Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

SECAUCUS,

NEW JERSEY

•

SEPTEMBER

6-7,

1996

Prices Realized

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

FALL 1996 SALE

An asterisk (*) beside a price indicates that the lot was purchased (bought back) by the consignor
Such lots were subject to the same 10% Buyer's Fee charged all successful bidders indicated below.

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1	$875.00*	68	$38.50	136	$385.00	203	$176.00	270	$48.40	337	$247 50
2	$66.00	69	$200.00*	137	$247.50	204	$115.50	271	$220.00	338	$198.00
3	$55.00	70	$143.00	138	$209 00	205	$423.50	272	$110.00	339	$302.50
4	$275.00	71	$220.00	139	$121.00	206	$412.50	273	$770.00	340	$330 00
5	$148.50	72	$143.00	140	$181.50	207	$148 50	274	$418.00	341	$125 00*
6	$330.00	73	$1,500.00*	141	$143.00	208	$99.00	275	$88.00	342	$192.50
7	$104.50	74	$99.00	142	$71.50	209	$55.00	276	$357.50	343	$250.00*
8	$66.00	75	$522.50	143	$143.00	210	$55.00	277	$203.50	344	$198.00
9	$115.50	76	$121.00	144	$88 00	211	$247 50	278	$1,485.00	345	$22.00
10	$49.50	77	$71 50	145	$302.50	212	$82.50	279	$198 00	346	$33.00
11	$242.00	78	$1,952 50	146	$132.00	213	$220.00	280	$330.00	347	$24 20
12	$77.00	79	$27 50	147	$192.50	214	$121.00	281	$275.00	348	$412.50
13	$148.50	80	$110.00	148	$880.00	215	$99.00	282	$275.00	349	$38.50
14	$27.50	81	$165.00	149	$209.00	216	$159.50	283	$148.50	350	$33.00
15	$88.00	82	$88.00	150	$198.00	217	$209.00	284	$1,320 00	351	$137.50
16	$16.50	83	$71.50	151	$209.00	218	$198.00	285	$154 00	352	$264.00
17	$99.00	84	$55.00	152	$231.00	219	$154.00	286	$880.00	353	$165.00
18	$82.50	85	$275.00	153	$242.00	220	$110.00	287	$467.50	354	$253.00
19	$88.00	86	$154.00	154	$302.50	221	$77.00	288	$77.00	355	$84.70
20	$104.50	87	$148.50	155	$110.00	222	$33.00	289	$467 50	356	$160.00*
21	$49.50	88	$49.50	156	$467.50	223	$192 50	290	$385.00	357	$5.50
22	$60.50	89	$22.00	157	$198.00	224	$385.00	291	$110.00	358	$44.00
23	$99.00	90	$44.00	158	$110.00	225	$132.00	292	$385.00	359	$220.00
24	$137 50	91	$33 00	159	$137.50	226	$44.00	293	$192.50	360	$71 50
25	$55.00	92	$990 00	160	$132.00	227	$330.00	294	$341.00	361	$275.00
26	$38.50	93	$1,001.00	161	$49.50	228	$220.00	295	$176.00	362	$220.00
27	$176.00	94	$93 50	162	$341.00	229	$187 00	296	$132.00	363	$302.50
28	$55.00	95	$125.50*	163	$176.00	230	$110.00	297	$82.50	364	$16.50
29	$38.50	96	$850.00*	164	$198.00	231	$935.00	298	$143.00	365	$88.00
30	$231.00	98	$209.00	165	$247.50	232	$825.00	299	$143.00	366	$275.00
31	$181.50	99	$176.00	166	$150.00*	233	$187.00	300	$220.00	367	$66.00
32	$88.00	100	$6,215.00	167	$154.00	234	$176.00	301	$374 00	368	$33.00
33	$66.00	101	$280.50	168	$308.00	235	$55.00	302	$330.00	369	$27.50
34	$49.50	102	$115.50	169	$198.00	236	$781.00	303	$264.00	370	$22.00
35	$66.00	103	$132.00	170	$198.00	237	$99.00	304	$121.00	371	$40.00*
36	$121.00	104	$88.00	171	$99.00	238	$154.00	305	$187.00	372	No Sale
37	$71.50	105	$132.00	172	$132.00	239	$137.50	306	$165.00	373	$104.50
38	$88.00	106	$16.50	173	$71 50	240	$99.00	307	$121.00	374	$104 50
39	$275.00	107	$110.00	174	$121.00	241	$132 00	308	$209 00	375	$11.00
40	$2,310 00	108	$115 50	175	$302.50	242	$825 00	309	$165.00	376	$192 50
41	$44.00	109	$27.50	176	$154 00	243	$495.00	310	$143 00	377	$49.50
42	$38.50	110	$110.00	177	$110 00	244	$126 50	311	$1,700.00*	378	$33 00
43	$375.00*	111	$632 50	178	$82.50	245	$88.00	312	$93.50	379	$33.00
44	$104.50	112	$33.00	179	$154 00	246	$412 50	313	$55.00	380	$137.50
45	$2,062.50	113	$33.00	180	$165 00	247	$137 50	314	$60.50	381	$25.00*
46	$110.00	114	$27 50	181	$154.00	248	$55.00	315	$22.00	382	$44 00
47	$350.00*	115	$38.50	182	$126 50	249	$143.00	316	$132.00	383	$55.00
48	$126.50	116	$41.80	183	$66.00	250	$1,045.00	317	$104 50	384	$44 00
49	$66.00	117	$1,842 50	184	$286.00	251	$495.00	318	$33.00	385	$115 50
50	$467.50	118	$198.00	185	$852 50	252	$302 50	319	$176.00	386	$121.00
51	$250.00*	119	$132.00	186	$385.00	253	$209.00	320	$44 00	387	$77 00
52	$286.00	120	$176.00	187	$187 00	254	$1,320 00	321	$187.00	388	$88.00
53	$176.00	121	$176.00	188	$110.00	255	$357.50	322	$253.00	389	$104.50
54	$66.00	122	$121.00	189	$198.00	256	$143.00	323	$187.00	390	$55 00
55	$132.00	123	$110.00	190	$412.50	257	$121 00	324	$82 50	391	No Sale
56	$44.00	124	$132.00	191	$302.50	258	$440 00	325	$330.00	392	$198.00
57	$110.00	125	$247.50	192	$38 50	259	$368.50	326	$220.00	393	$49 50
58	$181.50	126	$99 00	193	$242.00	260	$467.50	327	$130.00*	394	$11 00
59	$77.00	127	$77.00	194	$176.00	261	$132.00	328	$115.50	395	$33 00
60	$220.00	128	$247.50	195	$88.00	262	$2,420.00	329	$522 50	396	$99 00
61	$71.50	129	$115 50	196	$110.00*	263	$412 50	330	$176 00	397	$44 00
62	$44.00	130	$165.00	197	$132.00	264	$522 50	331	$187.00	398	$38.50
63	$225.50	131	$247.50	198	$126.50	265	$550.00	332	$176 00	399	$60.50
64	$157.30	132	$176.00	199	$495.00	266	$385.00	333	$247 50	400	$66 00
65	$44.00	133	$93.50	200	$220.00	267	$236.50	334	$181 50	401	$36 30
66	$49.50	134	$137.50	201	$55.00	268	$220.00	335	$110 00	402	$27 50
67	$88.00	135	$143.00	202	$330.00	269	$110 00	336	$165 00	403	$33 00

Prices Include 10% Buyer's Fee

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
404	$16.50	488	$495.00	572	$357 50	656	$264 00	740	$357.50	824	$55.00
405	$27 50	489	$319.00	573	$99.00	657	$220.00	741	$187.00	825	$49.50
406	$22 00	490	$1,595.00	574	$66.00	658	$55.00	742	$357 50	826	$126.50
407	$27 50	491	$1,595.00	575	$93 50	659	$159.50	743	$137.50	827	$27.50
408	$27 50	492	$1,732 50	576	$715.00	660	$132.00	744	$110.00	828	$27.50
409	$66 00	493	$1,265.00	577	$357 50	661	$27.50	745	$148.50	829	$121.00
410	$33 00	494	$467 50	578	$198.00	662	$165.00	746	$121.00	830	$22.00
411	$16 50	495	$275.00	579	$159.50	663	$148.50	747	$154.00	831	$66.00
412	$38 50	496	$632.50	580	$154 00	664	$192.50	748	$687.50	832	$286.00
413	$16 50	497	$176.00	581	$192 50	665	$104.50	749	$137.50	833	$137.50
414	$11 00	498	$126.50	582	$176.00	666	$159.50	750	$88.00	834	$154.00
415	$33 00	499	$38 50	583	$286.00	667	$55.00	751	$115.50	835	$121.00
416	$11.00	500	$44.00	584	$121 00	668	$22.00	752	$110.00	836	$99 00
417	$33 00	501	$5.50	585	$55.00	669	$88.00	753	$198.00	837	$88.00
418	$11.00	502	$33.00	586	$137 50	670	$187 00	754	$577.50	838	$88.00
419	$22.00	503	$566.50	587	$148.50	671	$137 50	755	$148.50	839	$176.00
420	$27.50	504	$181.50	588	$137 50	672	$71 50	756	$137.50	840	$1,595.00
421	$22.00	505	$159.50	589	$247 50	673	$104 50	757	$77.00	841	$577 50
422	$66.00	506	$192.50	590	$38.50	674	$154.00	758	$143.00	842	$616.00
423	$82.50	507	$88.00	591	$346.50	675	$495.00	759	$132.00	843	$330.00
424	$16.50	508	$115.50	592	$104.50	676	$71.50	760	$104.50	844	$302.50
425	$16.50	509	$55.00	593	$60.50	677	$77.00	761	$33.00	845	$220.00
426	$11.00	510	$121 00	594	$335.50	678	$93.50	762	$77.00	846	$478.50
427	$16.50	511	$99.00	595	$115.50	679	$82.50	763	$99.00	847	$71.50
428	$16.50	512	$82.50	596	$88.00	680	$33.00	764	$38.50	848	$170.50
429	$16.50	513	$154.00	597	$302.50	681	$66.00	765	$44.00	849	$286.00
430	$16.50	514	$121.00	598	$302.50	682	$187.00	766	$44.00	850	$275.00
431	$16.50	515	$66.00	599	$302.50	683	$291.50	767	$165.00	851	$137.50
432	$11.00	516	$247.50	600	$192.50	684	$38.50	768	$319.00	852	$715.00
433	$16.50	517	$33.00	601	$176.00	685	$71.50	769	$165.00	853	$165.00
434	$27.50	518	$88.00	602	$170.50	686	$121.00	770	$115.50	854	$115.50
435	$170.50	519	$225.50	603	$88 00	687	$357.50	771	$66.00	855	$495.00
436	$88.00	520	$275.00	604	$27.50	688	$154.00	772	$550.00	856	$143.00
437	$88.00	521	$253.00	605	$1,485.00	689	$66.00	773	$231.00	857	$341.00
438	$66.00	522	$121.00	606	$44.00	690	$44.00	774	$192.50	858	$176.00
439	$66.00	523	$55.00	607	$126 50	691	$55.00	775	$77.00	859	$170.50
440	$390.50	524	$82.50	608	$44 00	692	$115.50	776	$220.00	860	$154 00
441	$77.00	525	$99.00	609	$253.00	693	$110.00	777	$93.50	861	$220.00
442	$44 00	526	$115.50	610	$93.50	694	$55.00	778	$88.00	862	$77.00
443	$49.50	527	$110.00	611	$115.50	695	$33.00	779	$165.00	863	$286.00
444	$33.00	528	$11.00	612	$55.00	696	$71.50	780	$159.50	864	$110.00
445	$93 50	529	$16.50	613	$577 50	697	$104 50	781	$121.00	865	$280.50
446	$82 50	530	$66 00	614	$71 50	698	$22.00	782	$71 50	866	$154.00
447	$11 00	531	$93.50	615	$71 50	699	$22 00	783	$77.00	867	$198.00
448	$44.00	532	$71.50	616	$44 00	700	$22.00	784	$192 50	868	$291.50
449	$198.00	533	$176.00	617	$88.00	701	$55.00	785	$192.50	869	$341.00
450	$71.50	534	$110.00	618	$121 00	702	$159.50	786	$385.00	870	$880.00
451	$55.00	535	$38.50	619	$115.50	703	$154.00	787	$198.00	871	$330.00
452	$77.00	536	$82.50	620	$181.50	704	$412.50	788	$165.00	872	$572.00
453	$66.00	537	$55.00	621	$357.50	705	$990.00	789	$115.50	873	$495.00
454	$33.00	538	$49.50	622	$60.50	706	$82.50	790	$88.00	874	$247 50
455	$44.00	539	$126 50	623	$192 50	707	$522 50	791	$60.00*	875	$907.50
456	$33.00	540	$82.50	624	$99.00	708	$121.00	792	$121.00	876	$143.00
457	$33.00	541	$55.00	625	$60.50	709	$33.00	793	$88.00	877	$165.00
458	$357.50	542	$11.00	626	$440.00	710	$715.00	794	$220.00	878	$192.50
459	$38.50	543	$148 50	627	$34 10	711	$110.00	795	$192.50	879	$495.00
460	$33.00	544	$49 50	628	$209.00	712	$715.00	796	$396.00	880	$143.00
461	$462 00	545	$55.00	629	$11.00	713	$44.00	797	$148.50	881	$154.00
462	$275.00	546	$49 50	630	$550.00	714	$594.00	798	$231.00	882	$165.00
463	$203.50	547	$71.50	631	$77 00	715	$412.50	799	$77.00	883	$121.00
464	$148.50	548	$137.50	632	$154.00	716	$660.00	800	$60.50	884	$1,622.50
465	$60.50	549	$60.50	633	$22.00	717	$220.00	801	$55.00	885	$385.00
466	$220.00	550	$82.50	634	$165.00	718	$132.00	802	$77.00	886	$220.00
467	$687.50	551	$22.00	635	$55.00	719	$82.50	803	$88.00	887	$495.00
468	$297.00	552	$49.50	636	$49.50	720	$60.50	804	$137.50	888	$192.50
469	$48.40	553	$264.00	637	$93.50	721	$248.60	805	$357.50	889	$176.00
470	$16.50	554	$962.50	638	$143.00	722	$55.00	806	$176.00	890	$93.50
471	$11 00	555	$44.00	639	$143.00	723	$82 50	807	$25.00*	891	$192.50
472	$511 50	556	$50.00*	640	$253.00	724	$99.00	808	$176.00	892	$192.50
473	$264.00	557	$44.00	641	$99.00	725	$66.00	809	$132.00	893	$143.00
474	$77 00	558	$44.00	642	$77.00	726	$445.50	810	$478.50	894	$247.50
475	$82.50	559	$165.00	643	$66.00	727	$319.00	811	$110.00	895	$132.00
476	$93.50	560	$27.50	644	$68.20	728	$220.00	812	$55.00	896	$495.00
477	$77 00	561	$115.50	645	$110.00	729	$209.00	813	$33.00	897	$330.00
478	$77.00	562	$176.00	646	$126.50	730	$418.00	814	$176.00	898	$236.50
479	$165.00	563	$49.50	647	$57.20	731	$60.50	815	$22.00	899	$825.00
480	$121 00	564	$82.50	648	$22.00	732	$286.00	816	$132.00	900	$137 50
481	$852 50	565	$66.00	649	$49.50	733	$253.00	817	$55.00	901	$385.00
482	$880 00	566	$49.50	650	$5.50	734	$220.00	818	$198.00	902	$302.50
483	$935 00	567	$247 50	651	$33.00	735	$88.00	819	$110.00	903	$363.00
484	$935 00	568	$110.00	652	$357.50	736	$533.50	820	$467.50	904	$357 50
485	$660 00	569	$60.50	653	$357.50	737	$577.50	821	$27.50	905	$220.00
486	$522 50	570	$126.50	654	$66 00	738	$577.50	822	$27.50	906	$30.80
487	$550 00	571	$137.50	655	$33 00	739	$495.00	823	$176.00	907	$110.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
908	$77.00	992	$330.00	1076	$77 00	1160	$880.00	1244	$1,760.00	1328	$192 50
909	$330 00	993	$302.50	1077	$462.00	1161	$440.00	1245	$935.00	1329	$165 00
910	$132.00	994	$335 50	1078	$71.50	1162	$660.00	1246	$1 650.00	1330	$236 50
911	$110.00	995	$77.00	1079	$77 00	1163	$3,575.00	1247	$1,430 00	1331	$220 00
912	$176 00	996	$104 50	1080	$4,400 00	1164	$3,300.00	1248	$825.00	1332	$2 310 00
913	$165 00	997	$88.00	1081	$1,870 00	1165	$715 00	1249	$506 00	1333	$192 50
914	$1,100.00	998	$176 00	1082	$550.00	1166	$440 00	1250	$445.50	1334	$385 00
915	$99.00	999	$110 00	1083	$770 00	1167	$247 50	1251	$2 090.00	1335	$115 50
916	$440 00	1000	$99.00	1084	$990.00	1168	$495 00	1252	$1,771 00	1336	$132 00
917	$363.00	1001	$680.00*	1085	$2,420 00	1169	$907 50	1253	$990.00	1337	$781 00
918	$99 00	1002	$220 00	1086	$715 00	1170	$412 50	1254	$742.50	1338	$247 50
919	$33.00	1003	$143.00	1087	$495 00	1171	$363 00	1255	$2,310.00	1339	$187 00
920	$1,485.00	1004	$286.00	1088	$412 50	1172	$990 00	1256	$1,430 00	1340	$154.00
921	$247.50	1005	$159 50	1089	$374 00	1173	$137 50	1257	$385 00	1341	$132 00
922	$275.00	1006	$275.00	1090	$302 50	1174	$302 50	1258	$907 50	1342	$99 00
923	$418 00	1007	$176.00	1091	$935.00	1175	$82 50	1259	$4,125.00	1343	$1,650.00
924	$4,675 00	1008	$99 00	1092	$1,072 50	1176	$247 50	1260	$1 870.00	1344	$115 50
925	$396.00	1009	$99 00	1093	$665.50	1177	$742 50	1261	$605.00	1345	$77 00
926	$671 00	1010	$247.50	1094	$412 50	1178	$192 50	1262	$1,430.00	1346	$110.00
927	$115 50	1011	$357 50	1095	$660.00	1179	$231 00	1263	$3,575.00	1347	$55 00
928	$121.00	1012	$275 00	1096	$154 00	1180	$247.50	1264	$495.00	1348	$77.00
929	$154 00	1013	$632 50	1097	$379.50	1181	$132 00	1265	$605.00	1349	$55.00
930	$49 50	1014	$154 00	1098	$495.00	1182	$110.00	1266	$715 00	1350	$550.00
931	$264 00	1015	$275 00	1099	$220.00	1183	$77.00	1267	$825.00	1351	$165.00
932	$220.00	1016	$550.00	1100	$605.00	1184	$715.00	1268	$2,145.00	1352	$44.00
933	$247 50	1017	$330.00	1101	$330.00	1185	$632.50	1269	$770.00	1353	$33.00
934	$165.00	1018	$451 00	1102	$385.00	1186	$880.00	1270	$1,430.00	1354	$44.00
935	$132 00	1019	$176.00	1103	$330.00	1187	$1,760.00	1271	$1,045.00	1355	$484.00
936	$335.50	1020	$165.00	1104	$275.00	1188	$1,072.50	1272	$467.50	1356	$115.50
937	$550.00	1021	$385.00	1105	$412.50	1189	$1,210.00	1273	$671.00	1357	$154.00
938	$275.00	1022	$143.00	1106	$440.00	1190	$660.00	1274	$302.50	1358	$77.00
939	$220.00	1023	$220.00	1107	$192 50	1191	$495.00	1275	$275.00	1359	$82.50
940	$137 50	1024	$247.50	1108	$143.00	1192	$440.00	1276	$440.00	1360	$1,265.00
941	$104 50	1025	$357.50	1109	$495.00	1193	$605.00	1277	$302.50	1361	$1,320.00
942	$154.00	1026	$698.50	1110	$286.00	1194	$302.50	1278	$12,100.00	1362	$1,980.00
943	$319.00	1027	$330 00	1111	$330.00	1195	$522.50	1279	$2,255.00	1363	$1,980.00
944	$577 50	1028	$308.00	1112	$412 50	1196	$412.50	1280	$12,100.00	1364	$2,640.00
945	$341 00	1029	$660.00	1113	$660.00	1197	$440.00	1281	$2,365.00	1365	$990.00
946	$165.00	1030	$935.00	1114	$154.00	1198	$192.50	1282	$11,550.00	1366	$770.00
947	$154 00	1031	$715.00	1115	$918.50	1199	$990.00	1283	$9 900.00	1367	$412.50
948	$192.50	1032	$660 00	1116	$55.00	1200	$1,320.00	1284	$11,000.00	1368	$2,310.00
949	$132.00	1033	$687.50	1117	$1,034 00	1201	$935.00	1285	$495.00	1369	$3,080.00
950	$605 00	1034	$797 50	1118	$522.50	1202	$825.00	1286	$30,800.00	1370	$495.00
951	$93.50	1035	$1,870.00	1119	$632.50	1203	$275.00	1287	$63,250.00	1371	$462.00
952	$275.00	1036	$2,035.00	1120	$440.00	1204	$605.00	1288	$3,575.00	1372	$247.50
953	$203.50	1037	$1,815 00	1121	$275 00	1205	$275.00	1289	No Lot	1373	$1,210.00
954	$198.00	1038	$1,540.00	1122	$440.00	1206	$550.00	1290	$4,950.00	1374	$522.50
955	$330.00	1039	$1,265.00	1123	$715.00	1207	$154.00	1291	$6,600.00	1375	$3,850.00
956	$198.00	1040	$1,320.00	1124	$88.00	1208	$159.50	1292	$825.00	1376	$3,245.00
957	$341.00	1041	$1,760.00	1125	$302 50	1209	$1,001.00	1293	$1,045.00	1377	$308.00
958	$220.00	1042	$1,650.00	1126	$687 50	1210	$220.00	1294	$660.00	1378	$6,600.00
959	$88.00	1043	$46,750.00	1127	$275.00	1211	$302.50	1295	$715.00	1379	$6,875.00
960	$275.00	1044	$31,350 00	1128	$236.50	1212	$286.00	1296	$440.00	1380	$880.00
961	$71.50	1045	$31,900.00	1129	$159.50	1213	$159 50	1297	$385.00	1381	$990.00
962	$275.00	1046	$247 50	1130	$165.00	1214	$165.00	1298	$275.00	1382	$880.00
963	$121.00	1047	$247 50	1131	$132.00	1215	$110.00	1299	$440.00	1383	$935.00
964	$264.00	1048	$308.00	1132	$154.00	1216	$291.50	1300	$357.50	1384	$1,045.00
965	$110.00	1049	$198.00	1133	$132.00	1217	$187.00	1301	$357 50	1385	$935.00
966	$1,485 00	1050	$170.50	1134	$154 00	1218	$198.00	1302	$935.00	1386	$1,700.00*
967	$71.50	1051	$154.00	1135	$550 00	1219	$176.00	1303	$715.00	1387	$605.00
968	$198.00	1052	$176.00	1136	$330 00	1220	$330.00	1304	$990.00	1388	$385.00
969	$49.50	1053	$605.00	1137	$253.00	1221	$132.00	1305	$935.00	1389	$1,100.00
970	$275.00	1054	$220.00	1138	$264 00	1222	$1,430.00	1306	$605.00	1390	$935.00
971	$88.00	1055	$330 00	1139	$192 50	1223	$797 50	1307	$550.00	1391	$1,430.00
972	$60.50	1056	$506 00	1140	$247 50	1224	$3,575.00	1308	$478.50	1392	$1,045.00
973	$49.50	1057	$467 50	1141	$4,950.00	1225	$2,200.00	1309	$561.00	1393	$401.50
974	$77.00	1058	$286.00	1142	$990.00	1226	$2,035.00	1310	$357.50	1394	$385.00
975	$137.50	1059	$330 00	1143	$1,237 50	1227	$385 00	1311	$1,430.00	1395	$220.00
976	$84.70	1060	$264 00	1144	$1,045.00	1228	$385.00	1312	$770.00	1396	$385.00
977	$198.00	1061	$220.00	1145	$330.00	1229	$1,320.00	1313	$440.00	1397	$550.00
978	$440.00	1062	$137.50	1146	$319.00	1230	$1,320 00	1314	$110.00	1398	$412 50
979	$632.50	1063	$1,182 50	1147	$341.00	1231	$1,320.00	1315	$1,430 00	1399	$5,775 00
980	$132 00	1064	$170.50	1148	$291 50	1232	$880 00	1316	$467.50	1400	$302 50
981	$220.00	1065	$137.50	1149	$220.00	1233	$1,320 00	1317	$330.00	1401	$1,485.00
982	$231.00	1066	$143.00	1150	$198.00	1234	$1,540.00	1318	$1,210 00	1402	$660 00
983	$137 50	1067	$1,001 00	1151	$253.00	1235	$880.00	1319	$275 00	1403	$1,540 00
984	$429 00	1068	$302.50	1152	$198.00	1236	$1,430.00	1320	$319 00	1404	$495 00
985	$275.00	1069	$3,960.00	1153	$143.00	1237	$412 50	1321	$935.00	1405	$2,365 00
986	$192.50	1070	$577 50	1154	$2,310.00	1238	$935 00	1322	$451 00	1406	$1,952 50
987	$253 00	1071	$330.00	1155	$1,760 00	1239	$715 00	1323	$412 50	1407	$605 00
988	$220 00	1072	$660.00	1156	$440 00	1240	$825 00	1324	$660 00	1408	$341 00
989	$286 00	1073	$440.00	1157	$330.00	1241	$1,760 00	1325	$330 00	1409	$286 00
990	$495 00	1074	$82 50	1158	$2,585.00	1242	$1,870 00	1326	$302 50	1410	$385 00
991	$264 00	1075	$110.00	1159	$2,090 00	1243	$154 00	1327	$319 00	1411	$715 00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1412	$264 00	1496	$2,530.00	1580	$297.00	1664	$308.00	1748	$632 50	1832	$825.00
1413	$330 00	1497	$1,182 50	1581	$280 50	1665	$148.50	1749	$418.00	1833	$5,500.00
1414	$187 00	1498	$2,200.00	1582	$563 20	1666	$390.50	1750	$264.00	1834	$253.00
1415	$154 00	1499	$132 00	1583	$577 50	1667	$357 50	1751	$275.00	1835	$990.00
1416	$1 320 00	1500	$137 50	1584	$880 00	1668	$577 50	1752	$154.00	1836	$698.50
1417	$132 00	1501	$99 00	1585	$132 00	1669	$396 00	1753	$88.00	1837	$121.00
1418	$660 00	1502	$88.00	1586	$577 50	1670	$114 40	1754	$110 00	1838	$192 50
1419	$726 00	1503	$137 50	1587	$825 00	1671	$159 50	1755	$803.00	1839	$467 50
1420	$157 30	1504	$247 50	1588	$1 210 00	1672	$105 00*	1756	$137.50	1840	$330.00
1421	$308 00	1505	$330 00	1589	No Sale	1673	$368 50	1757	$154 00	1841	$632 50
1422	$165 00	1506	$2 145 00	1590	$181 50	1674	$126 50	1758	$236.50	1842	No Lot
1423	$368 50	1507	$66.00	1591	$715.00	1675	$56.10	1759	$99.00	1843	$66.00
1424	$715 00	1508	$77 00	1592	$605 00	1676	$451 00	1760	$121.00	1844	$1,347 50
1425	$522 50	1509	$522 50	1593	$198 00	1677	$660.00	1761	$88.00	1845	$1,430.00
1426	$1,650.00	1510	$143.00	1594	$192 50	1678	$869.00	1762	$220 00	1846	$1,210.00
1427	$16,500 00	1511	$1,980.00	1595	$577 50	1679	$240.00*	1763	$110.00	1847	$847.00
1428	$220.00	1512	$544 50	1596	$99 00	1680	$137 50	1764	$302.50	1848	$148 50
1429	$632.50	1513	$935.00	1597	$1,540.00	1681	$242.00	1765	$110.00	1849	$445.50
1430	$198.00	1514	$247 50	1598	No Sale	1682	$715.00	1766	$99 00	1850	$88.00
1431	$990 00	1515	$577 50	1599	$990 00	1683	$200.00*	1767	$286.00	1851	$220.00
1432	$990 00	1516	$1,237 50	1600	$121 00	1684	$130.00*	1768	$330.00	1852	$165.00
1433	$187 00	1517	$1,320.00	1601	$154 00	1685	$467.50	1769	$93 50	1853	$286.00
1434	$154 00	1518	$7,810.00	1602	$275.00	1686	$150.00*	1770	$198.00	1854	$605.00
1435	$192.50	1519	$121.00	1603	$176.00	1687	$511.50	1771	$209.00	1855	$385.00
1436	$187.00	1520	$302 50	1604	$66.00	1688	$225.50	1772	$418.00	1856	$181.50
1437	$44 00	1521	$368.50	1605	$192 50	1689	$140 00*	1773	$275.00	1857	$132.00
1438	$154 00	1522	$500 50	1606	$676 50	1690	$412 50	1774	$242 00	1858	$143.00
1439	$99.00	1523	$935 00	1607	$302 50	1691	$209 00	1775	$1,276.00	1859	$330.00
1440	$137 50	1524	$220.00	1608	$115.50	1692	$110 00	1776	$181.50	1860	$247.50
1441	$132.00	1525	$220 00	1609	$77 00	1693	$605.00	1777	$495 00	1861	$330.00
1442	$522.50	1526	$121.00	1610	$198.00	1694	$550.00	1778	$176.00	1862	$308.00
1443	$104.50	1527	$522.50	1611	$550.00	1695	$176.00	1779	$385.00	1863	$330.00
1444	$154 00	1528	$330.00	1612	$253.00	1696	$550.00	1780	$176.00	1864	$357 50
1445	$100 00*	1529	$550.00	1613	$88.00	1697	$100.00*	1781	$319.00	1865	$1,320.00
1446	No Lot	1530	$385.00	1614	$33.00	1698	$203.50	1782	$990.00	1866	$330.00
1447	$221 10	1531	$880.00	1615	$99.00	1699	$132.00	1783	$247 50	1867	$198.00
1448	$121 00	1532	$225 50	1616	$60.50	1700	$302 50	1784	$330.00	1868	$176 00
1449	$121.00	1533	$143.00	1617	$33 00	1701	$135.00*	1785	$247 50	1869	$440 00
1450	$110.00	1534	$143.00	1618	$88 00	1702	$247.50	1786	$88.00	1870	$852.50
1451	No Sale	1535	$264.00	1619	$1,166.00	1703	$100.00*	1787	$132.00	1871	$880.00
1452	$198 00	1536	$220.00	1620	$368.50	1704	$176.00	1788	$412.50	1872	$176.00
1453	$203 50	1537	$412 50	1621	$451 00	1705	$360 00*	1789	$99 00	1873	$330.00
1454	$137 50	1538	$2,970 00	1622	$550.00	1706	$522 50	1790	$99 00	1874	$104 50
1455	$137 50	1539	$220 00	1623	$3,080.00	1707	$346.50	1791	$385.00	1875	$82.50
1456	$170.50	1540	$330 00	1624	$539.00	1708	$192.50	1792	$275.00	1876	$935.00
1457	$137.50	1541	$220.00	1625	$253.00	1709	$385 00	1793	$55 00	1877	$357 50
1458	$137 50	1542	$302 50	1626	$401 50	1710	$830 50	1794	$176.00	1878	$220.00
1459	$121.00	1543	$2,145 00	1627	$3,025.00	1711	$1,507 00	1795	$605.00	1879	$286.00
1460	$632.50	1544	$99.00	1628	$324 50	1712	$176 00	1796	$137.50	1880	$143.00
1461	$247.50	1545	$825 00	1629	$577 50	1713	$220.00	1797	$110.00	1881	$231.00
1462	$660.00	1546	$247.50	1630	$412 50	1714	$357.50	1798	$176.00	1882	$137.50
1463	$715.00	1547	$275.00	1631	$346.50	1715	$275.00	1799	$412.50	1883	$770.00
1464	$770.00	1548	$275.00	1632	$467 50	1716	$187 00	1800	$192 50	1884	$275.00
1465	$825.00	1549	$88 00	1633	$506.00	1717	$55.00	1801	$253.00	1885	$467.50
1466	$1,127 50	1550	$385 00	1634	$825.00	1718	$660 00	1802	$220.00	1886	$330.00
1467	$2,750.00	1551	$148 50	1635	$330.00	1719	$451.00	1803	$286 00	1887	$165.00
1468	$880 00	1552	$880.00	1636	$198.00	1720	$308.00	1804	$770.00	1888	$55.00
1469	$935 00	1553	$3,300 00	1637	$143.00	1721	$286.00	1805	$852 50	1889	$1,265.00
1470	$412 50	1554	$385 00	1638	$1,402 50	1722	$440 00	1806	$132.00	1890	$1,072.50
1471	$368.50	1555	$357.50	1639	$660.00	1723	$467 50	1807	$187.00	1891	$143.00
1472	$275.00	1556	$209 00	1640	$473 00	1724	$55.00	1808	$203.50	1892	$99.00
1473	$220.00	1557	$434.50	1641	$6,875.00	1725	$577 50	1809	$330.00	1893	$192.50
1474	$88.00	1558	$143 00	1642	$517 00	1726	No Lot	1810	$2,750.00	1894	$247.50
1475	$154 00	1559	$8,800.00	1643	$605.00	1727	$308 00	1811	$1,210.00	1895	$165.00
1476	$264 00	1560	$1,210 00	1644	$385.00	1728	$330.00	1812	$110.00	1896	$165.00
1477	$412 50	1561	$99.00	1645	$412 50	1729	$121 00	1813	$181 50	1897	$165.00
1478	$709.50	1562	$357 50	1646	$115.50	1730	$495.00	1814	$357.50	1898	$280.50
1479	$445.50	1563	$220.00	1647	$44.00	1731	$66.00	1815	$1,155.00	1899	$132.00
1480	$467 50	1564	$412 50	1648	$275.00	1732	$198.00	1816	$990.00	1900	$423.50
1481	$440 00	1565	$412 50	1649	$434 50	1733	$247 50	1817	$99.00	1901	$132 00
1482	$357 50	1566	$165 00	1650	$132 00	1734	$236.50	1818	$440.00	1902	$115.50
1483	$302 50	1567	$566 50	1651	$258.50	1735	$99.00	1819	$209.00	1903	$220.00
1484	$110 00	1568	$236.50	1652	$385.00	1736	$1,045.00	1820	$440.00	1904	$1,650.00
1485	$132 00	1569	$110 00	1653	$275.00	1737	$220.00	1821	$440.00	1905	$143.00
1486	$1,485.00	1570	$148 50	1654	$66.00	1738	$357 50	1822	$687.50	1906	$154 00
1487	$616 00	1571	$462 00	1655	$940 50	1739	$176.00	1823	$1,210.00	1907	$99 00
1488	$935 00	1572	$429 00	1656	$352 00	1740	$698 50	1824	$176.00	1908	$742.50
1489	$1 155 00	1573	$198.00	1657	$467 50	1741	$93 50	1825	$1,705.00	1909	$275.00
1490	$1 100 00	1574	$385 00	1658	$715.00	1742	$154 00	1826	$275.00	1910	$522 50
1491	$770 00	1575	$154 00	1659	$605.00	1743	$220.00	1827	$198.00	1911	$192 50
1492	$132 00	1576	$374 00	1660	$82 50	1744	$192 50	1828	$132.00	1912	$396.00
1493	$440 00	1577	$60 50	1661	$330.00	1745	$1,045.00	1829	$951 50	1913	$176 00
1494	$297 00	1578	$110 00	1662	$302 50	1746	$88.00	1830	$533.50	1914	$429 00
1495	$176 00	1579	$1,540 00	1663	$522 50	1747	$412 50	1831	$200.00*	1915	$852 50

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1916	$3,960.00	1955	$687.50	1993	$88.00	2031	$220 00	2069	$209 00	2107	$286 00
1917	$302.50	1956	$165.00	1994	$132 00	2032	$110.00	2070	$192 50	2108	$275 00
1918	$357 50	1957	$132.00	1995	$412.50	2033	$132.00	2071	$330 00	2109	$550 00
1919	$330.00	1958	$181.50	1996	$132 00	2034	$247.50	2072	$2,090.00	2110	$33 00
1920	$104.50	1959	$275.00	1997	$275.00	2035	$1,870.00	2073	$511 50	2111	$715 00
1921	$264 00	1960	$258 50	1998	$632.50	2036	$242.00	2074	$462.00	2112	$412 50
1922	$143.00	1961	$132.00	1999	$137.50	2037	$110 00	2075	$522 50	2113	$192 50
1923	$247.50	1962	$143 00	2000	$660 00	2038	$198.00	2076	$1,155 00	2114	$132 00
1924	$1,072.50	1963	$154 00	2001	$132.00	2039	$99.00	2077	$258.50	2115	$159 50
1925	$495.00	1964	$82 50	2002	$418.00	2040	$176.00	2078	$137 50	2116	$176 00
1926	$522 50	1965	$187.00	2003	$55.00	2041	$247 50	2079	$330.00	2117	$313 50
1927	$264 00	1966	$88.00	2004	$132.00	2042	$341.00	2080	$132 00	2118	$165.00
1928	$165.00	1967	$357.50	2005	$121 00	2043	$280.50	2081	$71 50	2119	$825 00
1929	$577.50	1968	$99 00	2006	$66.00	2044	$286.00	2082	$126 50	2120	$302 50
1930	$258.50	1969	$143 00	2007	$500 50	2045	$44 00	2083	$566 50	2121	$154 00
1931	$511.50	1970	$99 00	2008	$302 50	2046	$55.00	2084	$126 50	2122	$170 50
1932	$170.50	1971	$990 00	2009	$154 00	2047	$275.00	2085	$467 50	2123	$330 00
1933	$247.50	1972	$577.50	2010	$99.00	2048	$220 00	2086	$385.00	2124	$115 50
1934	$247.50	1973	$770 00	2011	$88 00	2049	$275.00	2087	$77 00	2125	$1,292 50
1935	$698.50	1974	$374 00	2012	$132 00	2050	$77.00	2088	$4,180.00	2126	$181.50
1936	$3,300.00	1975	$385.00	2013	$1,815.00	2051	$286 00	2089	$176.00	2127	$335.50
1937	$7,425.00	1976	$220 00	2014	$605.00	2052	$140.00*	2090	$1,127 50	2128	$220 00
1938	$357.50	1977	$99 00	2015	$55.00	2053	$165.00	2091	$110.00	2129	$291 50
1939	$852 50	1978	$588 50	2016	$335.50	2054	$319.00	2092	$577 50	2130	$165.00
1940	$632 50	1979	$154 00	2017	$264 00	2055	$100.00*	2093	$1,210 00	2131	$165.00
1941	$3,025.00	1980	$66.00	2018	$71 50	2056	$236.50	2094	$302 50	2132	$335 50
1942	$385.00	1981	$220 00	2019	$825.00	2057	$1,001.00	2095	$209.00	2133	$154.00
1943	$907 50	1982	$165.00	2020	$286.00	2058	$170.50	2096	$55.00	2134	$319.00
1944	$214 50	1983	$66.00	2021	$275.00	2059	$467.50	2097	$203.50	2135	$99.00
1945	$3,520.00	1984	$286.00	2022	$165.00	2060	$220.00	2098	$242.00	2136	$335.50
1946	$1,485.00	1985	$632.50	2023	$220.00	2061	$605.00	2099	$220 00	2137	$176.00
1947	$962 50	1986	$302 50	2024	$275.00	2062	$110.00	2100	$203.50	2138	$253.00
1948	$1,072 50	1987	$368.50	2025	$715.00	2063	$440 00	2101	$115.50	2139	$176.00
1949	$522 50	1988	$632 50	2026	$231 00	2064	$143 00	2102	$797.50	2140	$175.00*
1950	$220.00	1989	$192 50	2027	$192.50	2065	$110.00	2103	$467 50	1438A	$198.00
1951	$110.00	1990	$154 00	2028	$132.00	2066	$253.00	2104	$412 50	1743A	$5,225.00
1952	$148.50	1991	$209.00	2029	$511 50	2067	$495.00	2105	$907 50	1869A	$247.50
1953	$148 50	1992	$165.00	2030	$660.00	2068	$291 50	2106	$214 50		
1954	$451.00										

ORLANDO — JANUARY, 1997

Currency Auctions of America's *next great sale will be held in Orlando, Florida on Friday and Saturday, January 10 and 11. Site for auction lot viewing and the sale sessions will be the Clarion Plaza Hotel, 9700 International Drive, located adjacent to the Orlando County Convention Center.*

Auction lot viewing will begin at the Clarion at 2 PM on Tuesday, January 7.

Rooms will be in short supply. To book your reservation at the Clarion call the hotel direct at (407) 354-1703 and request the $75 Currency Auctions of America *rate.*

If the Clarion is fully booked when you call, contact Paul Whitnah of M&M World Travel at (800) 426-8326. His agency will assist you in finding accommodations near the Clarion.

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

Florida License AB0000792

Auctioneer, Tom Mulvaney, Florida License AU0000805

Knowledge —

The Priceless Numismatic Resource

A well organized numismatic library is the key to a successful collecting experience. Currency Auctions of America's catalogues and prices realized will help you answer such questions as:

- *What have similar items to the one I am considering adding to my collection actually sold for in the recent past?*
- *How often has a particular item come on the market over the years? Can it or similar pieces be found with regularity, or are its appearances few and far between?*
- *Has the specific note I am now considering purchasing appeared in a past auction, and if so, what did it actually sell for?*
- *Have price trends for the items I am considering buying been generally up or down over the years?*

A library of Currency Auctions of America's past auction catalogues and prices realized is a valuable collecting resource and asset. It will tell you at a glance what items are ***really*** selling for, not simply what they are offered at and perhaps remain unsold for extended periods.

The knowledge gained from a study of Currency Auctions of America's past catalogues and prices realized will repay your modest investment to acquire them many times over.

Since 1990 we have conducted 13 sales and placed in excess of 30,000 lots in the hands of the collecting fraternity. Do you have a complete set?

Catalogues Available:

November, 1990	**June, 1994**
May, 1991	**January, 1995**
January, 1992	**June, 1995**
November, 1992	**October, 1995**
May, 1993	**January, 1996**
January, 1994	**May, 1996**

September, 1996

Individual catalogues are available for $25 each, with quantity discounts as follows:

Three copies 10%
Four copies 20%
Five copies 30%
Six or more copies 40%

Please send your check or money order to any of our principals listed below.

Allen Mincho
P.O. Box 1525
Cedar Park, TX 78630
(210) 693-7590

Pcda
Charter Member

Kevin Foley
P.O. Box 573
Milwaukee, WI 53201
(414) 282-2388

Pcda
Charter Member

Len Glazer
P.O. Box 111
Forest Hills, NY 11375
(718) 268-3221

Pcda
Charter Member

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

presents their

FALL AUCTION SALE

FRIDAY & SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 6 & 7, 1996

to be held at the

EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL

455 Plaza Drive, Secaucus, New Jersey

6:00 P.M., FRIDAY, SEPT. 6 - Meadowlands Rooms I & II

5:00 P.M., SAT. SEPT. 7 - Meadowlands Rooms I & II

Featuring the "Fantastic Collection" Of United States Large Type Notes (Part IV), The James Patterson Collection of Small Size Type Notes, the Currency Collection of William Hitchcock, and Other Important Properties.

EXHIBITION OF LOTS

Embassy Suites Hotel

Wednesday, Sept. 4 from 2 PM-10 P.M., Bergen Room

Thursday, Sept. 5 from 9 A.M.-10 P.M., Bergen Room

Friday, Sept. 6 from 9 A.M.-5 P.M., Bergen Room

Saturday, Sept. 7 from 9 A.M.-4 P.M., Bergen Room

Our direct phone number in Secaucus during the hours of lot exhibition is (201) 392-9204
Our direct Fax number during these hours is (201) 392-9211

The Fall Auction Sale is catalogued by
Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

Kevin Foley, P.O. Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 (414) 282-2388 Fax: (414) 282-3528

Leonard Glazer, P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 (718) 268-3221

Allen Mincho, P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 (210) 693-7590

Auctioneers - Tom Mulvaney and Ron Guth

TERMS OF SALE

1. All bidders, by bidding in the sale, agree and acknowledge that a 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to the winning bid for each lot. The 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all invoices over and above the amount of the winning bid or bids and will be imposed on all successful bidders. The sale is strictly for cash and all winning bids must be paid promptly and in no event shall lots be delivered without receipt of payment in full. Successful mail bidders shall pay their invoices within five days of receipt of same. Late payment shall negate any return privilege. Checks may be accepted with identification and credit references satisfactory to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* On past due accounts *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall be entitled to impose late fees and interest at the highest rate permitted by law. Buyer agrees to pay reasonable attorney fees and such other costs as may be required to collect on past due accounts. All lots delivered in Texas are subject to sales tax. Buyer agrees to pay any and all sales and/or use or other taxes that may now or later be found or determined to be due or payable, including any penalties or interest found to be due by virtue or arising out of the sale. Buyer further agrees to indemnity and hold *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* harmless for any such sales, use or other taxes due or later determined to be due, including interest and penalties, arising out of the sale. Buyer agrees to pay all applicable costs of shipping, insurance and handling.

2. Buyers who claim exemption from the imposition of sales or use taxes must submit properly executed exemption certificates. Lots delivered in Texas will be subject to sales or use taxes unless such documentation of entitlement to exemption is furnished to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* No lots will be delivered within the state of New Jersey, unless the buyer displays a certificate of entitlement to exemption from New Jersey state sales taxes. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* will not physically deliver lots to retail purchasers within the state of New Jersey without presentation of the aforementioned certificate of entitlement to exemption.

3. By bidding in the sale, whether as an individual, agent for another party, or on behalf of a corporation or as an employee, all bidders agree to be personally liable for the full amount of their bids, the Buyer's Fee and all taxes and delivery charges.

4. Bids will not be accepted from minors. All bidders certify and represent that they are of legal age to contract and that they are authorized to enter all bids, individually and in total that they make.

5. Floor bidders and mail bidders who have not previously established credit with *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* must do so prior to being permitted to bid. Bidders may be required to submit a cash deposit of at least 25% of the total amount of their bids prior to bidding, at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* Such deposits will be credited to purchases and unused portions refunded. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* reserves the right to determine bidder qualifications, credit and otherwise, and may deny bidding privileges at its sole discretion.

6. Lots shall be awarded to the highest bidder as determined by the auctioneer, who shall make the final decision in the event of a dispute between bidders.

7. Mail bidders are urged to mail their bid sheets early. All mail bids for the sale must be in our hands no later than Wednesday, September 4, 1996. Bids may be Faxed to our Milwaukee office at (414) 282-3528. **IN ORDER TO AVOID ERRORS PLEASE TYPE YOUR FAXED BIDS.** After 2 p.m., Wednesday, September 4, late bids should be Faxed to our Secaucus Fax number (201) 392-9211.

8. The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse to accept bids which in his judgment are not made in good faith. The auctioneer shall have the right to open lots at amounts determined by him and to establish bidding increments. The auctioneer may place bids on behalf of mail bidders, the seller or others. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* or its officers may bid for their own account.

9. The auction is not an approval sale. Bidders are encouraged to examine all lots prior to bidding. No lot purchased by a floor bidder, or by a mail bidder who has examined the lot, may be returned, including those lots where the bidder is acting as agent for another.

10. a. All lots guaranteed to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made within three days after receipt of the item. Grade, condition, or attribution is agreed by bidders not to be an aspect of genuineness. Pedigree or prior ownership is not an aspect of genuineness.

    b. No lot may be returned without prior written consent of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, which shall be requested in writing within three days of receipt of the lot or lots in question. Late payment for lots shall negate any return privilege at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*

    c. Some lots are described as "as is" or "sold as is". Such lots may not be returned for any reason.

    d. In no event may any lot be returned more than thirty days after the sale.

11. In the event bidder fails to pay an invoice when due the unpaid balance will accrue interest at the highest rate permitted by law until paid. Bidder agrees to pay all costs, including reasonable attorney fees, and court costs and such other collection costs as may be incurred by *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* The courts of Travis County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any suit initiated or arising out of the sale. Bidders agree that service of process by certified, express or registered mail, return receipt requested, shall be sufficient to establish in personam jurisdiction over bidder.

12. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* may include its own property in the sale and it or its officers may have direct or indirect interests in items (in addition to or other than the commission) in the sale.

13. "Bidder", "Buyer", or "Purchaser" shall be understood to mean the original buyer of the items in the sale and not any subsequent person or entity who at a later time may acquire an interest therein.

14. Bidder agrees and acknowledges that grades and/or conditions are the opinion of the cataloguer only and not a warranty. Grading is a subjective art and not an objective science. The opinions of different individuals as to the grade of a given lot can and will vary. The opinion of the same individual grading an item at different times can and will vary. Grades are stated as a convenience to bidders only to assist in directing them to lots they may wish to examine. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* strongly urges all bidders, including mail bidders, to examine lots prior to bidding, either in person or through their own agent. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* does not represent that a note has or has not been cleaned or that any other entity or third party grading service will or will not agree with our grade opinion for any item. Please note that no lots graded by a third party grading service may be returned for any reason. Bidders should examine all lots and form their own opinions of the items in the sale prior to bidding. Except as otherwise stated expressly in the TERMS OF SALE, *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, its agents and employees make no warrantees, guarantees or representations and expressly disclaim any warranties, representations or guarantees, including a warranty of merchantability.

15. In the event of any claim or controversy arising out of the sale, the sole remedy of the bidder or buyer shall be a refund of the original purchase price and buyer's fee. The courts of Travis County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any case or controversy arising out of this sale or any transaction associated therewith.

16. Title to lots does not pass until lots are paid for in full by the bidder. Bidder agrees to keep all lots in his possession safe and fully insured until paid for in full. Risk of loss is on the bidder. Should bidder take any action under Title 11 of the U.S. Code, or any state insolvency law, bidder agrees to promptly return any lots not paid for to Currency Auctions of America, Inc. By bidding in this sale, the bidder agrees to permit Currency Auctions of America, Inc. to file any financing statement permitted under the Uniform Commercial Code without bidder's (debtor's) signature, and to offset any accounts due, now or in the future, against funds or collateral in their possession. Any bidder who fails, in the sole determination of Currency Auctions of America, Inc., to comply with these Terms of Sale, acknowledges and understands that Currency Auctions of America, Inc. shall have the benefits of all rights of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code of the state in which the sale is held.

17. By bidding in the sale all bidders acknowledge having read and that they agree to be bound by the TERMS OF SALE and that they further accept the TERMS OF SALE without reservation.

18. As noted above, title to lots does not pass to bidder until lots are paid for in full by bidder. Bidder agrees not to sell, pledge, or hypothecate any lots purchased until such purchases have been paid for in full.

19. All bidders agree to pay an additional fee for packing, handling, postage and insurance on lots mailed to them. Successful bidders outside the United States agree to provide their own insurance on lots shipped to them. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall not be responsible for non-delivery of lots shipped to addresses outside the United States.

A WORD ABOUT GRADING

Grading is an art and not a science and opinions of grade for a particular item can and will vary. We urge all bidders to examine lots they may wish to bid on prior to the sale, either in person or through their own agent. Grades stated are the opinion of the cataloguer given as a convenience to bidders to assist in identifying lots they may wish to examine themselves.

HOW TO BID BY MAIL

Bid as much as you are willing to pay for the lot you are interested in. Lots will be opened to floor bidders at approximately 5% over the second highest mail bid. For example:

On lot 777 you bid $325. If the next highest mail bid is $260 the lot will be opened to floor bidders at $275. If no one bids higher ($300) from the floor you will be awarded the lot at $275. If we receive a bid of $300 from the floor, the book (your bid) will bid $325 for you. If the floor action stops here you will be awarded the lot at your full bid of $325. Should the bidding proceed past $325 the book (you) is out and a floor bidder will be awarded the lot.

In this manner you participate on an equal basis with floor bidders, and have an equal opportunity to obtain your lots well below your top bids.

A WORD ABOUT ESTIMATES

The estimates in this catalogue are guides to the bidders. We have tried to make them as accurate as possible. They are not intentionally low to allow us to claim bragging privileges as to how much over the estimate we obtained, nor are they high in an attempt to lure the unwary into bidding more than market. While it is a certainty that some items will bring somewhat under estimate, it is equally certain that some items will sell for over estimate. We would expect that the total estimates in this catalog will be within 10%, one way or the other, of the total prices realized.

SPECIAL THANKS

An undertaking of this size requires the informal assistance of a great number of collector and dealer friends. We wish to thank everyone who called on their specialized area of expertise to assist us where we were lacking.

In particular we would like to thank Mr. Martin Gengerke of Stack's who allowed us to access his pioneering research in both Large Type and Nationals. His voluminous computer files are helping to transform the currency market from pricing based on hearsay to pricing based on objective research.

We would also like to thank Penny Mincho, Dan Glazer and Karen Glazer for their hard work and long hours and Jane Pfisterer for her tireless typing abilities.

Thank you, friends and colleagues,

Len, Allen, and Kevin

SESSION ONE

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1996
Embassy Suites Hotel
Secaucus, New Jersey
6:00 P.M.
Lots 1 — 735

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

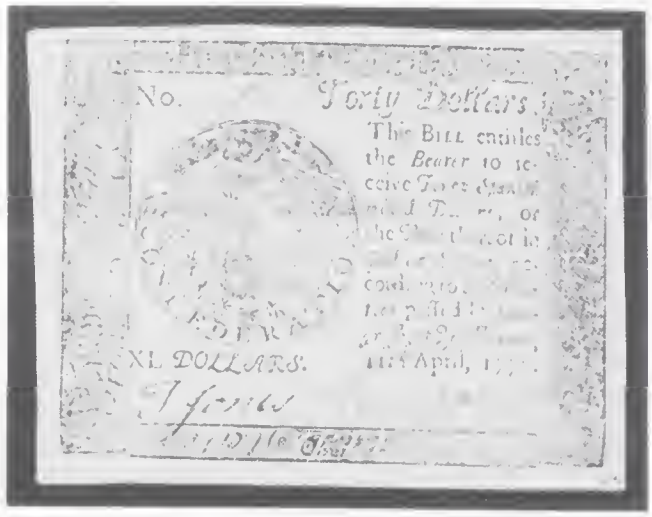
1 **Continental May 10, 1775 $20 Very Fine+.** This is a very pretty example of the famous marbled edge note, which is printed on paper supplied by Benjamin Franklin. The note has been professionally reinforced at a center split but is otherwise untouched. (1250-up)

2 **Continental February 17, 1776 Four Fractional Notes.** $1/6, two $1/2 and $2/3. All four pieces are **Very Good** or so. (4 pieces) (150-up)

3 **Continental May 20, 1777 $3 Fine.** A respectable note for the grade with no major problems. (75-up)

4 **Continental May 20, 1777 $8 Counterfeit Extra Fine.** Lightly pen cancelled to indicate that it is a counterfeit. We cannot recall handling a counterfeit of this issue before. Scarce, to say the least. (300-up)

5 **Continental April 11, 1778 $4 Very Good.** This is a decent, affordable example of this Yorktown issue, the scarcest of all the Continental Currency issues. It has a single pinhole and some glue on the back. (200-up)



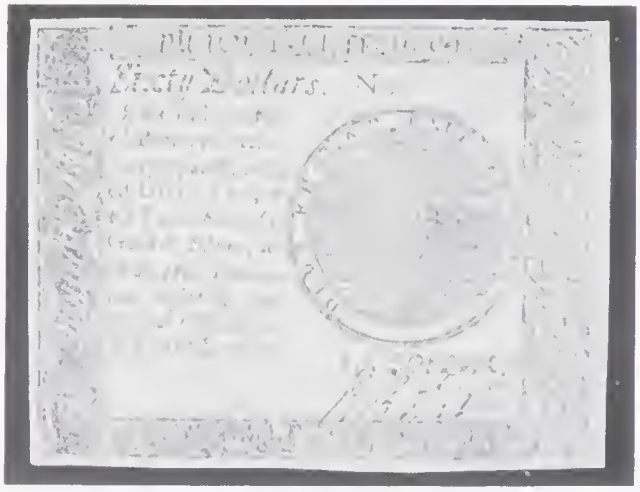
6 **Continental April 11, 1778 $40 Choice New Counterfeit.** This is one of the extremely well executed Tory counterfeits of the Yorktown issue aimed at undermining the financing of the American Revolution. It's very deceptive – lacking the detailed description in the back of the Newman reference, it would be very difficult to spot. Due to its sharp printing and exceptional condition, this note is a treasure for the Colonial collector or the student of American history. (500-up)

7 **Continental September 26, 1778 $20 New.** The margins are cut close on three sides but the note is sharply printed and attractive. (100-up)

8 **Continental September 26, 1778 $30 Extra Fine.** (75-up)

9 **Continental September 26, 1778 $50 Choice About New.** Only a light centerfold holds this lovely Continental away from the Choice New grade. (100-up)

10 **Continental September 26, 1778 $50.** Blue paper detector note. **Very Fine.** There is a corner tip missing and the note has been taped on the back. (50-up)



11 **Continental September 26, 1778 $60 Gem New.** Very few Continental notes survive in this top grade. This note is one of those few where the luck of remaining New is combined with the happenstance of good margins. (300-up)

12 **Continental January 14, 1779 $30 Choice Extra Fine.** New but for a heavy sheet fold near the top. (75-up)

13 **Four Decent Continentals.** November 2, 1776 $6 **Extra Fine** and $8 **Very Fine**, September 26, 1778 $50 **Very Fine** and $60 **Fine**. (4 pieces) (125-up)

14 **Five Low Grade Continentals from Five Different Issues.** Each is a different denomination and all leave something to be desired in terms of condition. (5 pieces) (60-up)

COLONIAL CURRENCY

CONNECTICUT

15 **Connecticut May 10, 1775 40s New.** Slit cancelled. (75-up)

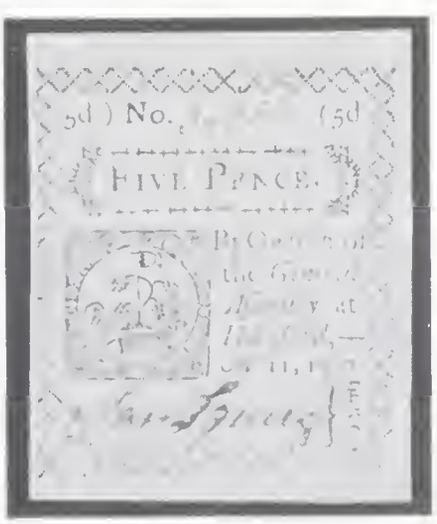
16 **Connecticut June 1, 1775 40s New.** Slit cancelled and a bit aged. (50-up)

17 **Connecticut June 1, 1775 40s About New.** Scarce for the lack of a cancel. (100-up)

18 **Connecticut June 19, 1776 1s3d Choice New.** This slit cancelled note is bright, fresh and original. (125-up)

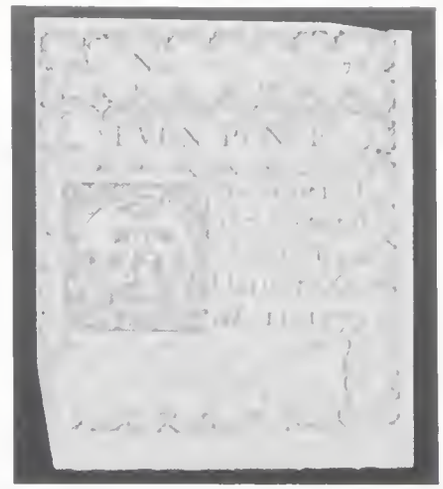
19 **Connecticut June 19, 1776 5s Choice New.** Slit cancelled. (125-up)

20 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 5d Choice About New.** This blue paper note is well margined, and more important, uncancelled. (100-up)



21 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 5d About New.** This blue paper note is uncancelled and with good signatures. There is a tiny bit of scotch tape at one edge which seems to repair nothing as there is no evidence of a problem. (100-up)

22 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 7d Choice New.** This blue paper note has a slit cancel that's hard to see in the holder. (75-up)



23 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 7d About New.** This white paper variety is easily twice as scarce as the blue paper. The note has a slit cancel that is almost impossible to see. (100-up)

24 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 Group of Four Different Denominations.** 3d, 4d, 5d and 7d. All are slit cancelled and all grade **Extra Fine** or thereabouts. (4 pieces) (125-up)

25 **Connecticut March 1, 1780 2s6d Choice New.** A pretty note with the typical large hole cancel. (75-up)

26 **Connecticut June 1, 1780 9d Choice New.** Fresh and very attractive but with the typical large hole cancel. (75-up)

27 **Connecticut July 1, 1780 2s6d Choice New.** A group of three attractive, identical notes all with a large hole cancel. Apparently these have been together since the day they were cancelled as the cancels line up perfectly. (3 pieces) (200-up)

28 **Connecticut June 1, 1780 20s Choice New.** This is a bright, clean note with a quarter-sized hole cancel. (75-up)

29 **Connecticut June 1, 1780 40s Choice New.** Hole cancelled but otherwise lovely. (75-up)

DELAWARE

30 **Delaware May 1, 1756 10s Very Good.** There are some well done restorations at the edges and the centerfold, but the majority of the text is unaffected and legible. The B. Franklin imprint and the elephant, stork and squirrel vignettes on the back are all clear and sharp. (200-up)

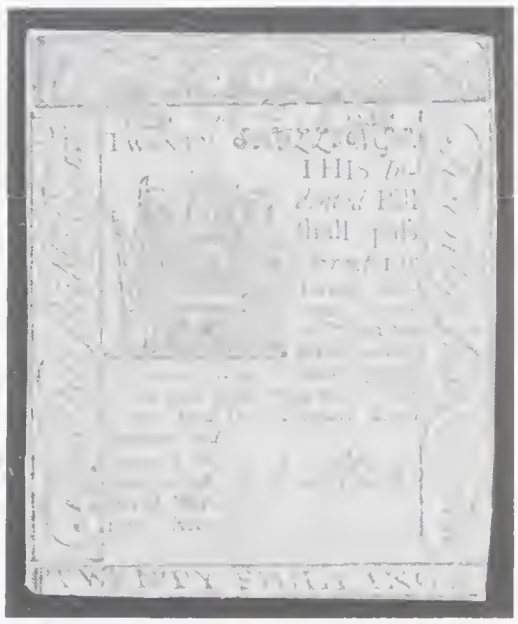
31 **Delaware June 1, 1759 5s Fine.** The sea serpent vignette and the "Printed by B. Franklin" are perfectly clear on the back. All of the text on the face is legible except for the lines near the horizontal centerfold which are affected by some restorations. (200-up)

32 **Delaware January 1, 1776 5s Extra Fine.** (75-up)

33 **Delaware January 1, 1776 20s Choice New.** Far better margined than usual but the paper is lightly toned. (150-up)

34 **Delaware May 1, 1777 10s Fine-Very Fine.** This scarcer Delaware issue is not seen very frequently. (75-up)

35 **Delaware May 1, 1777 20s Choice Very Fine.** A scarcer issue and in our opinion an undervalued one. (150-up)

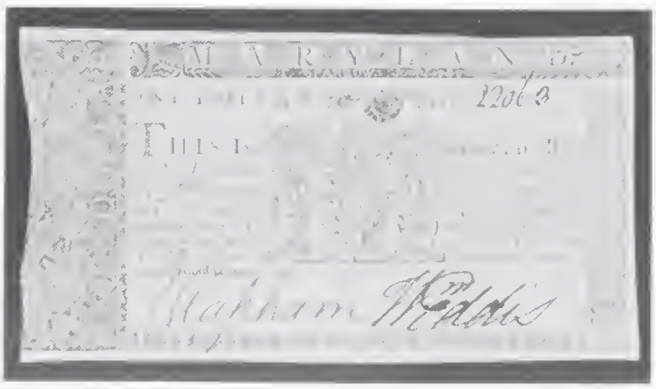


MARYLAND

36 **Maryland April 10, 1774 $2 New.** An unusual grade for this issue. Only its centering and a bit of light aging prevent an even higher grade. (150-up)

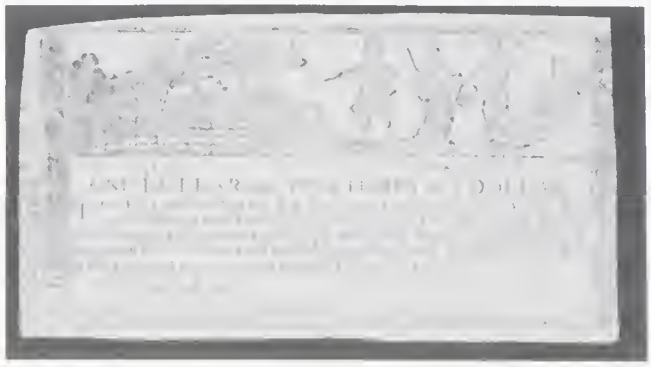
37 **Maryland April 10, 1774 $2 About New.** (75-up)

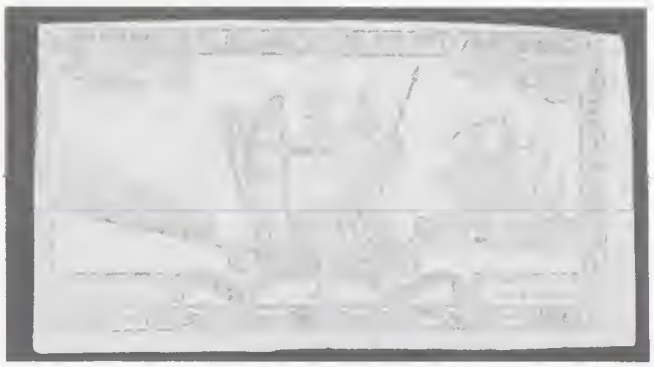
38 **Maryland April 10, 1774 $8 Extra Fine.** The printing is sharper than usually seen. This is a well balanced, good looking example for the colony. (75-up)



39 **Maryland April 10, 1774 $1. Choice New.** An amazing grade for this note which is rather common all the way up to Extra Fine, but rare in Uncirculated condition. This example is pristine with even its original embossing clearly evident. All three margins are full and the indent at the left is larger and sharper than typically seen. (400-up)

A Wonderful Maryland Note



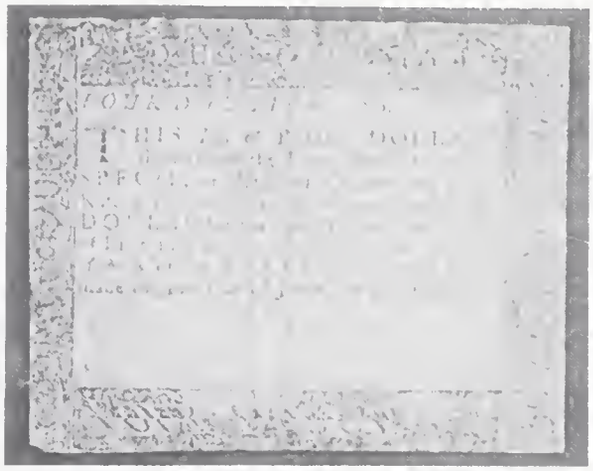


40 **Maryland July 26, 1775 $1 2/3 Very Fine.** A very rare and very important note. This allegorical issue is rare in all grades and virtually uncollectible above Fine. Even more important than the technical high grade is the fact that this note is well margined and extremely well printed, with the entire allegorical vignettes on both the face and back sharp and clear. This piece is the finest any of us has seen in our collective seven decades of currency dealing. Notes of this caliber are seldom available to the collector of Colonial Paper. This defect free prize is well within the top ten Colonial notes we've handled in any of our 13 sales combined. (2500-up)

41 **Maryland December 7, 1775 $2 2/3 Very Fine.** (40-up)

42 **Maryland August 14, 1776 $4 Fine-Very Fine.** (40-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



43 **Maryland June 8, 1780 $4 Very Good-Fine.** The June 8, 1780 issue of Maryland notes is one of the classic rarities for the state. This example has some minor paper reinforcements of edge splits that are contained in the blank margin area of the back. But for this, it is a solid note that should please any serious Maryland enthusiast. The numbers and signatures have faded, but the text and the vignette on the back are clear and legible. (600-up)

44 **Three Maryland Notes.** March 1, 1770 $6 **Very Fine**, two April 10, 1774s both $2 and both **Fine**. (3 pieces) (100-up)

THE MILT FRIEDBERG COLLECTION

OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND RELATED MATERIAL

will be sold by

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

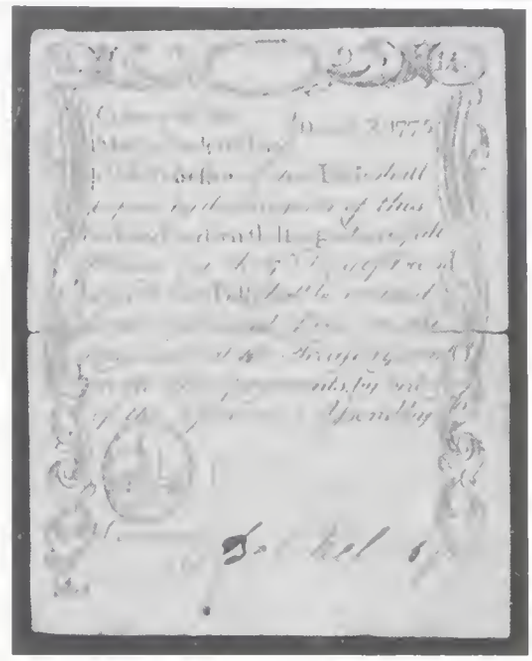
on Friday Evening, January 10, 1997

in Orlando, Florida

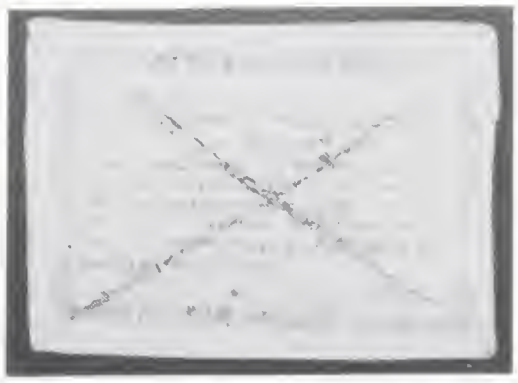
Plan ahead NOW to attend this landmark sale!!!

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

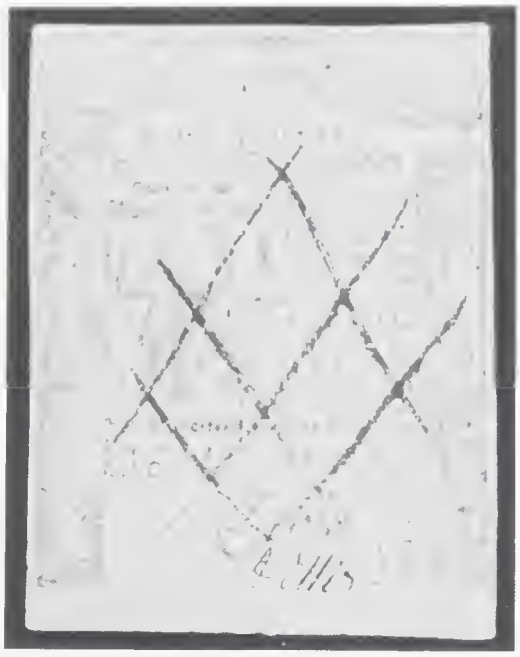
MASSACHUSETTS



45 **Massachusetts December 7, 1775 14s Very Fine.** This is one of the very nicest "Sword in Hand" notes that we have handled. It grades fully Very Fine and its only flaws are short splits at either end of the center fold and a few scattered minor rust spots on the back. It is also extremely well margined and every word on both the face and back is legible. The plates were engraved and the bill printed by Paul Revere. The vignette can be considered a symbol of the bellicose collective sentiment the Colonists harbored at the time the note was issued. (2000-up)



46 **Massachusetts June 18, 1776 5s Very Fine Counterfeit.** This small change type set Massachusetts note is one of the few issues where counterfeit notes are scarcer than the genuine. In the case of most Colonial issues where counterfeits are known, the counterfeits had a tendency to survive as they could not be redeemed. For some reason with this scarce issue, although counterfeits were made, almost none survived. (400-up)



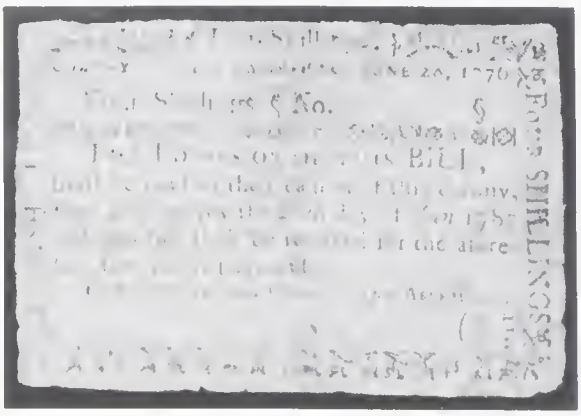
47 **Massachusetts June 18, 1776 $4 Extra Fine Counterfeit.** This contemporary counterfeit is pen cancelled on the face. It's very well centered and boldly printed, with the forged signatures of C. Davis and Abner Ellis closely resembling the real autographs. (500-up)

48 **Massachusetts October 16, 1778 8d Very Good.** Respectable for the grade, with a strong codfish and most of the text legible. (150-up)

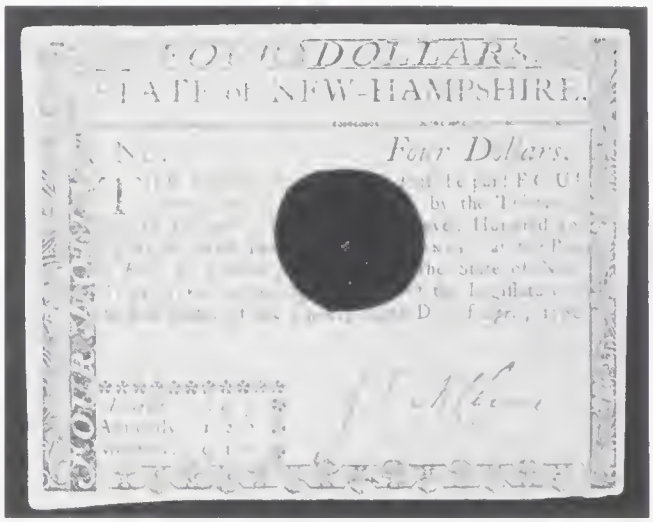
49 **Three Massachusetts Notes.** All three are $2 notes from the May 5, 1780 issue. They are hole cancelled, grading **Fine**, **Very Fine** and **Choice About New**. (75-up)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

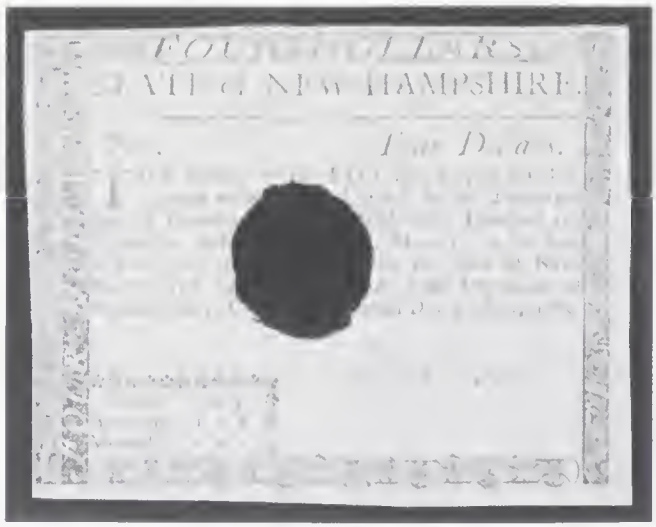
NEW HAMPSHIRE



50 **New Hampshire June 28, 1776 4s Fine.** This is a very rare note from an issue that, to the best of our recollection, we have not handled before. This note has seen some restoration work, but the overall impression is rather pleasing and it certainly is a rare item. (500-up)

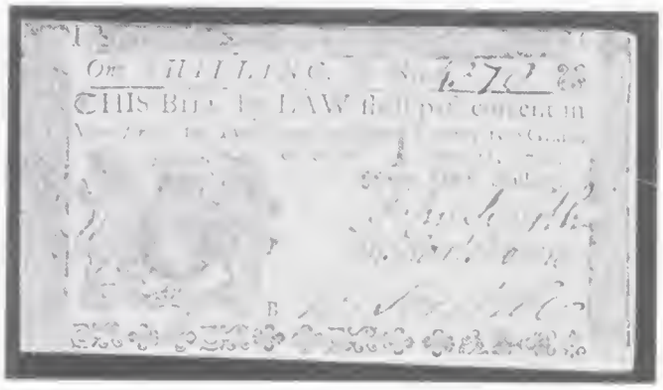


51 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 $4 About New.** Hole cancelled with a nickel sized hole as almost always, but well margined and attractive in all other respects. (400-up)



52 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 $4 Extra Fine.** But for the typical nickel sized hole cancel, this is a very nice example from the most difficult to find of the original Thirteen Colonies. (300-up)

NEW JERSEY



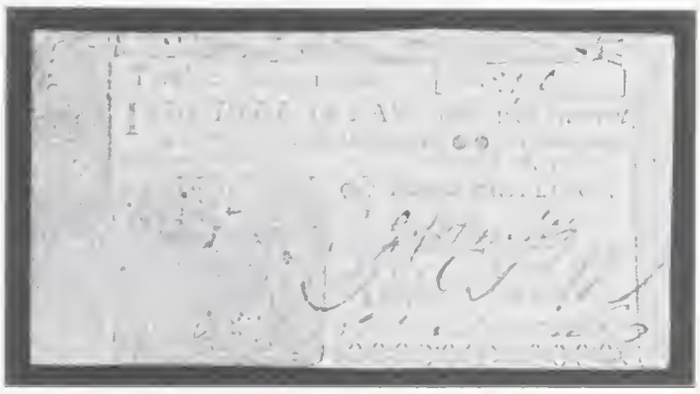
53 **New Jersey June 22, 1756 1s Choice New.** The margins, although close, are better than what is typically seen for the issue. (200-up)

54 **New Jersey June 22, 1756 12s Fine.** (75-up)

55 **New Jersey June 22, 1756 18d Choice About New.** But for a very light center fold, this nice early note grades Choice New. (125-up)

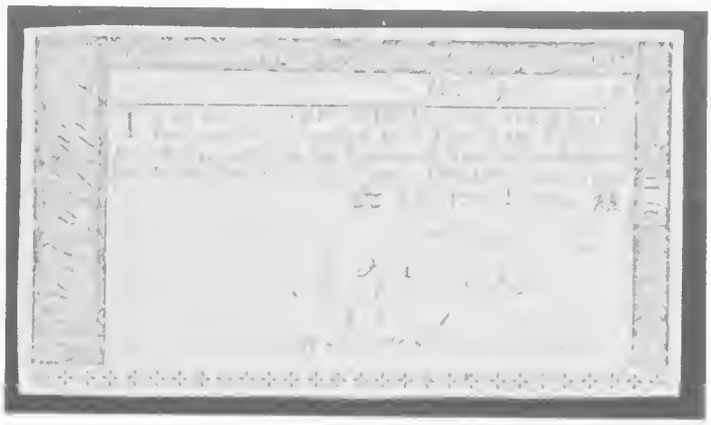
56 **New Jersey April 8, 1762 30s Fine.** There is some reinforcement on the back, but it appears to be reinforcing nothing as the center fold is not split. (75-up)

57 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 6s Choice New.** But for the fact that, as always, the margins are close, this is a magnificent note. It's fresh and clean, with lots of evident mica flecks and blue fibers in the paper. (125-up)



58 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 12s Choice New.** Flawless but for the typical very tight margins always seen on this issue. (125-up)

59 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 12s Choice New.** A clean and crisp note that is utterly problem free. The margins are typically close and the note bears the solid serial number 2222. (125-up)

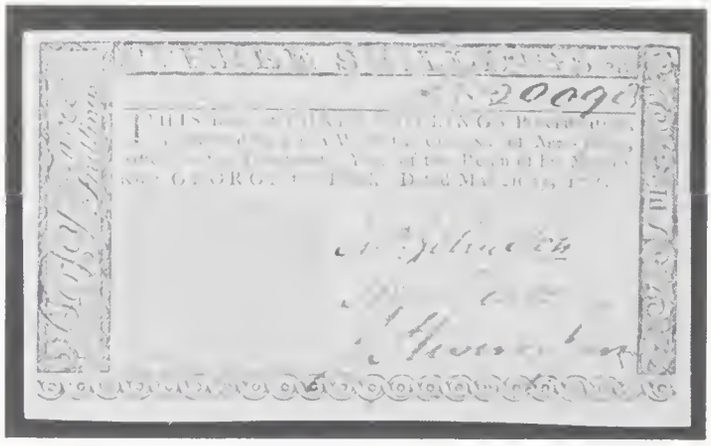


60 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d Gem New.** Bright, well margined and gorgeous, an exceptional piece of Colonial Currency. The red state seal, which is usually quite murky, is clear and razor sharp. (150-up)

61 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d Choice New.** (75-up)

62 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s6d Extra Fine.** (40-up)

63 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d Very Fine.** Signed by John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. (175-up)



64 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s Gem New.** The margins are nice, the signatures are bold and the colors full and fresh. (125-up)

65 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 6s Extra Fine.** (40-up)

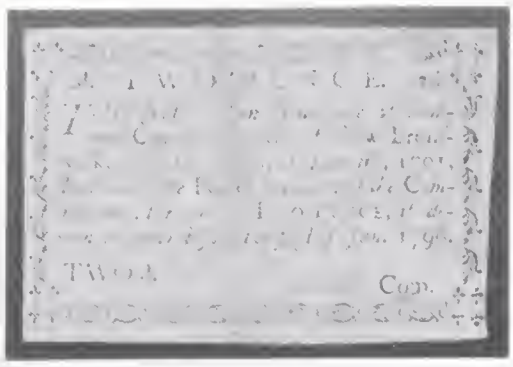
66 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 12s Choice About New.** (50-up)

67 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 15s Choice New.** (100-up)

68 **New Jersey January 9, 1781 3s6d Fine.** The center fold is fairly heavy and there are two stains. (100-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL
For Our Sept. 6th & 7th, 1996 Sale
Call (201) 864-7300 And Ask For The
Special $119 Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot viewing begins Wed., Sept. 4th.

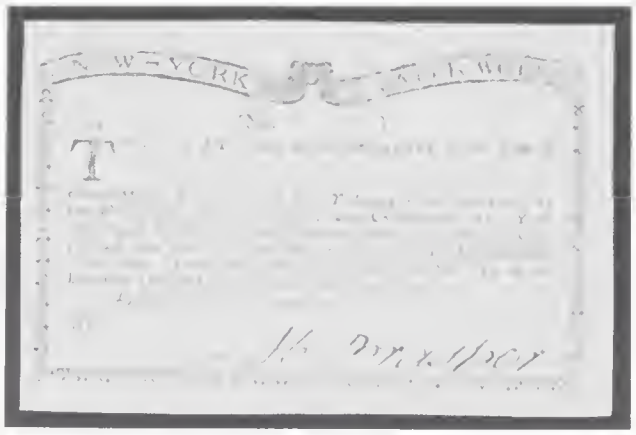


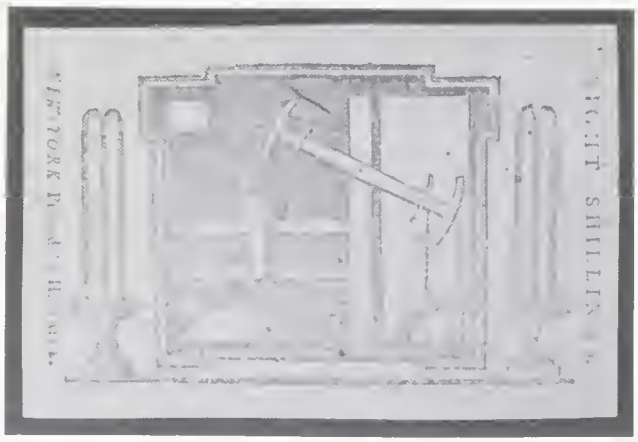
69 **New Jersey January 7, 1791 City of New Brunswick 2d Fine-Very Fine.** A very scarce private issue small change note. (300-up)

NEW YORK

70 **New York April 15, 1758 £10 Very Fine.** This issue is seldom seen in any grade higher than Good. This undamaged piece is in remarkable condition for its colony and time period. (200-up)

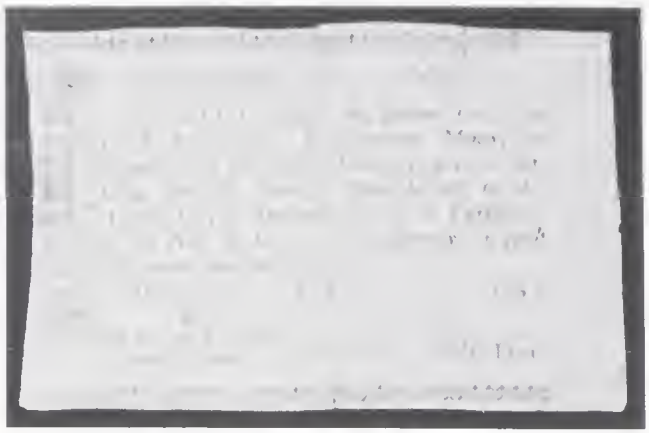
71 **New York January 6, 1776 4s Gem New.** This is a well margined bright and vivid example of this popular New York City issue. (200-up)





72 **New York March 5, 1776 8s Gem New.** This Water Works note is very well margined, fresh, bright and really pretty. These notes tend to have problems, as the face and back are two separate pieces of paper mounted together. This often led to irregularities. On this note, the paper and edges are absolutely perfect. (250-up)

NORTH CAROLINA



73 **North Carolina November 21, 1757 £5 Session Act.** Dated and issued December 15, 1757, this extremely rare note is one of the finest known if not the finest known of its issue. But for some expert reinforcement of a few splits at the folds, the note is free of problems. The only other example in anywhere near this condition that we know of is the Newman plate note which appears to be of identical quality to this **Fine-VeryFine** piece. We have never had the opportunity to handle another note from this issue. (2500-up)

74 **North Carolina April 23, 1761 10s Fine.** There is some restoration of a number of edge splits, but they are well done and the note looks sound. (100-up)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

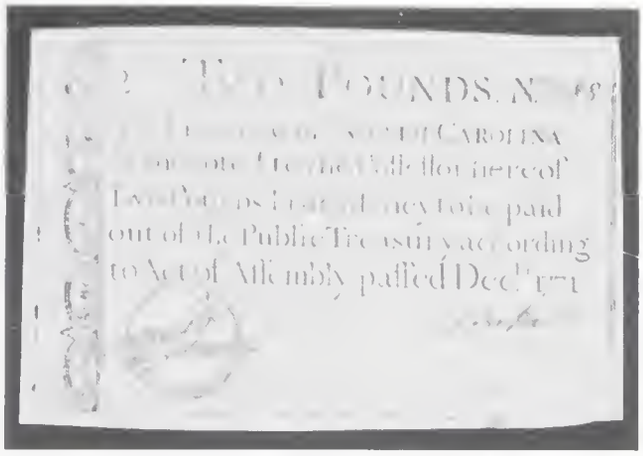
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 1997 — ORLANDO, FL
MAY, 1997 — ROSEMONT, IL

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS:

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221
KEVIN FOLEY
P.O. Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 • (414) 282-2388



75 **North Carolina December 1771 £2 Gem New.** This is the finest example we have ever seen of this lovely note, with its charming vignette of a dove carrying an olive branch. The margins are exceptional and all four signatures are clear and bold. Although not a particularly rare note in most grades, it is very rare in uncirculated condition. (750-up)

76 **North Carolina December 17, 1771 £2 Very Fine.** There are some minor paper tape reinforcements on the blank back. (150-up)

77 **North Carolina April 2, 1776 $2 Very Good.** This scarce note with the running fox vignette has split along its center fold and is held together by a piece of restoration tape on the back. (100-up)

THE MILT FRIEDBERG COLLECTION

OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND RELATED MATERIAL

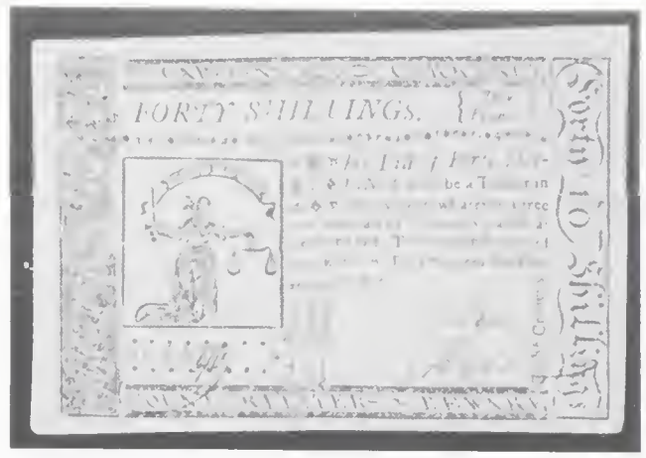
will be sold by

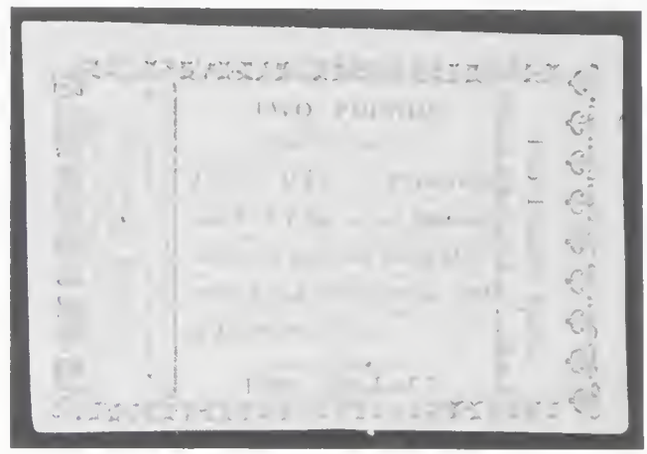
Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

on Friday Evening, January 10, 1997

in Orlando, Florida

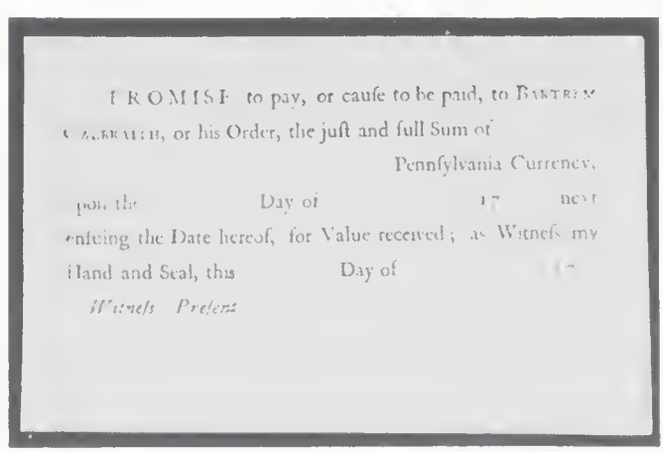
Plan ahead NOW to attend this landmark sale!!!





78 **North Carolina December 29, 1785 40s Extra Fine.** An extreme rarity. This is the first note of any denomination from this issue that we have handled. This note would be an outstanding find for any North Carolina issue due to its high grade, wonderful margins and great eye appeal. When notes from extremely rare issues come around, they are generally rags. This magnificent piece is a happy exception to that generality. Although we have seen no others for comparison, we would not be in the least surprised if this were the finest existing example of this note. We fully expect this wonderful item to realize in excess of... (2500-up)

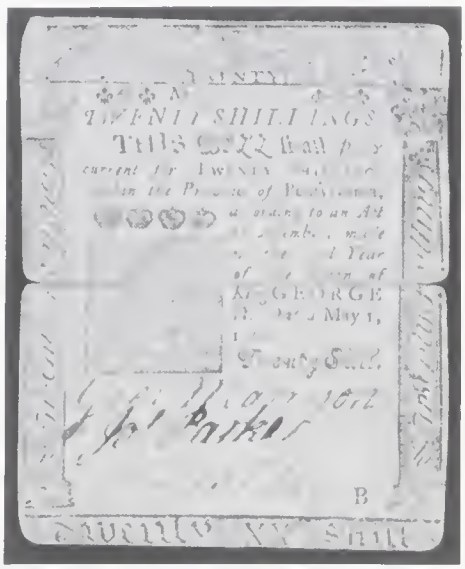
PENNSYLVANIA



79 **Pennsylvania.** A preprinted promissory note remainder dated 17-- and payable in Pennsylvania currency. Well printed on laid paper, this is a form we have not previously seen. (100-up)

80 **Pennsylvania May 20, 1758 15s Fine+.** There is a contemporary repair at the center where the note was hand sewn to prevent it from splitting. Other than that 240-year-old restoration, this historic piece is unmolested. The B. Franklin imprint on the back and all of the text not affected by the center fold is clear and legible. (200-up)

81 **Pennsylvania May 1, 1760 20s Very Fine.** This note, which is unusually high grade for the issue, has every word of the text sharp and clear. The typical heavy center fold has been reinforced on the back with tape, but the overall appearance of the note remains outstanding. All three signatures and the serial number are bold and distinct. (400-up)

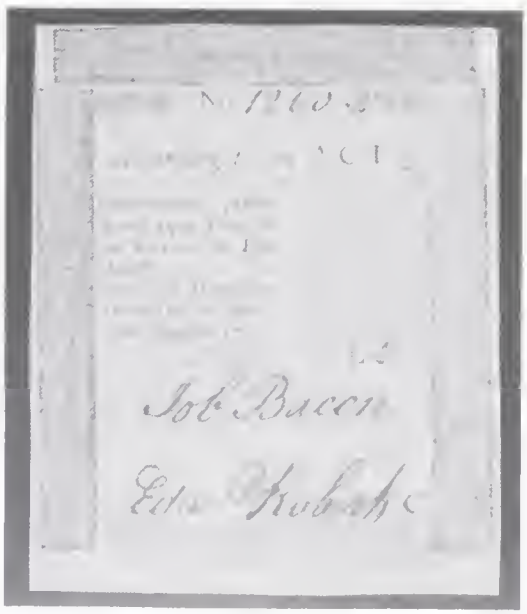


82 **Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 20s Fine-Very Fine.** A well circulated but totally presentable note with all of the text clear, this B. Franklin note lacks the typical harsh center fold. But for some minor restorations at the bottom edge, the note is free of problems. (300-up)

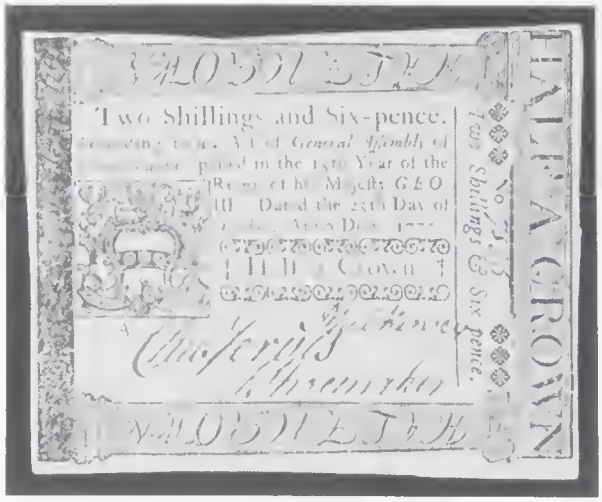
83 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s, 2s and 2s6d.** All three notes grade **Very Good**. (75-up)

84 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 Four Different Denominations.** 1s, 18d, 2s and 2s6d. All four notes grade **Good** or **Very Good**. (4 pieces) (100-up)

85 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 50s Choice New.** This "Workhouse" note pictures the Philadelphia City Jail on the back. It's an attractive red and black note bearing two strong signatures. (250-up)



86 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 4d Choice New.** A fresh and bright note that would be fully Gem if it had a hair more margin at the lower left. (100-up)



87 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 2s6d Choice New.** Very boldly printed and nearly a Gem. (150-up)

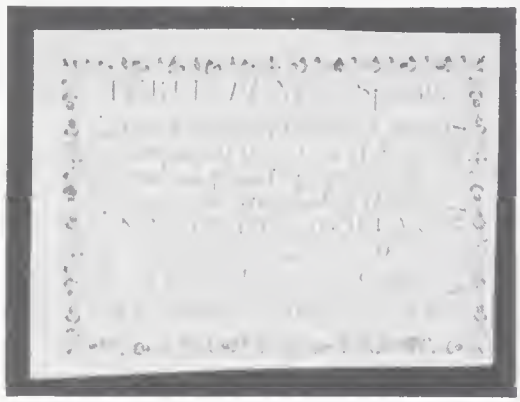
88 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 9d Fine-Very Fine.** (50-up)

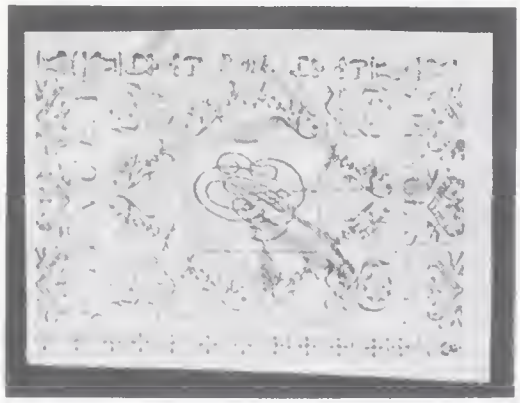
89 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1776 9d Fine.** (40-up)

90 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 4d Choice New.** A lovely example of the issue. (100-up)

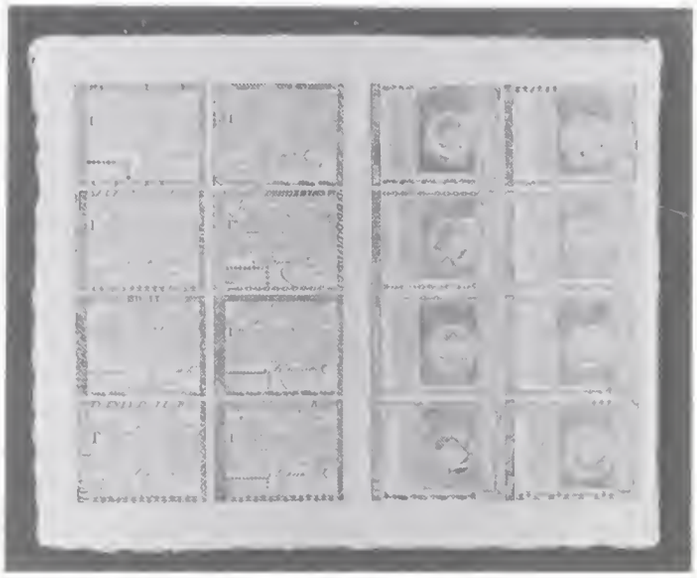
91 **Pennsylvania March 16, 1785 10s Fine.** A problem free example of this late issue. (75-up)

92 **Pennsylvania Bank of North America August 6, 1789 3d Gem New.** According to the Newman reference, "Bank of North America small change bills payable in specie were issued because of the 'copper panic' of July 1789 when circulated copper coin was refused." He goes on to say that they were "Printed by Benjamin F. Bache on paper furnished by Benjamin Franklin which had a polychrome or marbled border on one edge." This magnificent $3/90 note has the bold, multihued marbling covering 90% of its back. This is the single finest example we have encountered of this lovely and historic little note. (1250-up)



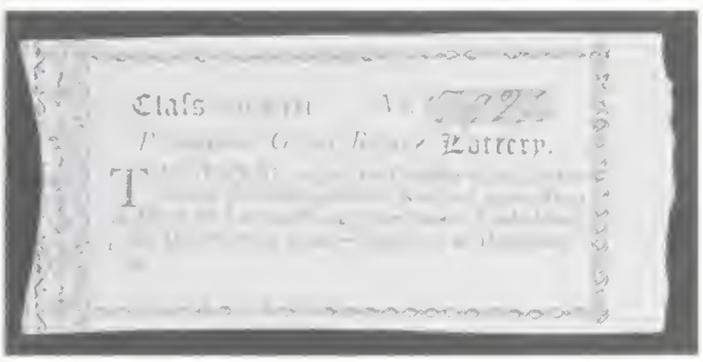


RHODE ISLAND



93 **Colonial Sheet. Rhode Island July 2, 1780 Complete Double Sheet of 16 Gem New.** This is a superb sheet containing two notes each of the $1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $7, $8 and $20 denominations. Each of the 16 notes is fully bright and flawless and each bears the bold red signature of Harris and the dark brown signature of Comstock. (1250-up)

94 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 $4 Choice New.** A lovely example of this common issue. (75-up)



95 **Rhode Island October 30, 1790 Providence-Great Bridge Lottery Choice New.** This bold, bright, well centered lottery ticket is numbered in brown and signed in bright red. (175-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

PLEASE CHECK

YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY

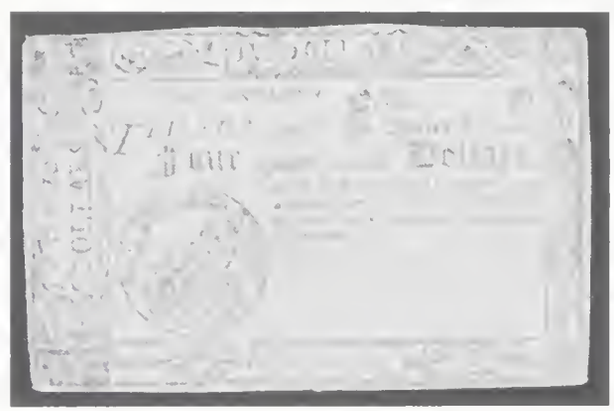
TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS.

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE

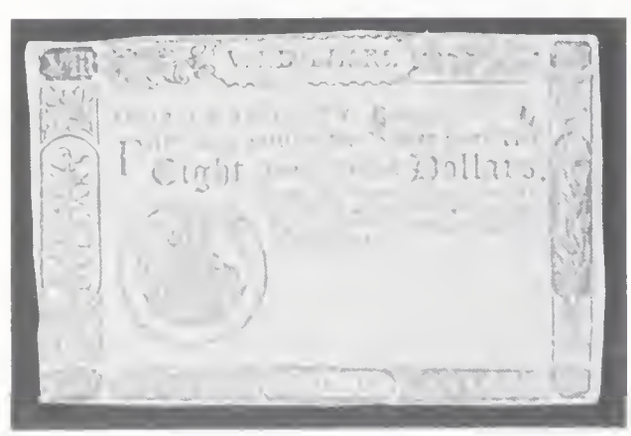
FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

SOUTH CAROLINA

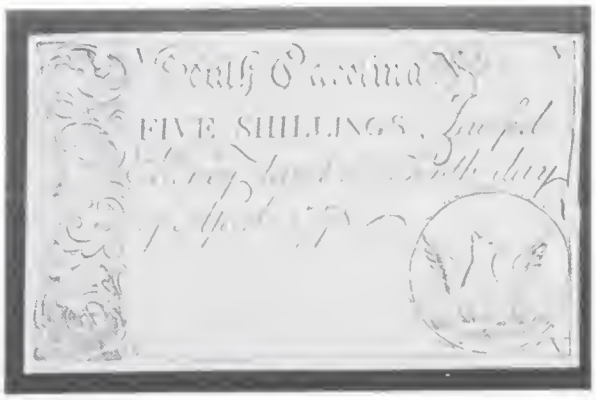
96 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 Uncut Strip of Three.** All three notes and the strip itself grade **Choice New** and are defect free. Three different denominations are represented: $2, $3 and $4, and each of the notes has been signed by two of what should have been five signers. This is the only multiple of this issue that we have ever seen and one of only two that we know of. It's a great Colonial item that any serious collector is sure to desire. (1000-up)



97 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 $4 Very Fine.** Signed and issued and rare thus. (200-up)



98 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 $8 Very Fine.** Issued and fully signed. Notes of this date are most often seen as unsigned or partially signed remainders. (250-up)

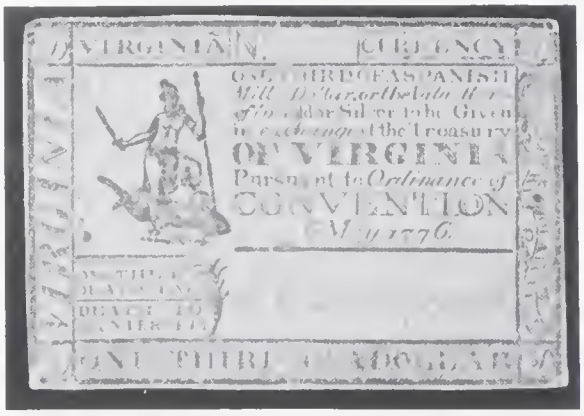


99 **South Carolina April 10, 1778 5s Choice New.** The signatures are faded and there is some wrinkling at one edge, but this is nonetheless a nice example of this issue. (200-up)

Extreme South Carolina Rarity

100 **South Carolina May 1, 1786 L3.** This is the first note of any denomination from this excessively rare issue that we have had the pleasure of handling, and in fact, it is the first note of this issue that any of us have ever seen. We know of the existence of only three other pieces in total for all four denominations combined. Unpriced in Newman or Friedberg, this extreme rarity has survived in remarkable condition. In spite of its large (5" x 7") size and its extremely thin paper, it grades fully **Extra Fine**. The note's only defect is a 1 1/2" split at the upper right which has been restored with paper tape. The "South Carolina" watermark is centered in the middle of the note and adds to the charm of this wonderful piece. The only sale record we can locate for a note of this issue was in 1973 when a piece of this same denomination sold in the Jess Peters Boston ANA sale for $800, a huge price 23 years ago. The South Carolina collector who purchased it then, still owns the note. It's difficult to estimate a note with so few market appearances, but this piece is far rarer than the 1730's and 40's New England colony notes that consistently sell in the four to six thousand dollar range. We believe we're being conservative when we estimate this piece at... (3500-up)

VIRGINIA

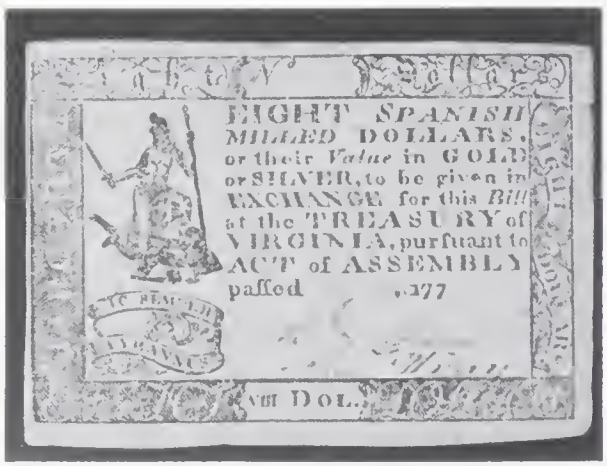


101 **Virginia May 6, 1776 $1/3 Extra Fine.** Lightly circulated and defect free, quite a high grade for this note which is not priced above Fine in Newman, nor above Very Fine in Friedberg. (250-up)

102 **Virginia October 7, 1776 $15 Very Fine.** (100-up)

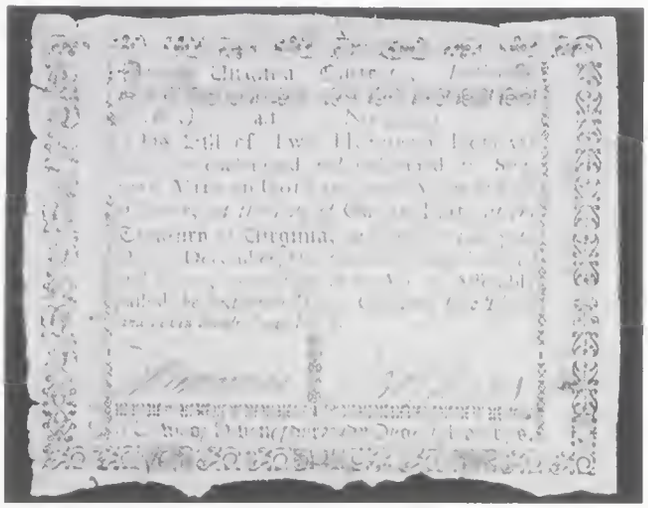
103 **Virginia May 5, 1777 $8 Extra Fine.** Well margined and good looking. These are seldom available with decent eye appeal. This note is a happy exception. (150-up)

104 **Virginia May 5, 1777 $8 Very Fine.** The same note in a more typical grade. (75-up)



105 **Virginia October 20, 1777 $8 Extra Fine.** Problem free, well printed and attractive. (125-up)

106 **Virginia October 5, 1778 $15 Fine.** Backed to reinforce some splits. (50-up)



107 **Virginia October 16, 1780 $200 Very Fine.** Printed on extremely thin tissue-like paper, this good looking note has survived without a single piece missing from its printed borders and with only a few edge splits. (150-up)

108 **Virginia March 1, 1781 $500 Extra Fine.** A very nice example of a high denomination note. A single slim piece of tape reinforces the center fold on the blank back. (125-up)

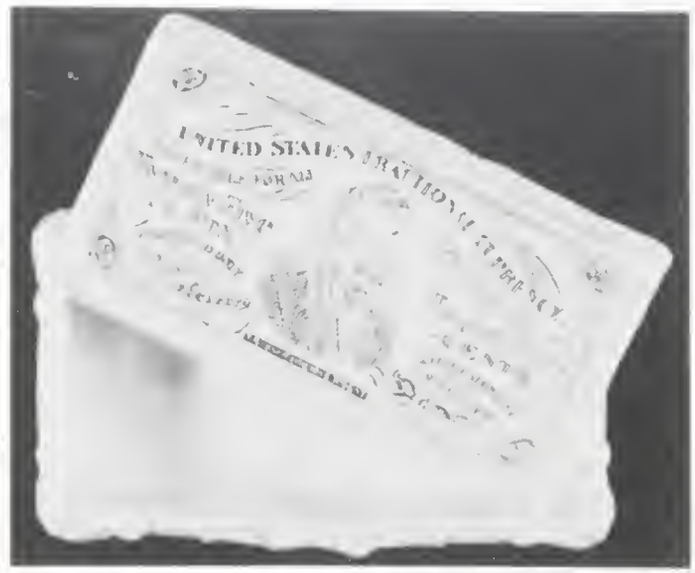
109 **Two Virginia Notes.** October 5, 1778 $50 basically **Very Fine** but badly split with some holes and edge problems and July 14, 1780 $80 **Extra Fine** but with some holes and tears. (2 pieces) (150-up)

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

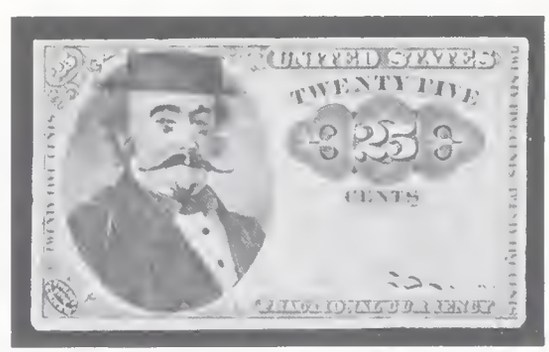
ASSOCIATION ITEMS

110 **Mohawk Valley Bank Spinner Check.** Dated December 30, 1853, this check drawn on the Mohawk Valley Bank was signed by Spinner as cashier of the bank prior to his government service. (100-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all successful bids.



111 **Fractional Currency Match-Safe.** This ceramic match-safe bears the likeness of a 25¢ Fessenden note on its top. Unchipped and in perfect condition, this is the first complete match-safe that we have had the opportunity to offer and one of seven that we know to exist. It is identical to one of two in this writer's personal collection. We have sold two loose tops in the past, but this is the first opportunity we have had to offer an entire unit. The bottom of this match safe is adorned with crossed flags and a wreath. These apparently were originally painted, as tiny traces of gold color remains on the wreath. Match safes were used prior to safety matches to prevent the unstable matches of the day from causing fires. Match safes have always been the single most sought after Fractional Currency Association item. (500-up)

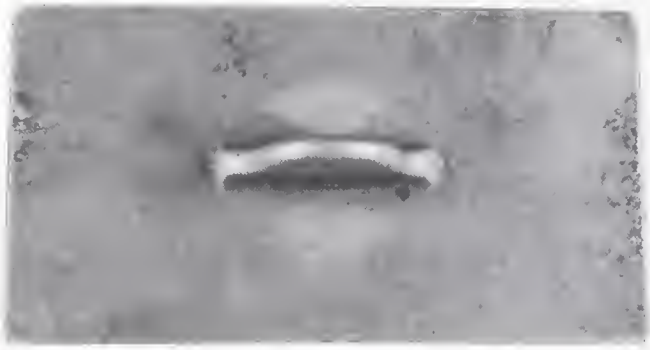


112 **Fractional Satirical.** A 25¢ Fifth Issue with contemporary pen alterations giving Secretary Walker a beard, mustache and hat. In many ways, these simple contemporary satiricals hold more charm than the later elaborate multicolor alterations, where the underlying portrait is sometimes totally obscured. (50-up)

113 **A Group of Five Multicolored Satiricals.** All appear fairly modern. Two are on Fr. 1381: one a clown, the other a skeleton. Two of the remaining three are unflattering portraits of Arabs, each wearing a medal labeled, "DOG." (6 pieces) (125-up)

114 **A Similar Group of Six.** Again, all appear somewhat modern and are multicolored. Included is a Charlie Chaplin on a well-worn Meridith note and two wild-haired gents on high grade Dexter notes. (6 pieces) (125-up)

115 **Three Black and White Satiricals.** Two appear to be Orthodox Jews and the third has a look of a riverboat gambler, this one apparently having seen some service as a sign as the note is block-printed, "I'll be back in a few minutes — have a seat." (3 pieces) (75-up)



116 **Fractional Currency Size Paper Weight.** As this paper weight bears no inscription, its exact original purpose cannot be ascertained. However, it is of Fractional size and of the identical "fabric" as Large Size currency weights that we have seen inscribed. Expert concensus is that this is indeed a Fractional Currency paper weight. (25-75)

Gray Fractional Currency Shield

117 **Gray Fractional Currency Shield.** The notes are reasonably bright, but the surface of the shield has received a number of scuffs that on close examination appear to be insect damage. Without too much restoration work, this could become a $2500 shield. A letter has been mounted to the cardboard backing of the frame. On the letterhead of the Estate of William B. Hayden, the letter presents this shield, on September 3, 1942, to someone named Ed. An excerpt from the letter reads, "A close relative of my mother-in-law, Mrs. Edward Pagels of Washington, was an official in said Bureau during the Civil War and this copy was presented to her at that time. I understand very few like copies now exist." (1750-up)

FIRST ISSUE

118 **Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue Gem New.** The note has deep, full perforations all the way around and is enhanced by a strip of margin outside the perforations at the right. (225-up)

119 **Fr. 1228 10¢ First Issue Very Choice New.** (175-up)

120 **Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue Choice New.** This is an unusual note with deep, full perforations all the way around, a wide strip of margin outside the left-hand perforations and an extremely narrow strip outside the top perforations. The back is off center to the right and would appear even moreso were it not for the margin strip which gives the illusion of a decently centered back. (200-up)

121 **Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue Choice New.** Weirdly perforated, with three perfect margins and the bottom margin fully intact inside the perforations which are actually into the top of the next note. (200-up)

122 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Gem New.** (100-up)

123 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue.** There are five pieces in the lot, one **Choice New**, one **New**, one **About New**, one **Extra Fine** and a second **New** example with three large pinholes. (125-up)

124 **Fr. 1231 5¢ First Issue Choice New.** A nice example of the scarce straight edge no monogram variety. (175-up)

125 **Fr. 1240 10¢ First Issue Gem New.** Full, deep perforations all the way around highlight this gorgeous little note. (350-up)

126 **Fr. 1240 10¢ First Issue Choice New.** Fully and deeply perforated all the way around. This one would be a perfect Gem if the left margin did not touch the frame. (150-up)

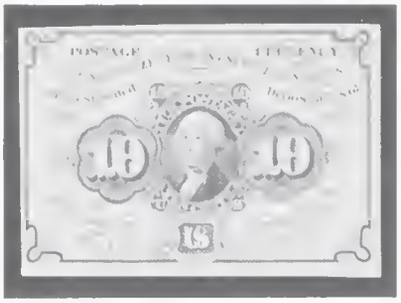
127 **Fr. 1240 10¢ First Issue Choice New.** Fully perforated and Gem from the face but the back is off center to the right, just barely touching the edge. (100-up)

128 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Superb Gem New.** A gorgeous, hugely margined note. This is as nice as these ever get. If you're looking for perfection in Fractional Currency, try to bring this one home. (300-up)

129 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Gem New.** A lovely note with exceptional centering on both face and back and with nice original surfaces. (100-up)

130 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Vertical Strip of Four.** Each of the notes and the strip itself grade **Choice New**. The top and bottom of the strip have the fully wide sheet margins. (250-up)

131 **Fr. 1243 10¢ First Issue Very Choice New.** This rare straight edge no monogram variety has needle sharp printing, full colors and excellent margins. (250-up)



132 **Fr. 1243 10¢ First Issue Very Choice New.** Scarce in all grades and rare this nice. This lovely note is Superb in all respects but for the face centering, which is less than perfect but better than average. (250-up)

133 **Fr. 1243 10¢ First Issue Choice New.** This is the scarce straight edge no monogram variety. (150-up)

134 **Fr. 1243SP 10¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair.** Both the face and back are fully wide and most attractive. The back grades **Gem New** and the face **About New** due to a corner fold, but it still gives the appearance of a Gem. (200-up)

135 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue A Quartet of Notes.** Each grades **Choice New**. (4 pieces) (200-up)

136 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue Gem New.** A gorgeous note with nice even margins, full deep perforations and excellent color and surfaces. Perforated 25's are seldom seen this nice. (400-up)

137 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue Gem New.** A superb looking note with excellent margins and deep, full perforations with the exception of three or four short perfs at the bottom. (300-up)

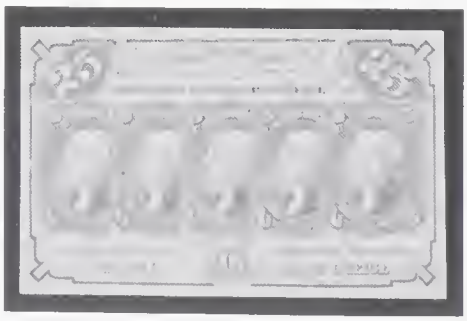
138 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue Choice New.** Well perforated all the way around. (200-up)

139 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue.** Two nice perforated notes, both of which grade fully **New**. (150-up)

140 **Fr. 1280 25¢ First Issue Choice New.** A fully perforated example of this scarce note. (225-up)

141 **Fr. 1280 25¢ First Issue Choice New.** A nice example of this scarce note, but a few of the perforations are shallow or missing. (125-up)

142 **Fr. 1280 25¢ First Issue Very Fine.** A scarce note and quite nice for the grade. (50-up)



143 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue Gem New.** A gorgeous example of the type with razor sharp printing, exceptional margins and not a hint of a flaw. They don't come like this often, and when they do, they should certainly realize... (200-up)

144 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue New.** Two pieces, both of which nearly grade Choice. (2 pieces) (80-up)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

145 **Fr. 1282 25c First Issue Very Choice New.** We have always considered this straight edge no monogram 25c note to be the scarcest of the 16 First Issue numbers. This particular example is Choice only because of the margins; it's Superb Gem in every other respect. (400-up)

146 **Fr. 1282 25c First Issue New.** But for a tight right margin, this very scarce straight edge no monogram note would easily grade Choice New. (150-up)

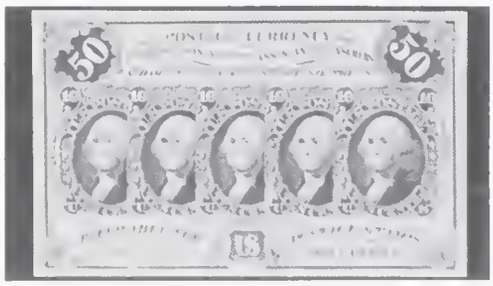
147 **Fr. 1282SP 25c First Issue Wide Margin Pair Choice New.** Both are fully Gem quality but the face is a bit close at the right margin. (2 pieces) (300-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 1997!

148 **Fr. 1310 50c First Issue Superb Gem New.** This is a wonder note, with exceptional margins, dead perfect centering on both sides and 100% fresh full color. Truly great perforated Fractionals tend to bring runaway prices, and this is a truly great note. (750-up)

149 **Fr. 1310 50c First Issue Choice New.** Well perforated and with razor sharp printing. This beauty shows off the best features of a perforated 50 without the technical perfection that brings huge money. (150-up)

150 **Perforated 50c Pair Fr. 1310 and Fr. 1311.** Both pieces grade fully New and are perforated all the way around. (2 pieces) (250-up)



151 **Fr. 1312 50c First Issue Gem New.** Although far from a rare number, these are seldom seen with Gem margins and centering and this one is letter perfect on both sides as well (300-up)

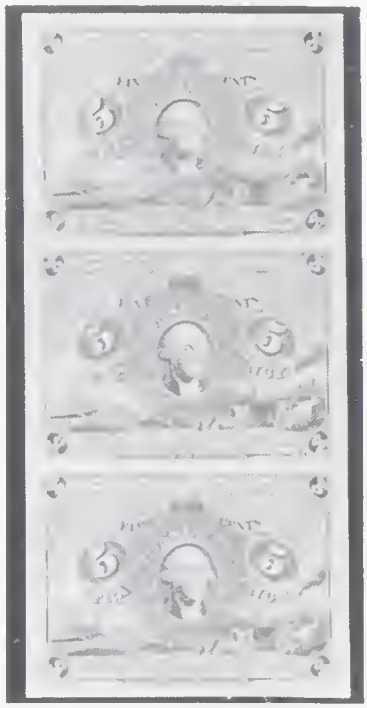
152 **Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue Gem New.** This Gem is very well margined and perfectly centered on both sides. This is a note that is seldom encountered in this top grade. (300-up)

153 **Fr. 1313 50¢ First Issue Choice New.** This rare variety has sharp printing and excellent colors but the margins are a bit tight. This is the second rarest of the 16 First Issue notes. (275-up)

154 **Fr. 1313SP 50¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A great, perfectly matched set with brilliant colors and fully wide margins. This is a number that is rarely seen this nice. (500-up)

155 **Fr. 1313SP 50¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair Choice About New.** Though not technically New, this fully wide face and back have the eye appeal of a Gem set. These are not likely to be too expensive, and they'll offer great eye appeal for their price. (200-up)

SECOND ISSUE



156 **Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue Vertical Strip of Three Superb Gem New.** From our June 1995 sale where it was described: "This is the finest condition Fractional multiple that we have ever seen or heard of. All three notes are utterly Superb with bright bronze and perfect colors of ink and paper. The margins are the full distance between notes on all four sides. Obviously cut from a sheet for collector purposes, this magnificent strip contains the entire face plate number 296 at its lower left. Although there is no way to be sure, it is likely that this item is "ex" F.C.C. Boyd as the few known superbly margined Second Issue notes are generally traceable to his holdings." (750-up)

157 **Fr. 1232SP 5¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** This pair has good-sized margins and terrific color. (300-up)

THE MILT FRIEDBERG COLLECTION

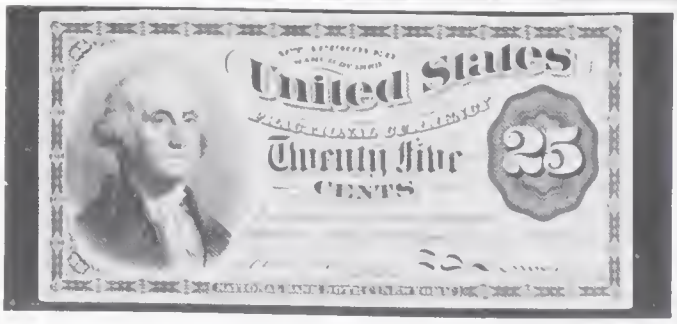
OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND RELATED MATERIAL

will be sold by

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

on Friday Evening, January 10, 1997

in Orlando, Florida



Plan ahead NOW to attend this landmark sale!!!

158 **Fr. 1232SP 5c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Choice New.** An outstanding 5c pair, fully wide and well matched. The only hint of a flaw is some minor cracking in the bronze on the face. (2 pieces) (250-up)

159 **Fr. 1232SP 5c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair.** Both the face and back are fully wide and beautiful. The face grades **Gem** and the back is **About New** due to a single broad corner fold. Still a lovely pair. (200-up)

160 **Fr. 1235 5c Second Issue New.** A nearly Choice example of this very scarce fiber paper issue. (125-up)

161 **Fr. 1235 5c Second Issue New.** This scarce fiber paper note has a brown age spot and typical Fractional centering, but it's bright and rather attractive. (100-up)

162 **Fr. 1244SP 10c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Superb Gem New.** A flawless pair with margins far wider than those typically encountered for the issue. (2 pieces) (500-up)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.

163 **Fr. 1244SP 10c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** This is a lovely, well matched pair, with both pieces without a hint of a flaw. (2 pieces) (400-up)

164 **Fr. 1244SP 10c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A lovely, fully wide matched pair without a hint of a problem. (2 pieces) (400-up)

165 **Fr. 1244SP 10c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** Another lovely, fully wide, flawless set. (2 pieces) (400-up)

166 **Fr. 1244SP 10¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A lovely, well matched pair that is fully wide and has excellent color. (400-up)

167 **Fr. 1244SP 10¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Choice New.** (2 pieces) (250-up)

168 **Fr. 1245 10¢ Second Issue Invert About New.** This note, which is Milton 2R10.2d, is from our sale of the Gengerke Collection. Seven or eight pieces are known in all grades combined and this one is near the top of the census. (450-up)

169 **Fr. 1247 10¢ Second Issue Choice New.** This deceptively difficult note has a nice clear "1" in the surcharge. (200-up)

170 **Fr. 1249 10¢ Second Issue Choice New.** This is one of the nicest fiber paper 10¢ notes that we have had the opportunity to handle. It's well margined on both sides and it has excellent color and sharp bronze surcharges. These are rarely seen this nice. (300-up)

171 **Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** Excellent color and centering. (100-up)

172 **Fr. 1283SP 25¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair.** The face is fully **Gem New** with its original embossing intact, while the back gives the appearance of a Gem but has a corner fold. (200-up)

173 **Fr. 1289 25¢ Second Issue Choice About New.** A nice example of the Fiber Paper 25¢. (75-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 1997!

174 **Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A lovely pair with a fully wide back and a face just a shade short of fully wide at the sides. (200-up)

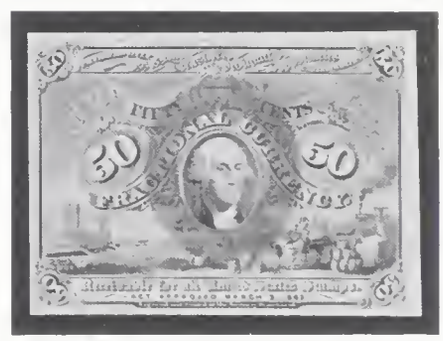
175 **Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Choice New.** This is a very good looking pair with not a single problem worthy of mention. (300-up)

176 **Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Choice New.** Both are perfect Gems but the margins are a hair less than fully wide. (2 pieces) (250-up)

177 **Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Choice New.** There are some light, non-distracting discolorations to the paper, but the overall effect is too nice to grade these less than Choice. (200-up)

178 **Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair About New.** Both the face and back are a bit shy of margin. (125-up)

179 **Fr. 1316 50¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** Quite a lovely note and a good representation of its type. (125-up)



180 **Fr. 1317 50¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** This is a near Gem example of a much more difficult type. It's quite pretty, with flashy colors and good margins. (200-up)

181 **Fr. 1317 50¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** Nearly a Gem. (200-up)

182 **Fr. 1317 50¢ Second Issue Choice New.** A pretty note with better than average centering. (125-up)

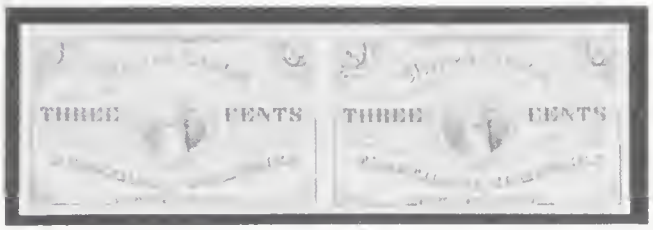
183 **Fr. 1317 50¢ Second Issue About New.** (75-up)

184 **Fr. 1322 50¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** This near Gem example of a fiber paper 50¢ has excellent margins, good color and beautifully bright bronze. (400-up)

THIRD ISSUE

185 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue Block of Four Superb Gem New.** All four notes and the block itself are absolutely pristine and with the broadest possible margins they could have without intruding into the neighboring notes. Face plate number 57 appears at the juncture of the four. (750-up)

186 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** Boardwalk margins, perfect centering on both sides and sharp printing quality akin to that of a proof note combine to make this as nice as any 3c that could exist. It's obviously been cut from a sheet for the purpose of preserving its perfect margins. (300-up)



187 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue Choice New.** A lovely, well margined horizontal pair. (150-up)

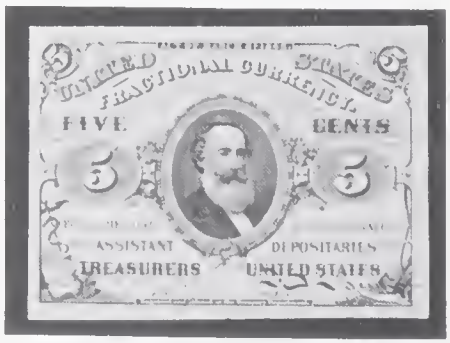
188 **Four 3c Notes.** Three are Fr. 1226 and the fourth the scarcer 1227. All four notes grade New or a bit better. (150-up)

189 **Fr. 1227 3c Third Issue Gem New.** This is a truly difficult note to locate in this grade. It is outnumbered by the light background Fr. 1226 by at least ten to one. This example has broad margins, is beautifully bright and has nearly perfect centering on both sides. (200-up)

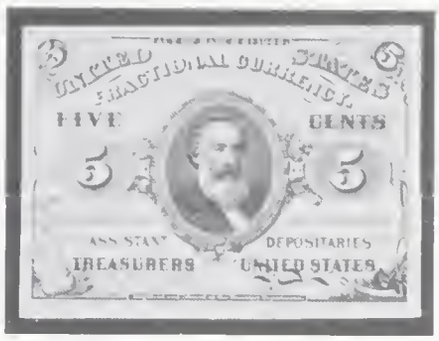
190 **Fr. 1227 3c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Superb Gem New.** The margins are excessively wide and the pair is as pretty as these can get. Nice 3c pairs are quite undervalued in our opinion. (500-up)

191 **Fr. 1227SP 3c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** For some reason 3c pairs, although they should be of equal rarity, are seen far less often than the other denominations. This pair is lovely. (2 pieces) (400-up)

192 **Fr. 1227SP 3c Third Issue Wide Margin Back Choice About New.** A corner tip fold away from perfection. (50-up)



193 **Fr. 1236 5c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** Outstanding centering on both sides, with super colors and excellent original embossing. This little jewel is totally free of the ink smears that always plague this issue. (250-up)



194 **Fr. 1236 5c Third Issue Gem New.** A lovely Red Back Clark that is totally free of the almost obligatory ink smears of this issue. The centering approaches perfection and the original embossing is plainly evident. (200-up)

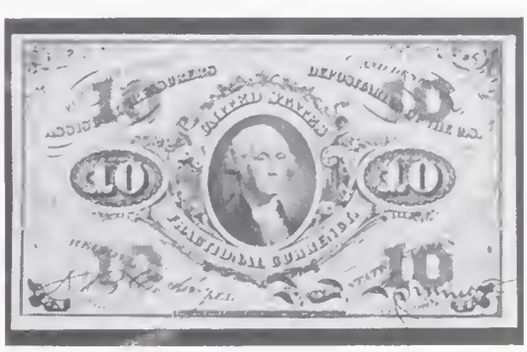
195 **Fr. 1238 5c Third Issue Gem New.** Fresh and fully original. (80-up)

196 **Fr. 1236/8SP 5c Third Issue Wide Margin Set of Three.** The face and the Green Back grade **Extra Fine**; the Red Back is **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (200-up)

197 **Fr. 1236/8SP 5c Third Issue Wide Margin Set of Three Choice About New.** Each of the three pieces has a light, nearly unnoticeable corner fold. (200-up)

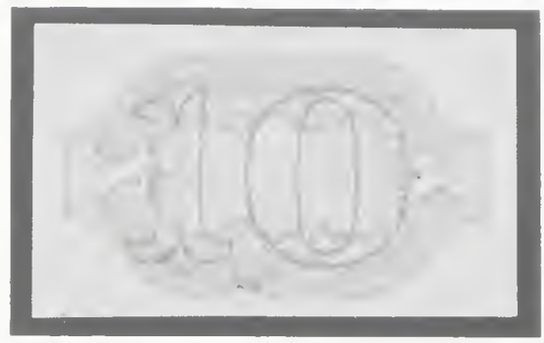
198 **Fr. 1251 10c Third Issue Very Choice New.** Bright, fresh and with lots of good original embossing. (150-up)

199 **Fr. 1251/55SP 10c Wide Margin Set of Three Gem New.** All three pieces are fully wide, bright and exceptionally good looking. Both the Red and Green Backs have plate numbers; interestingly, both are #11. (3 pieces) (600-up)

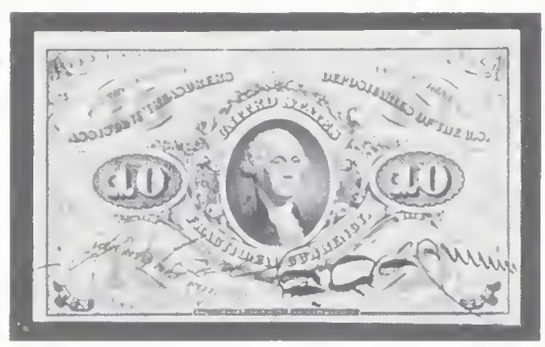


200 **Fr. 1252 10c Third Issue Gem New.** Beautifully original and with perfect centering all the way around. (300-up)

201 **Fr. 1251/53SP 10c Third Issue Wide Margin Red Back Gem New.** Fresh, original and fully wide. (100-up)



202 **Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** Hugely margined and without a flaw. This is as nice of an example of this note as we have ever seen, and we have seen quite a few high quality Fr. 1253's. It's a note for the collector who demands the very finest. (350-up)

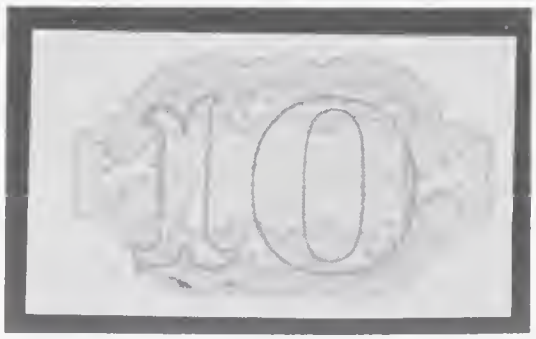


203 **Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Gem New.** Good margins and extraordinary colors highlight this hand autographed variety (250-up)

204 **Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Choice New.** (100-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

205 **Fr. 1253SP 10c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Superb Gem New.** An impeccable, flawless pair with perfect colors, dark, hand autographed signatures of Colby and Spinner and good original embossing on both the face and the back. Because the paper is extremely thin and fragile and the ink used by Colby and Spinner somewhat acidic, there are almost always cracks if not holes at the signatures. This pair has not the slightest indication of that problem. (2 pieces) (500-up)



206 **Fr. 1254 10c Third Issue Gem New.** This fresh and very well margined piece is well embossed and 100% original. It is completely free of the ink smears and paper defects that are usually seen when high end examples of this scarce note are encountered. We can recall spending over $1,000 15 years ago for this number in this grade. On today's market we expect it will bring... (750-up)

207 **Fr. 1255 10c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** Fresh, original and perfectly margined. This common note is as nice as they come. (150-up)

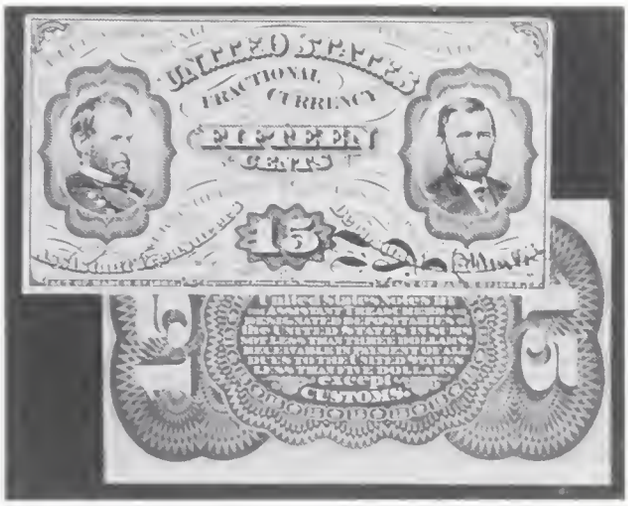
208 **Fr. 1255 10c Third Issue Gem New.** This note has very large margins and the plate number 3 within them at the upper left. (100-up)

209 **Fr. 1255 10c Third Issue Gem New.** Bright and lovely. (100-up)

210 **Fr. 1255 10c Third Issue Gem New.** (100-up)

211 **Fr. 1255SP 10c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair.** A fully wide beautiful **Gem New** pair with perfect color and good paper originality on both pieces. (2 pieces) (350-up)

212 **Fr. 1256 10¢ Third Issue Gem New.** Exceptional margins and colors highlight this more common note. (100-up)

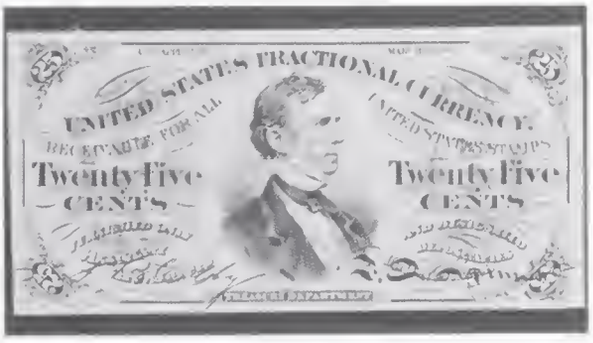


213 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair Choice New.** Although short of perfection, these are much nicer than the condition in which Grant-Sherman narrow margin pairs are typically found. (200-up)

214 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Choice About New.** (2 pieces) (150-up)

215 **Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair About New.** The face has a closed tear and the back some staining. (125-up)

216 **Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair About New.** (125-up)

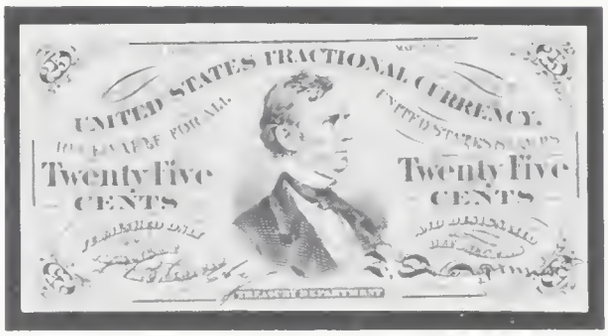


217 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue Gem New.** Fresh and fully original with wonderful margins, bright bronze, inks, and paper, deep embossing and the "look" that draws the interest of all Fractional collectors. We are impressed by this note. (250-up)

218 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue Gem New.** A very lovely note, with deep original embossing and superb paper, inks and bronze. (225-up)

219 **Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** Quite a pretty Red Back. (200-up)

220 **Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue Choice New.** This example is close to Gem. (150-up)



221 **Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue Choice New.** This Red Back Fessenden is fresh and original and grades Gem but for an ink smear at the left margin. (125-up)

222 **Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue Choice New.** Somewhat closely margined, but never touching the design. (100-up)

223 **Fr. 1294 25¢ Third Issue Superb Gem New.** Technical perfection in every respect along with simply huge margins make this one of the finest Fessenden notes that we have ever seen. It's strictly original with lots of deep embossing plainly evident. (250-up)

224 **Fr. 1297 25¢ Third Issue Fiber Paper Gem New.** This is a really nice example of this difficult note. Two particularly nice features are evident original embossing and very bright colors of the paper and ink. Both of these are almost never seen on fiber paper notes. (400-up)

225 **Fr. 1297 25¢ Third Issue Choice New.** The margins on this fiber paper Fessenden are a bit irregular but never too close. (200-up)

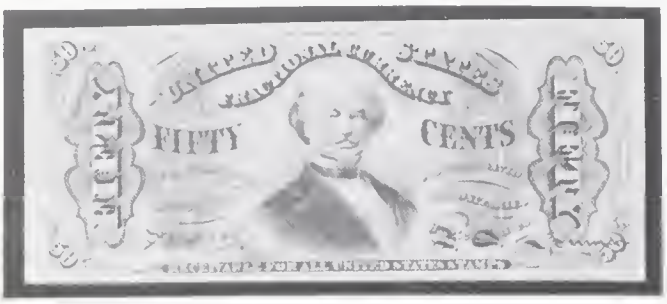
226 **Fr. 1297 25¢ Third Issue About New.** This bright and good-looking Fessenden has the rough irregular surfaces that make grading these fiber paper notes a bit of a challenge. (75-up)

227 **Fr. 1299 25¢ Third Issue Extra Fine.** This rare solid surcharge Fessenden has three large margins but the bottom margin is tight. (300-up)

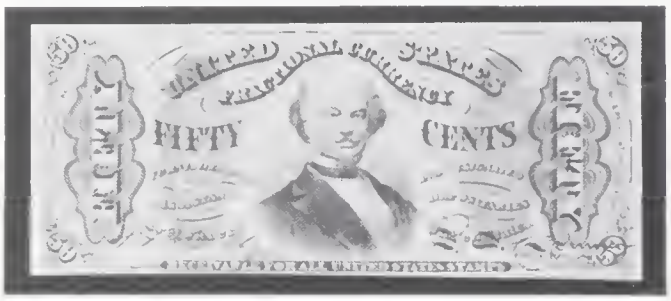
228 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** A near Gem example. This Spinner note is spectacularly bright and has good original paper surfaces. (250-up)

229 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** This Red Back Spinner shows deep original embossing and has much brighter colors than are usually seen. (225-up)

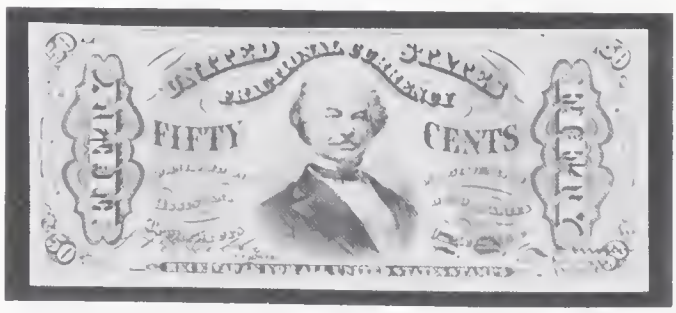
230 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner New.** This is a nice fresh note that nearly grades Choice, but the top margin comes close at the right. (175-up)



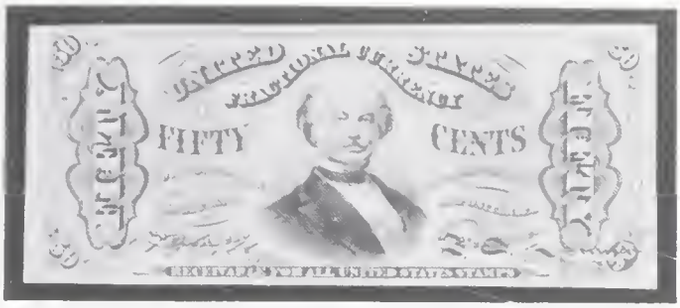
231 **Fr. 1325 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** This rare "1" and "a" Red Back Spinner note has lovely large margins and very nearly perfect centering on both sides. This quality does not come to the market with any frequency, and we expect that this beauty should bring about... (1250-up)



232 **Fr. 1325 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** The bottom margin is tight but the note is beautifully original, exhibiting obvious embossing. Fr. 1325, the only "1" and "a" Red Back Spinner, is a very popular note with collectors. It is most unusual to find an example that is as fresh and totally unmolested as this. (1000-up)

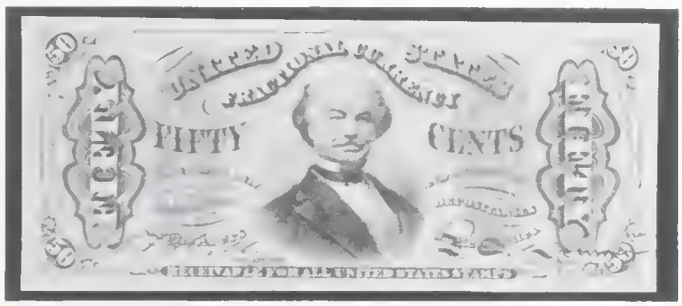


233 **Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Three extra large margins. The top margin is tight, but clear of the design and the note is fresh, bright and strictly original. (300-up)



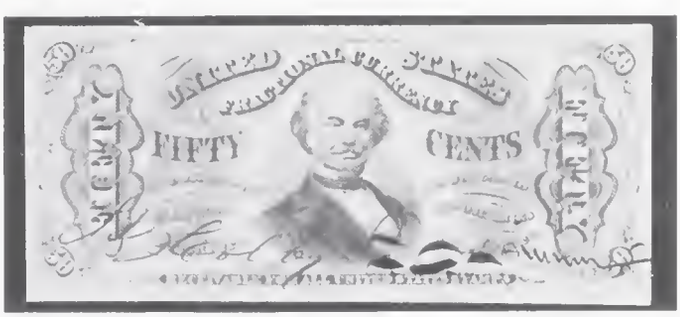
234 **Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** With just a hair more margin, this fresh original Red Back Spinner would grade fully Gem. (250-up)

235 **Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner New.** The bottom margin is quite close. (125-up)



236 **Fr. 1327 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Superb Gem New.** This note is as fine a Red Back Spinner as could possibly exist. Perfectly centered between four fat margins on both sides, it's 100% fully bright with beautiful, flashy bronze and has embossing equal to any we've ever seen on any Fractional note. This is one of the finest Fractional notes we have ever handled. (650-up)

237 **Fr. 1327 50¢ Third Issue Spinner About New.** (100-up)

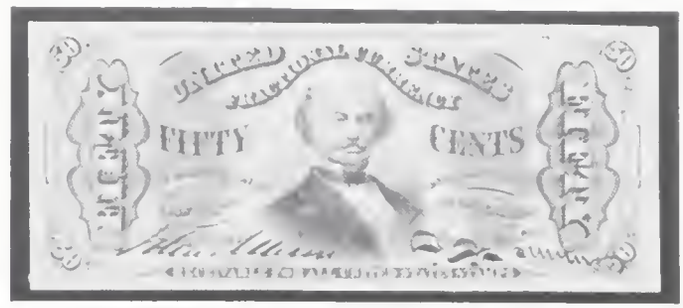


238 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Clean, original and well embossed, this note is a Superb Gem on the face. The back is off center to the right, just barely touching the edge. (250-up)

239 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** Crackling fresh and beautifully bright. (200-up)

240 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** Good original embossing is readily apparent. (200-up)

241 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.** Excellent colors and margins are present on this hand signed Spinner. (100-up)



242 **Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Superb Gem New.** Fr. 1329 is a much rarer variety, with the hand autographed signatures of Allison and Spinner. This example is just about as good as it gets, with exceptionaly broad even margins, flashy bright colors and deep original embossing. With the great Fractional collections that we've sold over the last few years, a number of really nice Fr. 1329's have come on the market. This is a good opportunity to acquire a note that is usually not available except at a "stretch" price. During the 1980's we had a client with this note on his want list, in this grade, for over five years — and we were unable to locate one. (800-up)

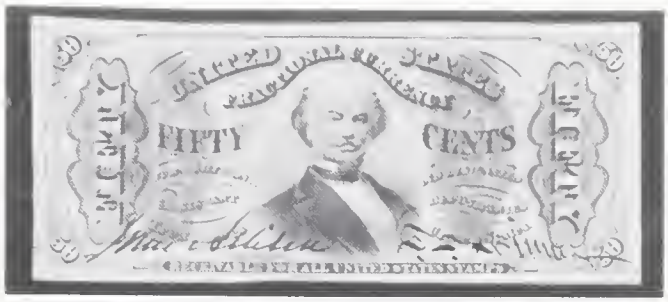
Have Your Collection Featured In A Future
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 1997 — ORLANDO, FL
MAY, 1997 — ROSEMONT, IL

Our commision structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

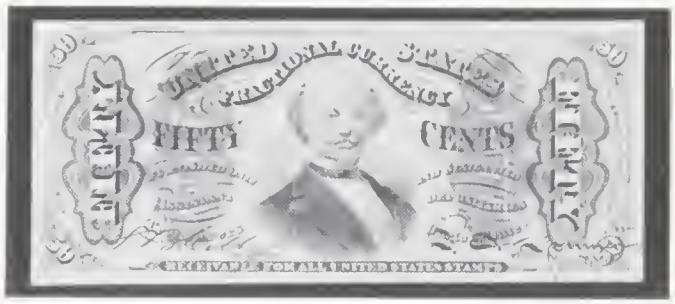
ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221
KEVIN FOLEY • P.O. Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 • (414) 282-2388



243 **Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issuer Spinner Very Choice New.** This Red Back Allison-Spinner hand signed note has what may well be the deepest, most evident original embossing we've seen on a Spinner note. But for the back design just touching at the right, this flashy scarce note grades Superb Gem New. (650-up)

244 **Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** This note has wonderful original paper wave and embossing but lacks a right face margin. (200-up)

245 **Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** (200-up)

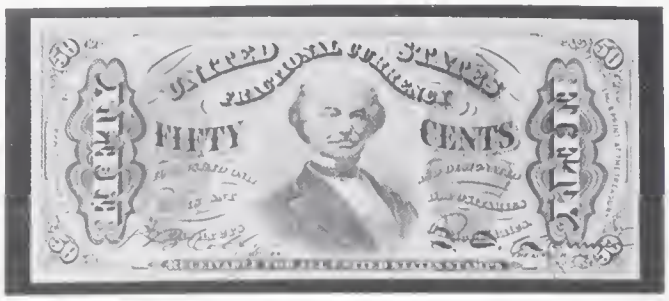


246 **Fr. 1332 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** Great original embossing and excellent margins highlight this "1" and "a" Spinner. This is the most common of any "1" and "a" note and it makes an ideal representative example. (550-up)

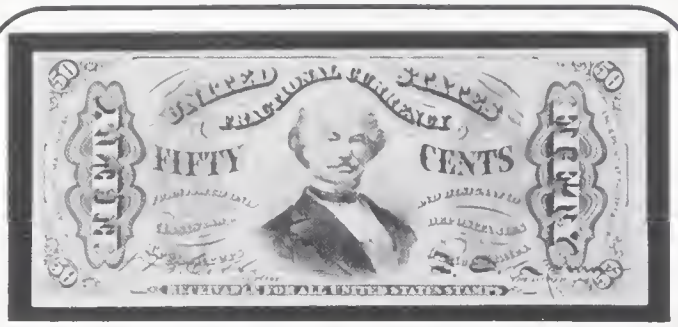
247 **Fr. 1332 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.** This "1" and "a" Spinner is a nice representation of its type. (175-up)

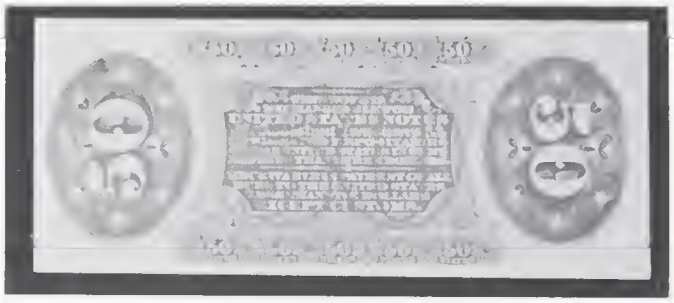
248 **Fr. 1332 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Extra Fine.** (100-up)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

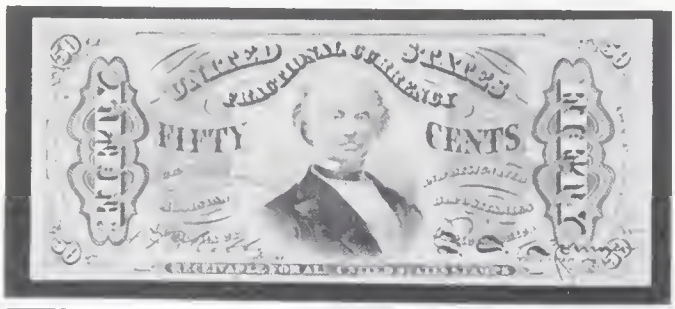


249 **Fr. 1334 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** Flashy bright bronze highlights this good looking note. (200-up)



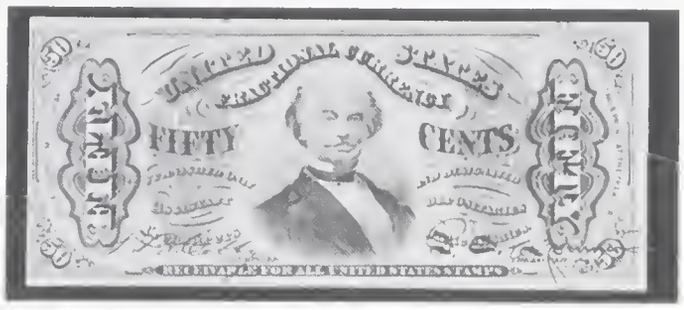


250 **Fr. 1336 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.** Fr. 1336 is one of the classic Fractional rarities that is missing from many important collections. This well margined example is totally original and unmolested. The bronze is bright and flashy, and the ink and paper colors are just about perfect. (1000-up)

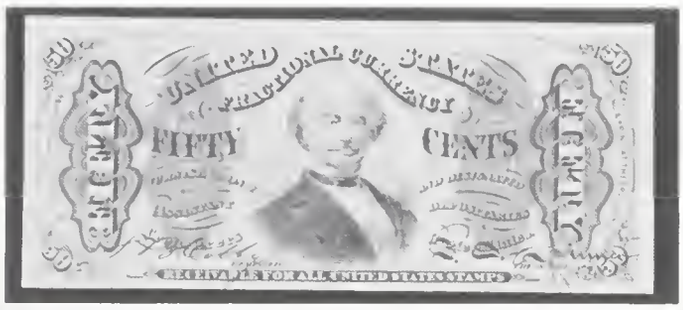


251 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Superb Gem New.** This lovely and scarce type has broad, even margins and perfect centering on both sides. Its deep original embossing helps give the note a three dimensional allure. (500-up)

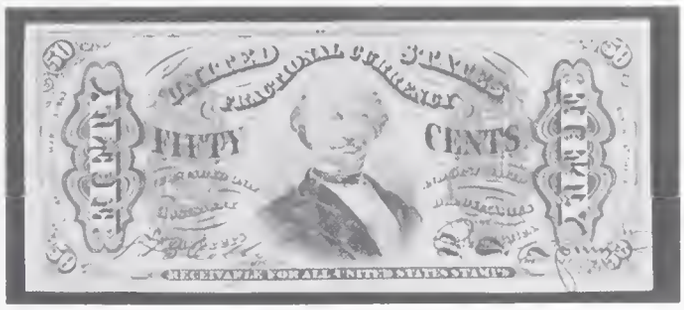
252 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Very Choice New.** Well margined and attractive. (325-up)



253 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice New.** This fresh and original note would grade fully Gem if it had a bit more left face margin. The Type II Spinner is the most difficult to locate of the 24 notes required for a Fractional type set. (250-up)



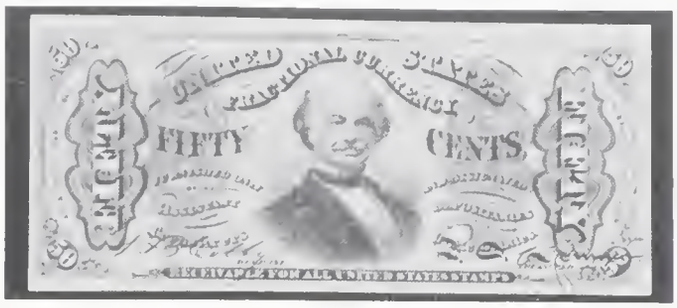
254 **Fr. 1340 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Superb Gem New.** This rare "1" and "a" Type II Spinner is as flawless as a Fractional note can be. It's fully margined and well centered on both sides, and as bright as the day it was printed in inks, paper and bronze. Cavernous original embossing plainly is evident, adding to the stunning eye appeal of this Superb Type II Spinner. (1750-up)



255 **Fr. 1340 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice New.** This "1" and "a" Type II note is quite scarce and a "sleeper" in our opinion. (600-up)

256 **Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice New.** (225-up)

257 **Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice About New.** Huge margins but a light center fold. (75-up)



258 **Fr. 1342 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Superb Gem New.** This fresh and clean note has extremely large margins and excellent centering on both sides along with evident original embossing. (550-up)

259 **Three Spinner Notes.** Fr. 1328 **New**, Fr. 1333 **New** and the very scarce Fr. 1337 **About New**. (3 pieces) (350-up)

260 **Fr. 1343 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** Needle sharp printing quality and excellent margins highlight this fully original Gem Red Back. Justices this nice are rarely encountered, and when they are, they generally exhibit at least one fatal flaw. This note is essentially without blemish. (600-up)

261 **Fr. 1343SP 50¢ Third Issue Justice Wide Margin Pair.** The face grades **Choice About New** but the back, which has plate number 15 at the bottom, is only **Extra Fine**. (150-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

Superb Gem Fr. 1344

262 **Fr. 1344 50¢ Third Issue Justice Superb Gem New.** This rare "1" and "a" Justice has just about the best margins we have seen on any of this number. The margins are distinctly superior to the Gengerke note and just slightly smaller than those on the Liechty note which we sold for $3300 in January of 1994. We would expect this example, with its sharp printing quality and beautifully bright colors, to bring just about that sum. (2750-up)

263 **Fr. 1346 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** This scarce Red Back Justice is margined all the way around and has near perfect back centering. All in all, it's just a shade away from the full Gem grade. (450-up)

264 **Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** A stunningly beautiful Justice note with excellent well balanced margins and near perfect centering on both sides. The bronze, inks and paper are all fully bright. (800-up)

265 **Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** A simply lovely Red Back Justice with margin all the way around, deep original embossing, sharp corners and the partial red back plate number 61. Prices have been lagging a bit on nice Justice notes, possibly because we've handled a number of fine collections recently which have contained some beautiful Justices. The best time to buy is when there is a ready supply. (750-up)

THE MILT FRIEDBERG COLLECTION

OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND RELATED MATERIAL

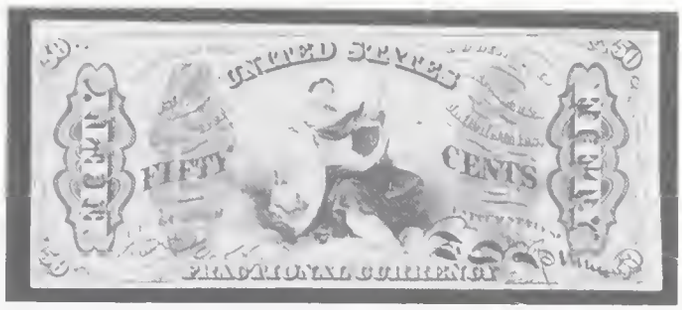
will be sold by

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

on Friday Evening, January 10, 1997

in Orlando, Florida

Plan ahead NOW to attend this landmark sale!!!



266 **Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** The margins are somewhat irregular but there is margin all the way around, in most places quite generously so. The note has its original embossing apparent and it is fully bright in paper and inks. (500-up)

267 **Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** This hand signed Justice is bright and fully original. (350-up)

268 **Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Bright and original and with strong signatures. This is a nice example of its type. (300-up)

269 **Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New.** This Red Back hand-signed Justice is bright and original, but minor ink erosion at Spinner's oversized signature has caused some slight cracks. (200-up)

270 **Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice New.** This note is bright and fully uncirculated, but it has some damage at the lower right corner which has been taped. Easily a $300 note minus the problem, we expect this will bring... (75-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 1997!

271 **Fr. 1355SP 50¢ Third Issue Justice Wide Margin Pair.** The hand signed face has a few minor problems and grades **About New** but the red back is fully **Gem**. (250-up)

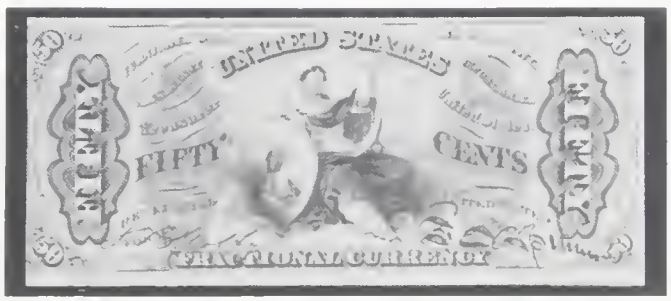
272 **Fr. 1356 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New.** The colors and surfaces are excellent but back is off center. (200-up)

273 **Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New.** The margins are quite small, but there is at least some margin all the way around. This hand signed Red Back fiber paper note is reasonably available up through Extra Fine but rarely seen New. (750-up)

274 **Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** Well margined and with excellent color, this would be a good looking Justice no matter what the number. As a rare Fr. 1357, it's a perfect collector grade note. (500-up)

275 **Fr. 1357a SP Narrow Margin Specimen New.** This is a scarce specimen note that was never made as a regular issue (150-up)

276 **Fr. 1358 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** Just a hairsbreadth of margin away from the full Gem category. The back centering on this Justice note is ideal and the embossing effect is plainly evident. An overall splendid Justice, and also a more difficult number. (450-up)



277 **Fr. 1358 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** One hundred percent original, with three large margins. The left face margin is tight. (300-up)

Rare Fr. 1359

278 **Fr. 1359 50c Third Justice New-Choice New.** This very rare note is strictly original with good embossing clearly evident. Its only problem is its centering which, although less than ideal, is better than normal for a Justice note. The face has three large margins and the back design just barely touches at the bottom. Only about a dozen pieces are known for this Friedberg number and this one places in the top half for condition. (1750-up)

279 **Fr. 1361 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Three good margins, but cut in slightly at the left. The note is strictly original and has lots of embossing present. (300-up)

280 **Fr. 1364 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Better margined than Justices are usually found and a tough number at that, this note would be a full Gem but for a slight weakness on the back. (400-up)

281 **Fr. 1365 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** This note is just a hair of margin away from grading fully Gem. Three of the four face margins are exceptionally large for a Justice. (400-up)

282 **Fr. 1365 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** Three of the margins are extraordinary and the left face margin is smaller but complete. Fr. 1365 can be quite elusive in these top grades. (400-up)

283 **Fr. 1365 50c Third Issue Justice New.** Gem in all other respects, but the centering is rather poor. (125-up)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.

Lovely Fr. 1367

284 **Fr. 1367 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** This very rare Justice exhibits just a hint of a light center fold. It has at least some margin all the way around, with the top and the bottom margins rather generous for the issue. The printing quality is exceptional except for a short area at the top frame line where the printing is a bit weak. The "1" and "a" are both needle sharp and the widely spaced A-2-6-5 surcharge is clearly printed and away from design elements. All in all, this is one of the better examples of this major rarity that we have handled. (1750-up)

285 **Fr. 1369 50c Third Issue Justice Extra Fine.** This scarce number is bright and totally unmolested. (150-up)

A Magnificent Fr. 1370

286 **Fr. 1370 50c Third Issue Justice Gem New.** This fiber paper Justice note is nothing short of spectacular with its nice, even margins, full bright color, obvious paper originality and perfect back centering. (1000-up)

287 **Fr. 1370 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** This fiber paper Justice is very well margined, quite bright, and strictly original. This is a tough type to find this nice. (600-up)

288 **Fr. 1370 50c Third Issue Justice About New.** The paper has aged as is rather common for these fiber paper notes. (100-up)

289 **Fr. 1373 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** This very pretty fiber paper note is bright and attractive, and Gem in all respects but for the centering. Our opinion has always been that fiber paper Justices are undervalued. (450-up)

290 **Fr. 1373 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** This strictly original fiber paper note is astoundingly bright, with flashy bronze and paper that shows not a hint of the normal aging. But for its face centering, the note is otherwise Superb. (450-up)

291 **Fr. 1373 50c Third Issue Justice About New.** This is a very difficult number to locate in any grade. (200-up)

292 **Three Nice Justice Notes.** Fr. 1355 **New**, Fr. 1362 **Choice About New** and Fr. 1365 **Extra Fine.** (3 pieces) (350-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 414-282-3528

Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!

FOURTH ISSUE

293 **Fr. 1257 10¢ Fourth Issue Superb Gem New.** Although this is a rather common note, this is perhaps the finest example in existance. The margins are huge on all four sides and the centering on both sides is just about perfect. When a Superb Gem 10¢ Fourth Issue note is encountered, it is almost always Fr. 1259; 1257's this nice just don't come along. (200-up)

294 **Fr. 1257/60? 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** This is the most convincing Brown Seal that we have seen on a watermarked 10¢ note. On top of that, this Gem has broad, even margins all the way around. (150-up)

295 **Fr. 1259 10¢ Fourth Issue Superb Gem New.** This note, although common, is as nice as any you will ever find. Its colors are amazingly fresh and deep and the margins broad and perfect. (125-up)

296 **Fr. 1259 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** This one is bold and bright. A real beauty. (100-up)

297 **Fr. 1259 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** (75-up)

298 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** A beautifully original note with the type of color that one does not expect to find for this Friedberg number. The paper is very bright and the seal is a deep red. Fr. 1267 almost always has a washed out pink cast to the seal. The centering on both sides is very nearly perfect. (200-up)

299 **Fr. 1303 25¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New.** Quite a pretty note, with striking red and blue color. (100-up)

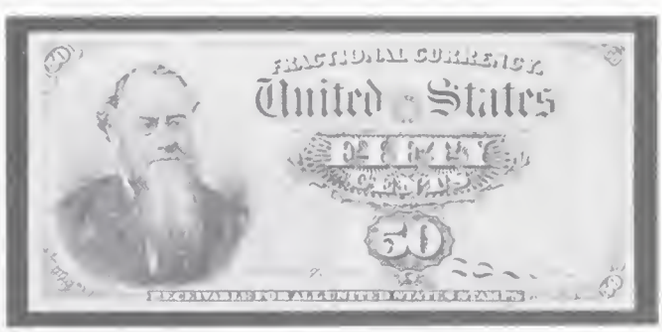
300 **Fr. 1307 25¢ Fourth Issue Superb Gem New.** This is a note that is simply not seen in this grade. We doubt we've handled five this nice in 30 years of Fractional Currency dealing. (200-up)

301 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Gem New.** Clean, bright and extraordinarily well margined. These top end Lincolns are becoming increasingly hard to find. (500-up)

302 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Gem New.** A wonderful representation of this scarcer type. This piece boasts exceptionally sharp printing and nearly perfect centering on both sides. This is the ideal note for a high end type set. (500-up)

303 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Choice New.** The margins, while quite acceptable, are just a bit too tight for the Gem grade. (225-up)

304 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln About New.** (125-up)



305 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton Gem New.** Good centering and great color make this Stanton a very pretty piece of Fractional. (150-up)

306 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton Gem New.** This is a very colorful note with its bright red seal and blue end paper. The margins are exceptional. (150-up)

307 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton Very Choice New.** (80-up)

308 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Superb Gem New.** Huge even margins and perfect in every sense of the word. This is a note fit for the finest type set. (250-up)

309 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Superb Gem New.** Super quality — fresh, bright and perfectly centered on both sides. (200-up)

310 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Superb Gem New.** This gorgeous note has huge, even margins all the way around. (200-up)

311 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Complete Pack of 20 Gem New.** This lovely pack of Dexter notes is composed primarily of Gems with good margins. A few of the notes grade Choice due solely to centering. Dexter packs, although seen occasionally, are far scarcer than packs of the Fifth Issue notes. This is the third we have handled, and we know of the existence of four others. The total census in existence is likely under a dozen. (2500-up)

312 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Gem New.** (100-up)

313 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Very Choice New.** (75-up)

314 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Choice New.** (60-up)

315 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter About New.** With a few small pinholes. (30-up)

316 **Fr. 1379 Fourth Issue Dexter Four Notes.** One in each grade: **Extra Fine, About New, New** and **Choice New**. (4 pieces) (150-up)

FIFTH ISSUE

317 **Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue Superb Gem New.** As nice as these ever come. (75-up)

318 **Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue Very Fine.** A rather ordinary note, but it's from plate "1" and position "A." (65-up)

MIXED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

319 **A Second Issue Denomination Set.** 5¢ Fr. 1232, 10¢ Fr. 1244, 25¢ Fr. 1286 and 50¢ Fiber Paper Fr. 1322. All four notes are fully **New** and nearly **Choice**. (4 pieces) (225-up)

320 **A Small Group Lot.** Fr. 1230 **New**, Fr. 1230 **About New** and Fr. 1261 **New** but somewhat discolored. (3 pieces) (65-up)

321 **Eight Different Types.** Fr. 1230 **About New**, Fr. 1238 **About New**, Fr. 1242 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1265 **New**, Fr. 1281 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1307 **Very Fine**, Fr. 1312 **Very Fine** and Fr. 1331 **Fine**. (8 pieces) (200-up)

322 **Six Different Types.** Fr. 1231, 1246, 1252, 1264, 1294 and 1376. All grade **New** but for the Fr. 1376 Stanton which is fully **Choice New**. (6 pieces) (250-up)

323 **Two Type II Spinners.** Both are Fr. 1339 and both grade **Choice About New**. On each note the fold is very difficult to locate. (200-up)

324 **Five Fractional Types.** Fr. 1227 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1238 **About New**, Fr. 1255 **About New**, Fr. 1295 **Fine** and Fr. 1379 **About New**. (5 pieces) (80-up)

325 **Eight Different Types.** Fr. 1232, 1243, 1244, 1253, 1261, 1297, 1333 and 1379. All are **New** or **Choice New** but for the Fr. 1333 which is **Very Fine**. (8 pieces) (300-up)

326 **Eleven Different Types.** Fr. 1226 **Very Fine**, Fr. 1238 **Fine**, Fr. 1241 **About New**, Fr. 1244 **About New**, Fr. 1255 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1266 **New**, Fr. 1284 **About New**, Fr. 1295 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1312 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1339 **Fine** and Fr. 1379 **Fine** (11 pieces) (225-up)

327 **Second Issue Denomination Set.** Fr. 1232, 1244, 1288 and 1317. All four notes grade **New** or **Choice New**. (4 pieces) (150-up)

328 **Fourth Issue 25¢ Notes.** Fr. 1301, 1303 and 1307. All three notes are **New**. (3 pieces) (100-up)

329 **Seven 15¢ Notes.** Two Fr. 1267s, two Fr. 1269s and three Fr. 1271's. All three notes grade fully **New**, two of them being **Choice New**. (7 pieces) (450-up)

THE MILT FRIEDBERG COLLECTION

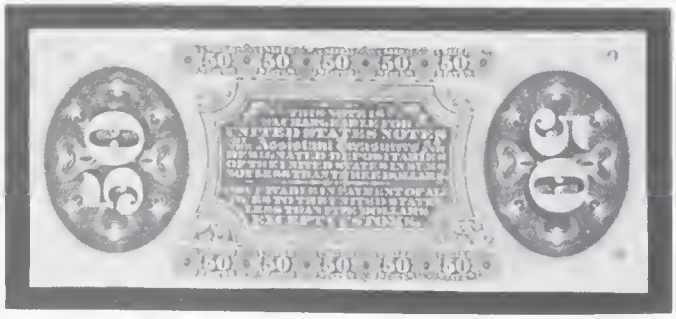
OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND RELATED MATERIAL

will be sold by

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

on Friday Evening, January 10, 1997

in Orlando, Florida



Plan ahead NOW to attend this landmark sale!!!

ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS

United States Encased Postage Stamps came into being as a "Money of Necessity" at the same time and for the same reasons as Fractional Currency. For several years there had been a shortage of small change. This condition was at its worst in the spring and summer of 1862. It had become nearly impossible for merchants (and the public) to get along without being able to make change. Private script, bank and merchant script, small private copper tokens, and postage stamps (both loose and in pre-printed envelopes) were all being pressed into service.

The inventor of Encased Postage, John Gault of Boston (later, with Kirkpatrick, of New York City) cleverly solved the problem of quick disintegration of stamps in circulation by encasing them in a metal case with a mica "window" so the stamp was visible. His profit was made by selling advertising on the back of the case to various merchants.

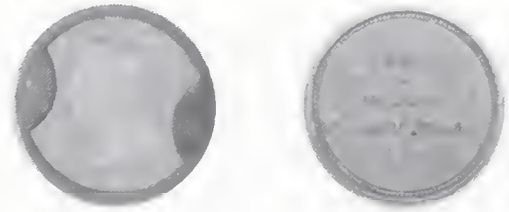
John Gault obtained a patent on Encased Postage Stamps on Aug. 12, 1862. Most, if not all of the Encased Postage was produced from this patent date until early 1863 when Postage Currency (First Issue Fractional Currency) was beginning to fill the small change gap (Postage Currency was first printed in August of 1862 and most likely was placed into circulation at once, or for sure by early September, but it was several months before it began to circulate freely). Mr. Gault was also hard pressed to obtain stamps, because after the July and August rush on post offices (to obtain stamps to replace the hoarded coins) the post office department cut off supplies of stamps for all but postage use.

Most major collections of Fractional Currency have had several pieces of Encased Postage in them as association items; and, needless to say, a collection of Encased Postage stands well in its own right.

The average collectable condition for Encased Postage is very fine with an exceptional piece being extra fine to about new. A fully new piece of Encased Postage is a major rarity even for the most common issues, and most varieties are unknown in even about new condition.

330 **HB-5 EP-32 3¢ Ayer's Cathartic Pills Extra Fine.** The case is problem free and a glossy medium brown color. The mica has one tiny disturbance at the top center and the stamp is lightly toned. This is a good piece for type as it is one of the most common varieties. (250-up)

331 **HB-6 EP-32a 3¢ Ayer's Cathartic Pills Long Arrows Extra Fine.** The case, mica and stamp are all far above average, none having any defects to catch the eye. (350-up)



332 **HB-101 EP-42 3¢ Drake's Plantation Bitters Very Fine.** The medium brown case shows signs of wear but no objectional marks. The stamp is reasonably bright and the mica is fine but for a small crazed area at the top center. (200-up)

333 **HB-18 EP-33 3¢ Take Ayer's Pills Extra Fine.** The case is a medium brown, the stamp fully bright, and the mica without a noticeable defect. This is a lovely representative piece of encased postage. (300-up)

334 **FHB-28 EP-4a 1¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Very Fine.** The case is a decent medium brown, the mica is exceptionally nice, with no disturbances worth mentioning, and the stamp is a nice bright blue. (250-up)

335 **HB-28 EP-4a 1¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Fine.** The case does not have a lot of wear; in fact, there is some silver left around the letters, but it's a little dark in places and there is some minor corrosion. The mica has four or five crazed areas, several of which are rather prominent, and the stamp has a bit of soil. (150-up)

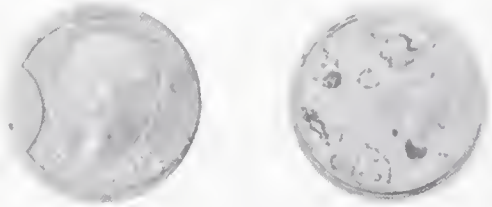
336 **HB-30 EP-34a 3¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Very Fine.** The case is a natural light brown, the mica has some minor crazing and the stamp is fully bright. This is a nice piece for type, not likely to be particularly expensive but making a nice appearance. (225-up)

337 **HB-32 EP-34b 3¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Large Ayer's Extra Fine.** The case is a lovely glossy color and the stamp is bright, but there is a mica craze at the bottom center and a smaller one over Washington's ear. (400-up)

338 **HB-32 EP-34b 3¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Large Ayer's Extra Fine.** The attractive case is a glossy moderate brown, the stamp is bright and the mica with but a single flaw, a quarter inch crack at the upper right. (400-up)

339 **HB-76 EP-105 10¢ Burnett's Cocoaine Calliston Fine.** The case is rather well worn, but the mica and stamp are nicer than one would expect for the grade, the stamp being clean and about 80% bright and the mica having a few minor craze marks. (300-up)

340 **HB-122 EP-77 5¢ Gage Brothers & Drake (Tremont House) Very Fine.** Light, even wear is visible on the face, the mica has a small crazed area at the top right and the stamp is slightly soiled. This piece in this grade lists at $600 in the HB reference, but we think that's a bit strong. (450-up)



341 **HB-131 EP-78 5¢ J. Gault Extra Fine.** The case has almost no wear and is a mottled light to dark brown. The stamp is essentially perfect and the mica is without any distracting flaws. (300-up)

342 **HB-132 EP-79 5¢ J. Gault Ribbed Frame Very Fine.** Unfortunately, the case has quite a few scratches on the back; otherwise, this is a great piece. The stamp is perfect and the mica is as flawless as it ever comes. (400-up)

343 **HB-133 EP-116 10¢ J. Gault Extra Fine.** The case is multicolored brass and brown with a hint of silvering at the center. The mica is close to perfection and the stamp well centered and brighter than average but a bit toned. (350-up)

344 **HB-133 EP-116 10¢ J. Gault Very Fine.** A perfect piece for the grade, with the mica, stamp and case all free of distrac tions. (300-up)

MISCELLANEOUS

345 **Nevada Certificate of Deposit**

A certificate of deposit dated 1876 from The Carson City Savings Bank of Carson, Nevada. There are two vignettes including a stylized $10 gold piece. This check also has the earliest use we've encountered of a check protecting device to prevent altering of the amount. (20-40)

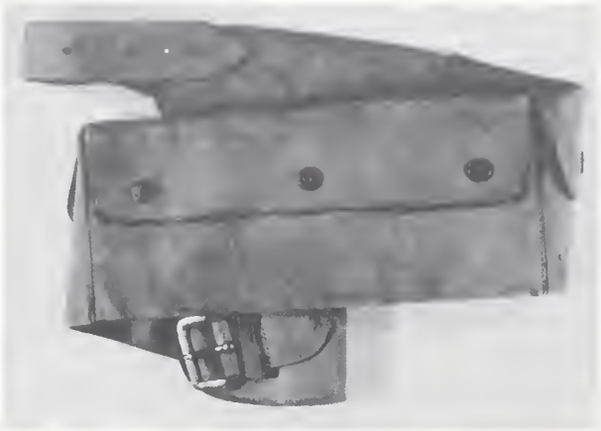
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 1997!

346 **The First National Bank of Chicago**

A neat-looking, die cut, black and yellow coin board for saving $3 worth of dimes. (20-40)

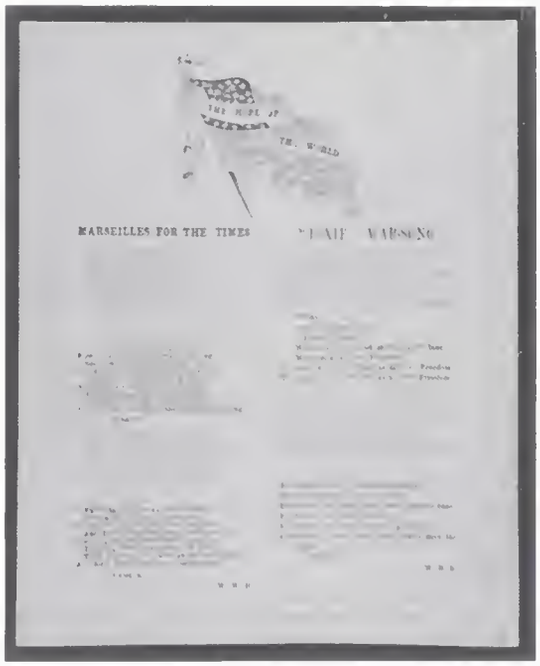
347 **Beeman's Lightning Time Calculator**

Copyrighted in 1889 by Beeman's Actual Business College from Red Wing, Minnesota. This useful folder advertised the college and its tuition rates and gave the simple formula for finding the exact number of days between any two dates. (25-50)



348 **Turn of the Century Leather Money Belt**

Stamped in the leather is "The 'Pershing' suede cowhide leather konformity (sic) Model B. Money Belt." This is a three pocket model, with the central pocket designed for Large Size notes and the two side pockets apparently for coins or folded bills. This well constructed leather belt is the earliest money belt we have seen. (150-300)



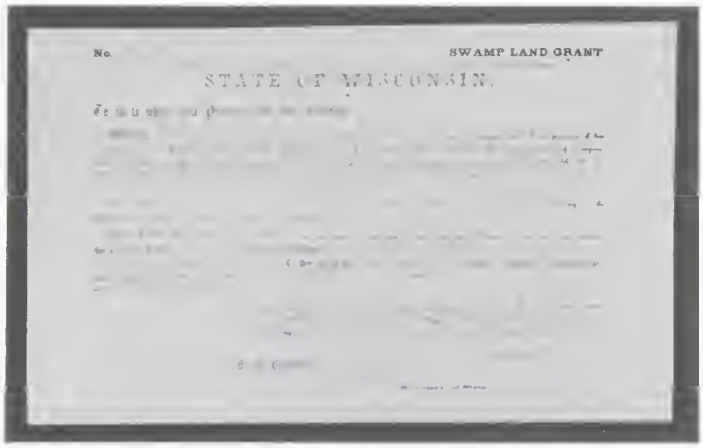
349 **1860s Song Sheet**

A red, white and blue song sheet published by Hebbards, 365 Washington St. (Boston?) One of the two songs featured is the Northern version of Dixie. (50-100)

REMINDER — A 10% BUYER'S FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

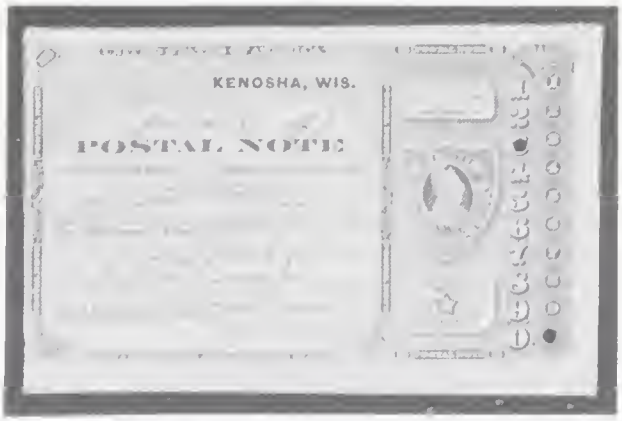
350 **Post World War II Farewell**

A printed letter with a facsimile signature, addressed to all members of the Allied Expeditionary Force. A brief note on the occasion of Dwight Eisenhower's relinquishing of command. (25-50)



351 **Wisconsin Swamp Land Grant**

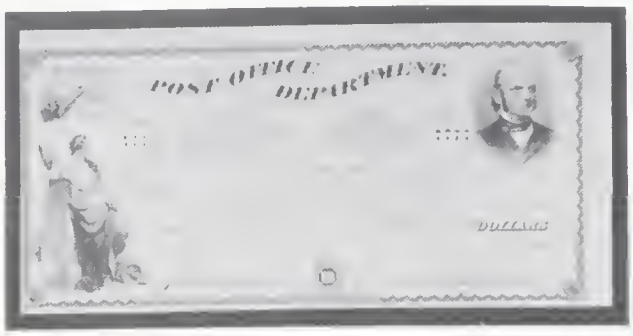
Dated January 1, 1857, this partially printed elaborate document bears a large, deeply embossed Wisconsin state seal and is signed by D.W. Jones, the Secretary of State. This is the first we've seen from Wisconsin and we would expect it to realize... (150-300)



352 **Wisconsin Postal Note**

Kenosha, WI - Postal Note

Nice looking example from the Badger State, the first from here we've had to offer. **Very Fine**. (75-125)

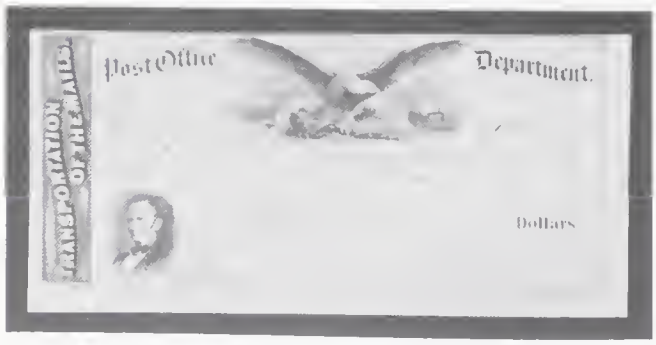


353 **Excessively Rare Post Office Draft**

Any post-Civil War US government warrant is a rare item, as almost all are locked up in government archives. Issued drafts are rarer still, and fully issued drafts lacking cancellation marks are prohibitively rare. This draft, dated February 7, 1868, is identical to lot 453 from our June 1994 sale, which brought $365. It is in essentially as new condition but for two very light folds and is serial number 7777. It's a very attractive piece, printed for the government by the National Bank Note Company. (300-600)

354 **Scarce Post Office Draft**

Dated October 17, 1865 and issued in Middlebury, Vermont, this draft in payment for transportation of the mails has a magnificent vignette which we've not seen before. (100-200)



355 **Scarce Post Office Draft**

Also from Middlebury, Vermont and dated slightly earlier — January 18, 1864. It's very similar to the preceding lot and bears the same central vignette. However, a different gentleman is vignetted at the lower left and the imprint of the American Bank Note Company is present at the bottom center. (100-200)

356 **American Bank Note Company 1943 Calendar**

A 5 1/2 x 9 inch multicolor wall calendar complete and intact and in as new condition, right down to its original hanging wire. We've not seen one of these previously for any year. If our calculations are correct, this calendar will be perfectly useful in just three years. (50-100)

357 **Postcard — Bureau of Engraving and Printing**

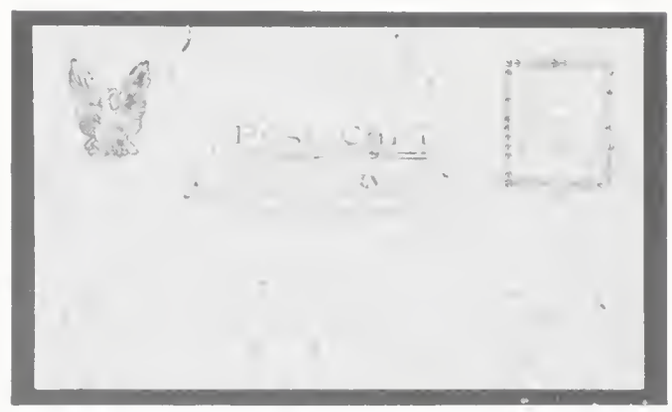
A full color 1920's style postcard showing the newly built Bureau of Engraving and Printing Building. (25-50)

358 **Shrunken Demand Note**

A miniature (3" x 1 1/2") Demand Note which is actually quite an accurate representation of its full-size counterpart. Even the signatures make an attempt to resemble those of Colby and Spinner, who in actuality did not sign this issue. It appears to be a period piece and is printed unface. (50-75)

359 **Macerated Capitol Building**

This is one that we have not seen before. It differs from most macerated as it is denser and made from a finer pulp, with only extremely small flecks of currency visible. The piece and its label ("The 'Capitol' made of United States macerated paper money at Wash. D.C. Estimated $10,000") are 100% perfect and as made. The most common macerated items have been bringing $100-$150, and we would expect this very rare piece to realize... (500-up)



360 **Macerated Currency Post Card**

An unused post card reading "Made from the pulp of bank notes redeemed and macerated by the U.S. Treasury, Washington, D.C. Estimated to contain $200.00." This is not one of the rarer macerated items, but they tend to be extremely popular as the pulp contains very large, identifiable pieces of 1880s era currency. (75-125)

361 **Paper Currency Weight**

Identical to Lot 431 of our May sale which we described: "a heavy metal weight meant to hold down a stack of Large Size notes. Reasonably elaborate with the words 'Paper Currency Weight' and a small handle on the top. The bottom is flat and deliberately irregular." That lot brought $225 and received the most mail bids of any item in the miscellaneous section. We suspect all but the winning bidder from the May sale will be back for a second try. (150-up)

362 **Bureau of Engraving and Printing Police Badge**

A United States Government Police badge from the Engraving Department. This is the first of these we have ever seen. When this was consigned to us at the Long Beach show, we showed it to several dealers who specialize in badges and all agreed that it was the first they had ever seen. It's a really neat association item, likely of 1880's vintage, and we have been led to believe that $400 would be a rough estimate of value. We agree... (400-up)

363 **Very Dollar Cigar Advertising Note**

This **Extra Fine** ad note is dated September, 1879 and incorporates elements from several different Federal notes. It's black and red, incorporating the words "National Currency" at the bottom margin. (200-300)

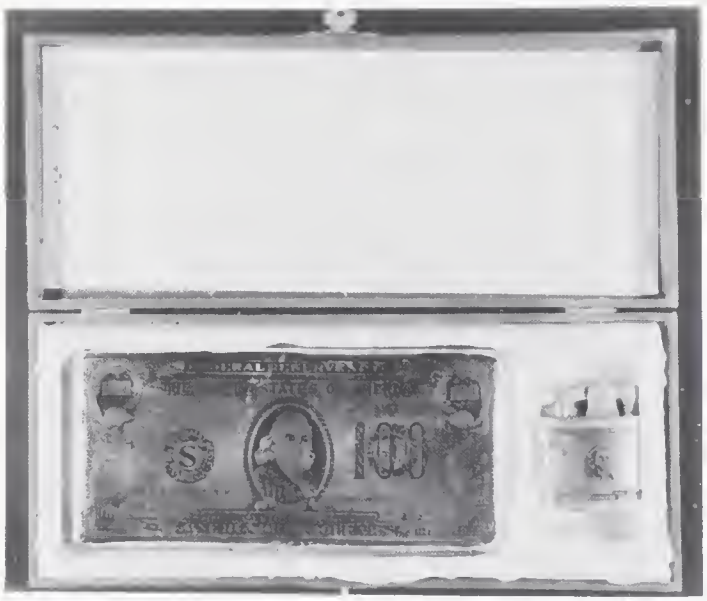
364 **Boardwalk National Bank Checkbook**

An unused personal checkbook containing 25 checks and a letter from the bank dated March 21, 1949 crediting an individual's account. An interesting pair of items from this avidly collected Jersey Coast city. (25-50)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in January of 1997!

365 **$100 Bill Cigarette Case**

This writer has collected these cases for years, and this is one we have not seen before. It's apparently of later vintage than most of the others by 20 years or so, as the engraving has a more modern look. It's also better executed. The general "fabric" of the design has a more modern appearance, and a row of stars appears above and below the bill on both the face and back. There are a number of bizarre, apparently intentional misspellings in the text of the note, including "Fedhral Reshrve Note," and on the back, "Ihdependehcl Hall." This is also the only one of these cases we have ever seen with the owner's name engraved inside: "Chuck Strach, Yokohama Japan, 25 Dec 1947." There is what appears to be a manufacturer's logo at the back bottom center where three small penguins appear, perched on the letters "D.I.T." The case is in excellent condition down to and including the internal spring that held the cigarettes in place. (150-up)



366 **$100 Bill Cigarette Case and Lighter**

Both are apparently in their original (or at very least a contemporary) box, and the case appears as close to new as we have ever seen. The lighter, on the other hand, seems to have seen some use but the design is completely intact. (200-250)

367 **$100 Bill Cigarette Case**

Produced in the late 20's or early 30's and engraved on both sides to resemble a $100 Federal Reserve Note. The hinge and clasp are perfect, but the case has seen considerable use and is a bit worn. (100-up)

368 **Unused Connecticut Checks**

A sheet of three 1870s checks from the Yale National Bank of New Haven. They are printed in blue, with the orange two cent Internal Revenue stamp printed right on the check. (25-50)

369 **Three Early Colorado Checks**

All three checks are from the 1860s. One is from Denver and two are from Central City. All three bear revenue stamps and all three are damaged and have some tape. (25-50)

370 **Two New York State Checks**

Both are from the Bank of Binghamton. One is dated 1859 and one 1861. They are identical except that one is printed in brown and the other in black. (15-25)

371 **Specimen Bond**

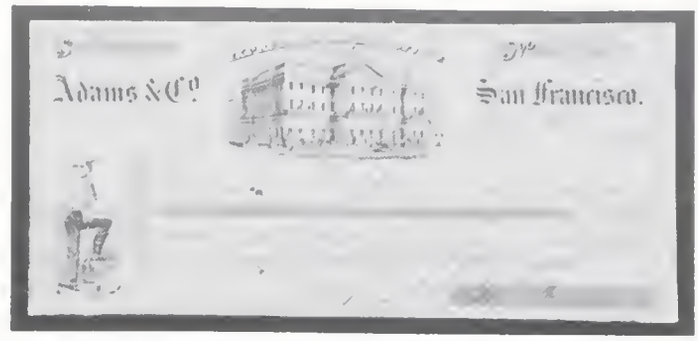
An unfinished printing of an 1860's Treasury Department government bond. It's a very large 12 x 9 inches and is apparently from a bond detector book. (50-100)

372 **Travellers Cheque Association Item**

A blotter facsimile of an American Bankers Association travellers cheque along with correspondence relating to it. (20-40)

373 **Money When You Want It**

A notebook designed to look like a bundle of currency put out by the C.I.T. plan in Oklahoma City. It appears to be 1930's vintage. (25-50)

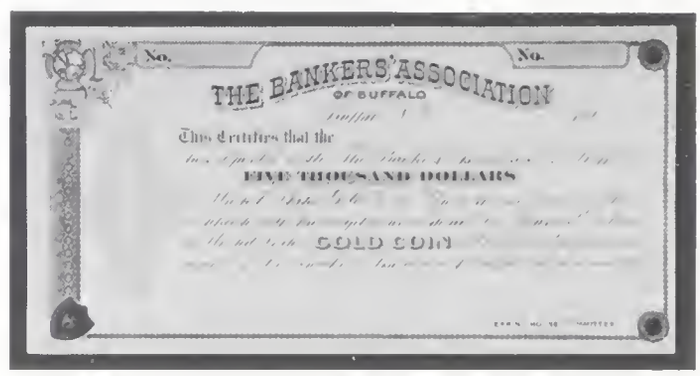


374 **Adams & Co. Certificate of Deposit**

Dated November 2, 1854 at San Francisco, this attractive certificate has a vignette of the Adams' offices and a gold miner. (100-up)

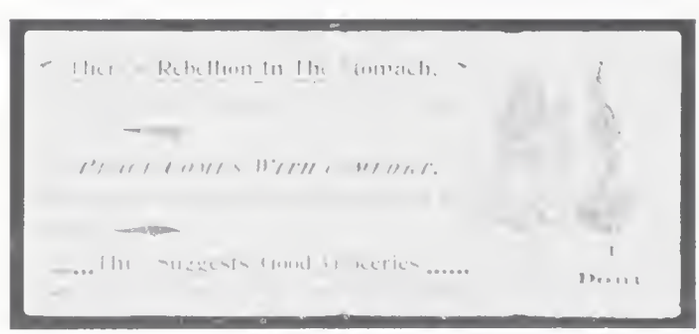
375 **Dakota Territory Bank Check**

Drawn on the First National Bank of Canton, Dakota, and dated January 3, 1887. The check bears the yellow overprint of Dakota Territory and has vignettes of the bank building and a farming scene. (50 up)



376 **Bankers Association of Buffalo**

An unissued remainder for a $5000 certificate of deposit which has a photographic image of a $5000 bag of gold coins on its back. (75-150)



377 **Advertising Note**

A humorous ad for the grocery store of A.W. Sanders is printed on the back of a facsimile Confederate note. There is no indication of Mr. Sanders' home town, but we believe it is from the most obscure town in the state that you collect. (75-up)

378 **Charleston Daily Courier**

Single sheet broadside edition of September 19, 1863, filled with news of the war and many classified ads requesting the return of runaway slaves. Very nice condition Civil War era newspapers from the North are rather common while Southern papers are quite scarce. (75-125)

379 **Army & Navy Journal**

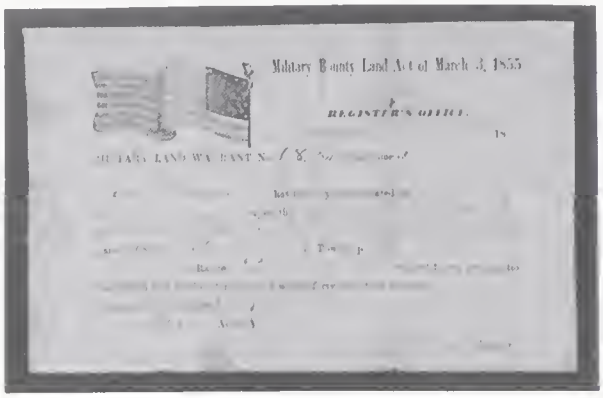
Edition of March 26, 1864, filled with war news, promotion lists, etc. This paper was printed in New York on a weekly basis. (30-60)

380 **The Ku Klux Klan**

A 24 page pamphlet by the American Publishing Society from the 1920's exploring the dangers posed by the Klan. A fascinating view of Klan activities from a time when that organization was a significant force in our country. Evidence of light use. (50-100)

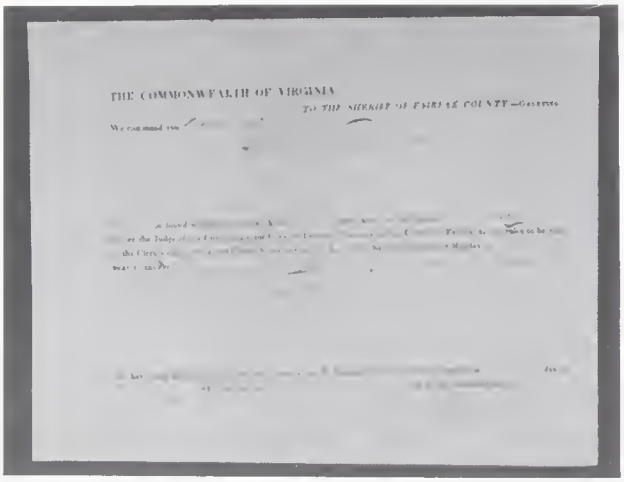
381 **World War II Propaganda Flyer Printed in Portugese.**

This 5" x 7" black and red anti-Nazi flyer features schematic symbols of five German cities at the bottom and asks at the top, "Which will be the next city to be attacked by the bombers?" The text states, among other things, "The Nazi cruelty is receiving the punishment it deserves from millions of planes all night." It also proclaims that Goering assured the people that they were being defended against the bombers, but Goering lied. It would take a better student of World War II (and Portugese) than this cataloger to understand for certain why this is in Portugese and who was to receive it. This has the look and lightweight paper of an airdropped flyer and we suspect it was intended for Portugese workers in Germany. (25-50)



382 **Minnesota Territory Military Land Warrant**

Dated May 7, 1858 in Henderson, Minnesota, this form grants 160 acres to Adam Maurer. (50-100)



383 **An Arrest Warrant from Fairfax County, Virginia**

Dated January 28, 1846. "We command you to take (illegible) if he be found within your bailywick and him safely keep so that you have his body before the judge..." etc. A great early Virginia item we've never seen before. (40-80)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 1997 — ORLANDO, FL
MAY, 1997 — ROSEMONT, IL

Our commision structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221
KEVIN FOLEY • P.O. Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 • (414) 282-2388

TRADE CARDS

The trade card was used by Nineteenth century American businesses to advertise a service, product or event. Prior to the Civil War, trade cards were scarce, black and white and rather dull. The Golden Age of the American trade card was from 1870, when technical advances in color printing allowed for inexpensive production of multicolor cards, up through 1900. By 1905, few if any companies continued to use this form of advertising. From about 1880 to 1895, collection of trade cards by the American public was nearly a national pastime. Collecting these pre-1900 trade cards is again becoming popular, but the renaissance of this traditional American hobby is still in its infancy. Many beautiful and historically significant cards are available in the three- to ten-dollar price range, with only the very best bringing $20 or more. This, our first offering of these neat little items, represents the complete range of trash to treasure.

384 **Mechanical Trade Card**

Three concentric wheels held in place by a brass plug rotate to create a total of 4096 possible different faces. This is from a later time period, most likely 1915-1930. (50-75)

385 **A Group of Ten Pre-1900 Cards**

All in superb condition, all colorful and all printed by specific manufacturers, not generic cards overprinted with merchants' names. (75-125)

386 **A Second Group of Ten Cards**

All different than the previous lot and all just as nice. All are pre-1900 and all the cards advertise specific goods. (75-125)

387 **A Group of 16 Cards**

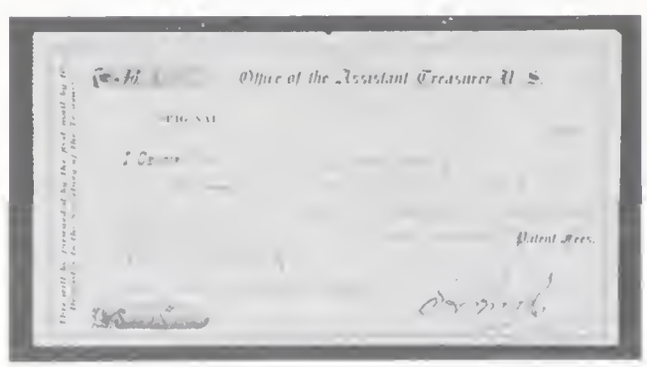
Slightly less desirable, all in good condition, but some are generic cards with merchants' overprints. (50-75)

388 **Eighteen More Cards**

Very similar to the above lot. (50-75)

389 **A Final Group of 20 Cards**

A slightly better group with a few very pretty items. (75-100)

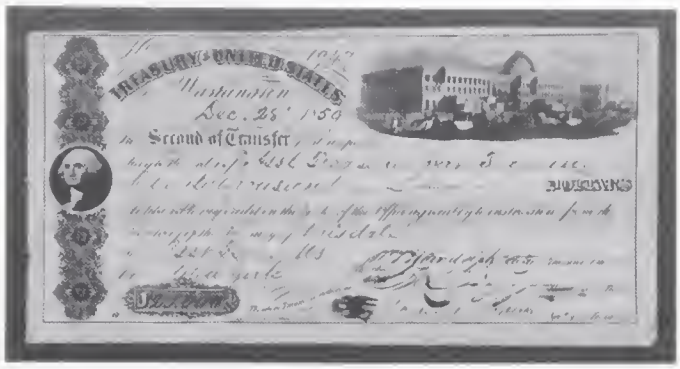


390 **San Francisco Patent Office Receipt**

A receipt for $15 from the Assistant Treasurer's Office in San Francisco dated September 2, 1886 stating that Ellen Cushing has paid her patent fees for her invention the alarm clock. (40-60)

391 **Pennsylvania School Department State Appropriation**

Three beautiful vignettes grace this **Extra Fine** document dated August 2, 1866. (30-50)



392 **Scarce U.S. Treasury Transfer Document**

A "Second of Transfer" certificate payable to the Assistant Treasurer at San Francisco from the Assistant Treasurer in New York, dated Dec. 28, 1859. This is the first document of this type we have ever handled. **Very Fine**, with a small area of ink erosion over the signature of Treasury Secretary Howell Cobb. (100-200)

393 **Harvard Class Day Ticket**

A rather ornate admission ticket to "The Yard" on Harvard Class Day, June 21, 1907. Apparently Harvard seniors of that era could be just as obtuse as present day seniors, as the reverse is studded with warnings and injunctions to potential miscreants. **New** (40-80)

394 **Harvard Class Day 1923**

An admission ticket to the June 19 4:00 pm stadium exercises. Printed on the back, along with the section and row number, "the Class Day Committee earnestly requests that no Confetti or Streamers be thrown until the singing of Fair Harvard is completed." (40-80)

395 **Lewisburg, OH Holloween Currency**

Four pieces of "Holloween Carnival Currency" each good during a different year from 1926 through 1933 for this annual event of devilish celebration in "The biggest Little town in Ohio." (40-80)

396 **Interesting Lincoln-Spinner Item**

Washington, DC - National Lincoln Monument Association $1.00 May 11, 1868

A receipt, printed at the BEP, for a donation to the National Lincoln Monument Association. Signed by Spinner as Treasurer, although there is severe ink erosion at the signature. **Fine**, with a short tear. (100-200)

397 **Bikini Short Snorter**

An interesting piece, labeled an "Atomic Short Snorter" with the notation USA-USN Bikini JTF-One. **About New**. (25-50)

398 **Numismatist Souvenir Receipt**

Circa 1906 receipt from Dr. Geo. F. Heath printed on the reverse of the well known "Egy Forint" note for acknowledgment of a one year subscription to the *Numismatist* magazine. **About New** (40-80)

399 **San Francisco 1915 Souvenir Money**

Two pieces issued by the Native Sons and Native Daughters of the Golden West for use at the Days of '49 Carnival in San Francisco. Denominations issued by the "Hangtown Gold Bank" are 1 Bone and the always-in-demand Half Bone. Two pieces, both a bit aged but virtually **New**. (30-60)

400 **Van Horn's Stage Money**

Four different denominations of "Stage Money" from Van Horn & Son, "Theatrical Costumers" of Philadelphia. Each is printed in green on the face and orange on the back. (50-100)

The following collection of bank note advertising folders is by far the largest group we have encountered. It took the consignor many years to assemble. This form of advertising was a bit of a fad from the 1870's through approximately the turn of the century. All were made to resemble bank books with money sticking out of them.

401 **Bowes Dry Goods Bazar**

This store in New Britain, Connecticut advertises a long list of items that can be bought for five or ten cents. (25-50)

402 **Boston Clothing Company**

This Farmington, New Hampshire clothing store allowed $1 off on a purchase of $15 or more when this "bank book" was presented. (25-50)

403 **P. Lorillard Company**

A chewing tobacco advertisement from "The largest tobacco manufacturer in the world." (30-60)

404 **Tuttle & Bryant**

This 1880's dry goods store was located in North Adams, Massachusetts. (25-50)

405 **The Iowa National Bank**

This one is an ink blotter, not a folder, a large 4" x 9". (25-50)

406 **Hillsboro Savings Bank**

From Hillsboro, New Hampshire. Another blotter, not a folder. (25-50)

407 **M.P. Moller and Company**

Mr. Moller was a piano dealer from Hagerstown, Maryland. This smaller size book (3" x 5") is very well done. (30-60)

408 **Grand Rapids Furniture Company**

This Michigan furniture dealer uses excellent illustrations to offer his 1880's furnishings. (30-60)

409 **Henry A. Salzer**

Mr. Salzer ran a seed company in LaCrosse, Wisconsin. Since "The planting season of 1914 is upon us," all were encouraged to rush in and buy seeds. (25-50)

410 **F.A. Shepard**

Mr. Shepard was an agent for Syracuse Paper and Pulp company, the "World's largest manufacturer of wall paper." The 1906 sample books are in, come have a look! (25-50)

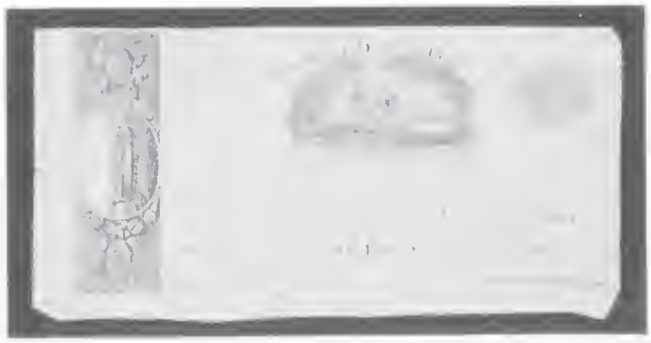
411 **Effron, Kushner & Company**

This Cedar Rapids, Iowa "book" is actually a uniface blotter. It's from a slightly later date and it includes a three digit phone number. (20-40)

412 **Needham Piano Company**

A clever book with very realistic-looking "cash" sticking out. (50-75)

REWARDS OF MERIT



413 **An Unusual Reward of Merit**

A colored reward of merit in the denomination of 50c **Fine**, with a short split. Rewards of Merit denominated in dollars or cents are rare and much sought after. (100-200)

414 **Reward of Merit**

A larger than normal (4" x 5") reward depicting a snowy countryside, and with the presentation written on the back. (30-60)

415 **A Pair of Rewards of Merit**

Apparently 1880's, both portraying birds. One is particularly attractive. (2 pieces) (25-50)

416 **Rewards of Merit**

Three hand-colored rewards, all in the style of the 1860's. (3 pieces) (60-90)

417 **A Very Early Reward of Merit**

Apparently from the 1815-25 period, this charming reward was made to appear like a contemporary bank note. Early rewards in this format are particularly rare and desirable. (150-250)

418 **Reward of Merit**

Picturing a church on a winter's night and making use of unusual metallic silver ink for the sky and background. The copyright date of 1877 appears on the reward. (25-50)

419 **Reward of Merit**

A colorful and unusual reward showing a young child riding a multihued pigeon. (25-50)

420 **Reward of Merit**

An unusually large (8" x 6 1/2") reward in full color with a rather unusual design combining a winter street scene with a large yellow rose. Presented to Nora Anderson by her teacher, Jessie Barr. Most likely 1870's. (25-50)

VIGNETTES & ENGRAVINGS

421 **A Group of Engravings**

An attractive group of portraits and historical scenes.
Henry Clay
John Calhoun
Baltimore Battle Monument
Washington Monument
William Penn's Treaty With the Indians
Perils of our Forefathers
(6 pieces) (100-200)

422 **Abraham Lincoln**

An engraved print from a Matthew Brady photograph with Lincoln's engraved signature. (50-100)

423 **Vignette - Scott Entering City of Mexico**

As depicted on the $1,000 First Charter Period National Bank Note. Owning this attractive scene is as close as one can expect to come to the actual note. (100-150)

424 **Vignette - James Madison**

As found on the face of the small size $5,000 Federal Reserve Note. (75-150)

425 **Vignette - William McKinley**

Similar, but not identical, to the portrait found on the $10 Third Charter Period National Bank Notes. (50-100)

426 **Vignette - James Monroe**

The fifth President of the United States as his portrait appears on the face of the $100 1878 through 1891 Silver Certificates. (75-125)

427 **Vignette - Grover Cleveland**

The only President to serve two separated terms. As found on the small size $1,000 Gold Certificates and Federal Reserve Notes. (50-100)

428 **Vignette - U.S. Grant**

A younger portrait of the 18th President than appears on the face of the 1914 Federal Reserve Notes. (50-100)

429 **Vignette - Andrew Johnson**

The 17th President of the United States and only holder of that office to face an impeachment trial. (50-100)

430 **Vignette - Gen'l G.H. Thomas**

An imposing portrait of the Union Civil War General whose success in the Chattanooga campaign earned him the title "Rock of Chickamauga." (50-100)

431 **Vignette - Wm. H. Seward**

The same portrait appearing on the face of the $50 1891 Treasury Note. Seward served as Secretary of State in the Lincoln and Johnson administrations. He is most remembered for his role in the then soundly ridiculed purchase of Alaska from Russia. (75-150)

432 **Vignette - Daniel Manning**

As used on the $20 Silver Certificates, Fr. 313 through 322. (50-100)

433 **Three Engravings and One Vignette of Famous Americans**

William Crawford, James Monroe, Stephen Douglas and James Garfield. None are government products, but all show considerable skill. Three of these four folks wound up on U.S. currency. (4 pieces) (80-up)

434 **Four Engravings of Famous Americans**

Engravings of Winfield Scott, James Fenimore Cooper, Admiral Bainbridge and William Henry Harrison. All four engravings were done from original paintings by Alonzo Chappel. None are government products. All appear to have been removed from a book; nonetheless, the engraving quality is excellent. (4 pieces) (80-up)

THE MILT FRIEDBERG COLLECTION

OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND RELATED MATERIAL

will be sold by

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

on Friday Evening, January 10, 1997

in Orlando, Florida

BOOKS

435 **Monuments of Washington's Patriotism**

This is the first copy of what must be a very rare book that we have ever seen or heard of. This 13" x 9" book was published in the City of Washington by P. Force in 1838. Some of its great contents include an eight-by-six lithographed vignette of George Washington, a facsimile sheet of Continental Currency from the November 2, 1776 issue and a "fac simile" reproduction of George Washington's accounts from the years 1775 through 1783. These account books are reproduced from his handwritten accounts of expenses during the Revolutionary War and are precise replicas of his hand. They run over 50 pages and are incredible to read. A notation in the beginning of the book is hand signed by the chief clerk of the Treasury Department. Both gold leaf board covers are present, but the front cover and a number of the pages are loose. Well worn but totally readable, we expect this volume to sell in the range of. . (300-500)

436 **First Edition Friedberg**

Friedberg, Robert. *Paper Money of the United States.* 1953. Not a particularly rare book, but a must for the paper money collector's library. These have been climbing in price and we've recently seen them offered for $100 and over. This one is in extremely nice condition, with no writing or problems. (75-125)

437 **First Edition Friedberg**

Friedberg, Robert. *Paper Money of the United States.* 1953. A second copy, this in as new condition and with the dust jacket. (100-150)

438 **Second Edition Friedberg**

Friedberg, Robert. *Paper Money of the United States.* 1955. A lovely copy with tape stains on the blank fly leaf and the rest of the contents perfect. Actually scarcer than the first edition but not as expensive. (50-100)

439 **Second Edition Friedberg**

Friedberg, Robert. *Paper Money of the United States.* 1955. Another copy with the paper dust jacket and some minor water staining. (50-100)

440 **Early Friedberg Set**

Friedberg, Robert. *Paper Money of the United States.* The first six editions. All of the books are in excellent condition. (200-300)

441 **The Standard Paper Money Catalogue**

Compiled and published by Wayte Raymond in 1940, this was the paper money bible prior to the advent of the Friedberg catalog in 1953. This 1940 edition consists of 106-pages between green hard covers. The contents are as new and unmarked, but there are pencil notations on the blank fly leaves. There is also an interesting short article mounted in the back from the March 2, 1942 issue of Newsweek. (40-80)

442 **The Story of Civil War Money**

Reinfeld, Fred. 1959. The hard cover, 92-page book covers all aspects of numismatics during the Civil War period. (15-25)

443 **Wismer-Osmun Catalogs**

Mint copies of Part 1 and Part 2 of this 1969 public auction sale by Dorothy Gershenson. This was one of the first great offerings of obsolete currency at public auction. Includes prices realized. (40-60)

444 **Vermont Obsolete Notes and Scrip**

Coulter, Mayre B. 1972. A hard cover, 151-page book published by the Society of Paper Money Collectors. The ultimate source on this state's currency. (25-50)

445 **Texas Obsolete Notes and Scrip**

Medler, Bob. 1968. A hard cover, 203-page book published by the Society of Paper Money Collectors. This omnibus source on the state's currency has become much in demand and difficult to locate. (75-125)

446 **The Obsolete Paper Money of Virginia**

Affleck, Charles J. A masterful two-volume work (Volume I - 237 pages; Volume II - 265 pages) published in 1968 and 1969. Both are copy #70 and both are autographed to the owner by the author. (75-125)

447 **Confederate Notes and Bonds**

Descriptive Catalogue of Confederate Notes and Bonds by John W. Hazeltime. This soft cover, 36-page book served a dual purpose as a complete catalogue of known notes and bonds and also a price list for the author, a pioneering Philadelphia numismatic dealer. This is the first copy of this scarce book we have handled. (50-100)

448 **One of Three Key Works on United States Bonds**

Bayley, Rafael, A. *National Loans of the United States from July 4, 1776 to June 30, 1880.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1881. 197 pp. This is one of the three primary reference works on United States bonds. It's an extensive historical research book loaded with financial data, and important for research of both bonds and currency. Although lightly water stained, this irreplaceable book is intact and complete. (150-250)

449 **California Financial History**

Fankhauser, William C. *A Financial History of California; Public Revenues, Debts, and Expenditures.* University of California Publications in Economics, 1913. 408 pp. A frequently quoted reference work on California Financial History and Fiscal Policy. Scholarly and far-reaching, this book is an ideal research tool for the serious student of California financial history. (100-200)

450 **Great Locofoco Juggernaut**

Number 9 of 1,950 printed. This 1971 classic issued by the Imprint Society in Barre, Massachusetts contains the laid in D.C. Johnson cartoon note printed from the American Antiquarian Society's original engraved copper plate as well as an additional reproduction of the note. Auction records to $500 several years ago, but with more of these becoming available of late, we expect this copy to sell for... (100-200)

451 **Great Locofoco Juggernaut**

A 1971 product of the Imprint Society offered by D.C. Johnson. Included with the book is the tip in plate of the engraved note which makes this book so popular. (100-200)

452 **Dye's Counterfeit Detector** Volume XXXIX no. 10, March 1891

A 64-page publication with a totally up-to-date listing and description of all known counterfeits of Federally issued currency up to and including the date of issue. There is also a smaller section on coins and a pull-out reference card of National Bank notes. This is a great item for any collector, particularly those with an interest in counterfeits. (50-100)

453 **United States Paper Money Old Series**

Limpert, Frank A. Circa 1950. A 104-page book with hard covers. Plastic spiral bound. Prior to the Friedberg catalog in 1953, this was the most complete work on paper money available. It contains biographies of all individuals portrayed on U.S. Large Size notes as well as some interesting production information. (50-100)

454 **The Nevada "Sixteen" National Banks and Their Mining Camps**

Warns, M. Owen. 1974. Published by the Society of Paper Money Collectors. A wonderful 390-page book detailing just about anything you might ever want to know about the 16 Nevada banks chartered during the note issuing period and the mining camps that they grew out of. (25-50)

455 **The National Bank Note Issues of 1929-1935**

Warns, M. Owen. 1970. Published by the Society of Paper Money Collectors. A hard cover, 212-page book which goes into great detail on Small Size Nationals. Profusely illustrated. (25-50)

456 **United States National Bank Notes**

Limpert, Frank A. An early 1950s 32-page metal spiral book with various information on First and Second Charter Nationals, including a 13-page section on the F.E. Spinner Collection of state seals. (100-200)

457 **A Descriptive History of National Bank Notes**

Dilliston, William H. Patterson, New Jersey 1956. Privately printed. This comprehensive, 55-page soft cover book is loaded with important information on National Bank Notes. (25-50)

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

458 **T12 $5.00 1861**

A rare note in any grade. **Very Good-Fine**, with the lower right corner replaced. (300-400)

459 **T45 $1.00 1862**

Fine, with some pinholes and a tiny split. (40-60)

460 **Two Scarce Varieties**

T59 $5.00 1863 Cr. 442B Fine

T59 $5.00 1863 Cr. 443A Fine, CC

A pair of better notes. (125-175)

461 **T64 $500.00 1864**

About the highest grade example of this popular denomination we've ever had to offer. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-500)

462 **T64 $500.00 1864**

A very attractive example of this most popular CSA issue. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with excellent color as well. (325-375)

463 **T64 $500.00 1864**

Evenly circulated **Very Fine**. (275-325)

464 **T64 $500.00 1864**

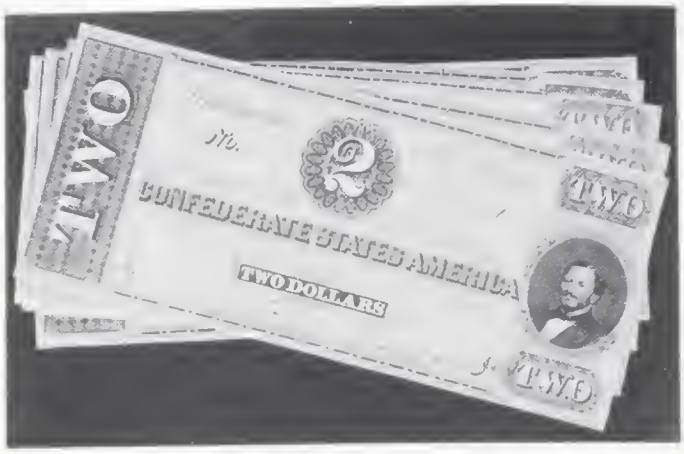
Fine, with one short split. (225-250)

465 **T65 $100.00 1864**

Bright **About Uncirculated+++**. (60-80)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



466 **A Rare Confederate Offering**

T70 $2.00 1864 Cr. 566

Five pieces of this rare variety (listed as an R-7 in Criswell.) Four of the five notes are **Uncirculated**, the fifth is **Extremely Fine**. (500-1000)

467 **T-72 Dealer Lot**

T-72 50c 1864

Thirty-one pieces, all very high grade. The lot averages **About Uncirculated**, but at least a dozen or more are Uncirculated. (600-800)

468 **Higher Grade Confederate Grouping**

T-41 $100.00 1862 VF+

T-57 $50.00 1863 EF, CC

T-68 $10.00 1864 VF

T-69 $5.00 1864 EF

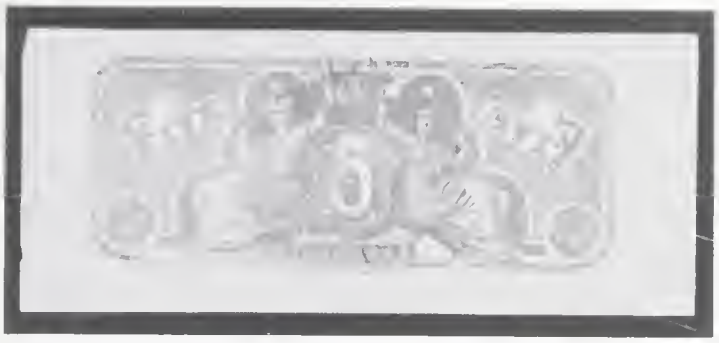
T-70 $2.00 1864 AU+

T-71 $1.00 1864 (2) **AU, F-VF**

Total seven pieces. (275-350)

469 **CSA Envelope**

An envelope with a brown printing of the $5.00 S Straker & Sons Chemicograph plate proposed for the reverse of Confederate notes. A pencil notation inside the flap indicates "From electrotype taken from original plate." (50-up)



470 **$5.00 Chemicograph Print**

A wide-margin uniface printing of the $5 design proposed by Straker & Sons for the back of Confederate notes. This piece exhibits a little evidence of handling, grading **About New**. (50-up)

471 **$20.00 Chemicograph Print**

A wide-margin uniface printing of the $20 design proposed by Straker & Sons for the back of Confederate notes. There are a few minor edge tears away from the design, the piece in total grading **About New**. (50-up)

472 **A Beautiful Uncut $10 Confederate Sheet**

We've handled quite a number of these sheets and this is superior to any we have ever seen. It's 100% fully bright and lacks even minimal signs of handling. (500-750)

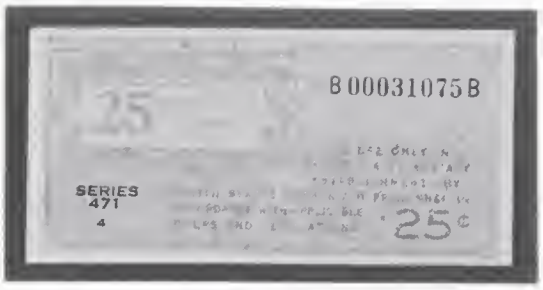
473 **A Second Confederate Sheet**

Not as bright as the previous lot, with aging more evident on the back. It is nonetheless a nice example with only minimal handling marks. (300-500)

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

474 **Series 461 $1 New**

(100-up)



475 **Series 471 25c Choice New**

The margins are slightly skewed but the rest of the note is absolutely perfect. (75-up)

476 **Series 481 $1 Choice About New**

A very nice example with only minimal traces of circulation. (125-up)

477 **Series 521 $10 Fine**

A scarce note in all grades. (125-up)

478 **Series 661 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, $1.00 and $5.00 All Gem New**

An attractive and colorful group. (25-up)

479 **Series 692 $10 Fine**

This interesting Chief has a purple rubber stamp (both face and back) marking the note "NOT NEGOTIABLE - VOID - VALID AS EVIDENCE ONLY." Apparently confiscated and used for trial or other judicial purposes. We had never seen another like this from any issue until this and the next lot surfaced. Difficult to estimate, but we will venture... (200-up)

480 **Series 692 $10 Fine**

Identical to the previous lot, but the rubber stamp is black. (200-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL For Our Sept. 6th & 7th, 1996 Sale Call (201) 864-7300 And Ask For The Special $119 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot viewing begins Wed., Sept. 4th.

Rare Series 651 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢

For many years, Fractional denomination notes from Military Payment Certificate series 651 were known to have been printed, but were thought to not exist. In 1981, a 50¢ note surfaced and was auctioned at the Memphis show. Shortly after that, a second 50¢ piece appeared. Still no pieces of the other denominations were known. About eight years ago, several full sets came on the market allowing MPC collectors to fill out their collections. Current thinking is that about five or six of these sets are now known. This is the first opportunity we have had to offer any of these modern rarities in one of our sales.

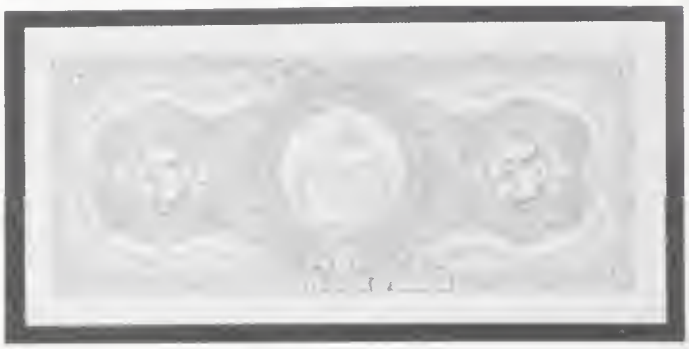
481 **Series 651 5c Gem New** (2500-up)

482 **Series 651 10c Gem New** (2500-up)

483 **Series 651 25c Gem New** (2500-up)

484 **Series 651 50c Gem New** (2500-up)

CANADIAN CURRENCY



485 **Montreal - The Merchants Bank of Canada** $5.00 Nov. 1, 1919 Charlton 460-22-02

A beautiful example of this rare note, the last issue from this bank before its acquisition by the Bank of Montreal in 1923. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (1500-2250)

486 **DC18d $1 1911 Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

This beautiful note is deeply embossed and fully original with wonderful margins and superb color. No note from this series could possibly be finer. (500-800)

487 **DC18d $1 1911 Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

Another, fully equal to the previous lot. Both are lovely notes seldom seen in this grade. (500-800)

488 **DC23a $1 1917 Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

Picture frame borders, full color and perfect original paper surfaces highlight this lovely note. (400-600)

489 **BC3 $2 1935 English Text Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

An unimprovable, beautifully bright, strictly original note. (300-500)

FOUR RARE CANADIAN 1000's

490 **BC19 $1000 1935 English Text Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

A beautiful example of this scarce and sought after denomination. Perfectly centered on both front and back, this note is certain to become one of the highlights of the collection it enters. (2250-3250)

492 **BC28 $1000 1937 Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

Fully equal to the magnificent example we sold last January. Only 15,000 pieces were originally printed and this is one of the very few to survive in its original as issued condition. (1500-2000)

491 **BC19 $1000 1935 English Text Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

A second example of this rare note, just as lovely as the note offered above. (2250-3250)

493 **BC28 $1000 1937 Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

A very lovely Canadian thousand and one of the few survivors of the issue in Gem condition. (1500-2000)

494 **BC29a A $1 1954 Devil's Head Replacement Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

Only 14,000 pieces were issued and this is one of the very finest of the survivors. (1000-2000)

495 **BC46a $1.00 1973 Crisp Uncirculated**

Solid serial number FF9999999. (150-250)

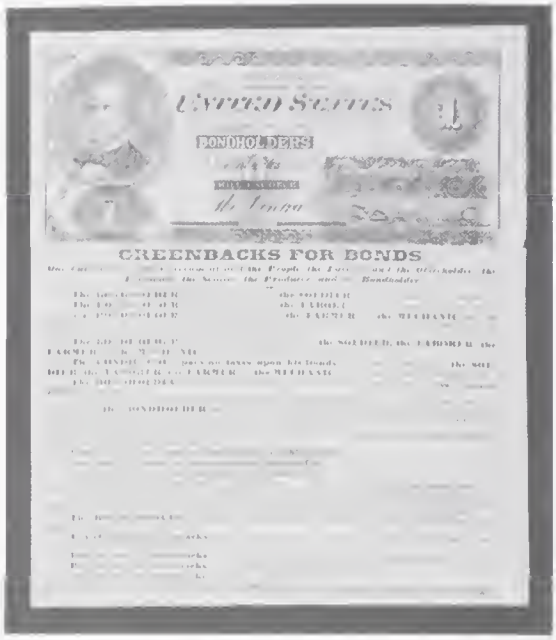
496 **Gem Low Number Set**

BC46a-i $1.00 1973, BC47a-i $2.00 1974, BC48b 1972 $5.00, BC53a 1979 $5.00, BC49a $10.00 1971, BC49a-i $10.00 1971, B54a $20.00 1979, BC51a-i $50.00 1975, BC52a-i $100.00 1975 Gem Crisp Uncirculated

Each note bears matching serial number 680. (9 pieces) (300-600)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY SALE! DON'T WAIT!

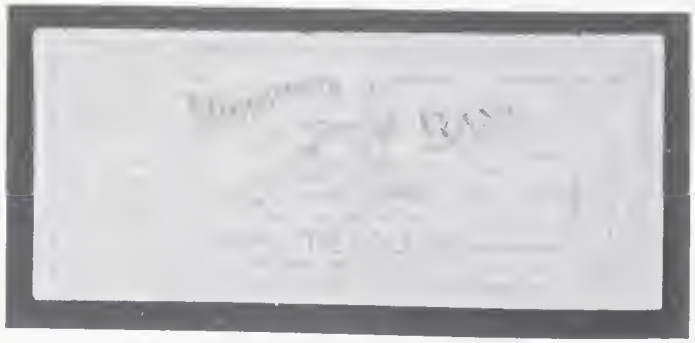
POLITICAL NOTES AND RELATED MEMORABILIA



497 **Greenbacks for Bonds**

At the top a close facsimile of the $1 1862 Legal Tender Note. The bottom 2/3 contains a detailed analysis of the injustices inherent in redeeming bonds for hard money rather than greenbacks. Overall measures roughly 8" x 9 1/2". The note facsimile at top is generally found only cut away from the fascinating text, which gives an insight into a hotly contested political/economic issue in the second half of the 19th century. **EF** with a few minor splits. (125-250)

MAIL BIDDERS! PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!



498 **$5 - Monopoly Bank**

Overall very similar in design to the Cleveland Bank pieces offered below. An anti-McKinley tariff message appears on the back. "Exchangeable in Cold Lead" and similar messages allude to the violent reactions of management to organized labor efforts during the period. **VF**, but with edge splits and nicks. (100-200)

499 **The Cleveland Bank $5.00 Satirical**

An anti-Cleveland item from the election of 1892. There are a few small margin repairs and a chip out of the left and right margins. **Fine.** (100-150)

500 **The Cleveland Bank - $5**

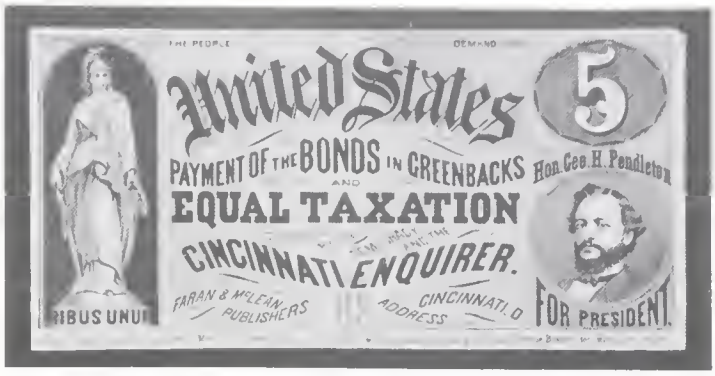
An anti-Cleveland item from the 1892 election. Cleveland at left and a wildcat at center and lower right. Suggests the Democratic policies favored by Cleveland would revive banking excesses and instability of the "Wildcat Banking" era. Two pieces, one **VF** and the other **VF** but mounted on cardboard backing. A single example sold for $148.50 in our May sale. (2 pieces) (200-300)

501 **Two Privately Issued Political Caricature Notes**

Both issued by E.J. Mantooth, one satirizing Truman and the second satirizing LBJ. (2 pieces) (25-50)

502 **1952 Presidential Election Note**

An anti-Democrat piece for $100, noting "This Certificate is no good unless you know someone in Washington." "Civilization mortgaged for the next 1000 years," and "Slave two days out of every week to pay taxes," as well as additional reasons to vote Republican. A too happy "Smiling Harry" is portrayed at center. **Extremely Fine.** (30-60)

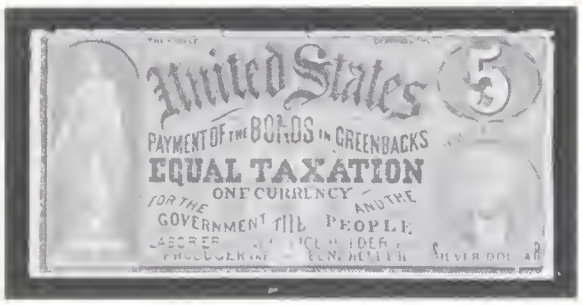


503 **$5 Equal Taxation**

A 5 1/2" x 9 1/2" facsimile of the 1862 Legal Tender Note supporting the Presidential candidacy of George H. Pendleton. Pendleton had been the Democratic candidate for the Vice-Presidency in 1864 when McClellan ran against Lincoln. He was later elected to Congress in 1880 where he sponsored the Civil Service Act of 1883. This piece is likely from the election of 1868, when Pendleton unsuccessfully sought the Democratic nomination. It was apparently issued by the Cincinnati Enquirer and contains subscription rates at bottom. "If Greenbacks are good enough for the Merchant, Farmer, Mechanic and Soldier, who pays taxes, they are good enough for the Bondholder, who pays no taxes." **Very Fine** with a few splits. Quite comparable to the Slabaugh Collection example, which we sold for $440 in May. Likely to realize about that. (400-500)

504 **$5 Equal Taxation**

Another George Pendleton piece with a virtually identical face design to the larger example above, but absent the Cincinnati Enquirer tie. 3 1/2" x 7 3/4" **Very Fine** with a few edge splits. (100-200)

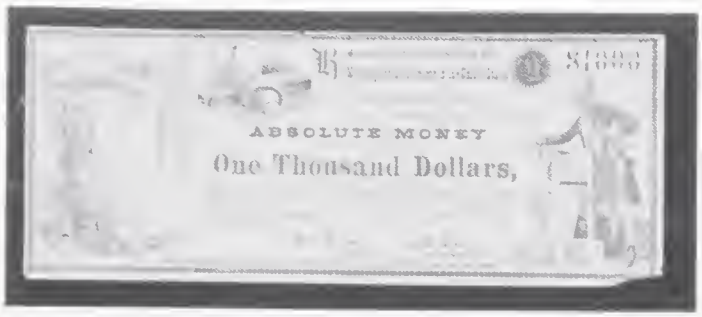


505 **$5 Equal Taxation**

Similar in design to the George Pendleton pieces above, but with a detailed statement of the benefits of paper currency on the back as well as a promotional message for the Cincinnati Enquirer. **Very Fine**, but with more numerous edge splits and chinks. (100-200)

506 **$5 Equal Taxation**

Another similar in design to that immediately above and the George Pendleton campaign pieces. Contains an analysis of the benefits of Greenbacks as well as promotional information about the Cincinnati Enquirer. **Very Fine**, but with edge splits and chinks. (100-200)



507 **Absolute Money - $1,000 1880**

Another variety from the hard fought election of 1880. Uncle Sam operates a printing press at right converting rags to $1,000 bills. At left a fox attempts to lure geese through a doorway labeled "Absolute Money" and "No Danger." **About Uncirculated** but with a few nicks and splits. (100-200)

508 **Absolute Money - $1000 1880**

Ad note from the election of 1880. An emaciated eagle appears at right with an undernourished Uncle Sam turning his empty pockets inside out. "Burn the Bonds," "Shoot the Bondholder," "No More Interest to Anybody," "Divide All Property Equally," and various other slogans adorn the back. Those who feel that political debate has become more strident in our time would do well to carefully analyze the text of this and similar 19th century political memorabilia. **About Uncirculated**, but with a minor edge nick. (100-200)

509 **Republican National Committee - 1936**

A campaign donation receipt issued to J.A. Burns of Orange, California in the amount of $5.00. A triumphant Republican elephant at upper left. **Uncirculated**. (30-60)

510 **Election of 1912 - Theodore Roosevelt Items**

Progressive Party - Charter Membership Certificate

Washington Party of Pennsylvania - Charter Membership Certificate

Two very similar donation acknowledgments. In 1912 Roosevelt split with the Republican Party and ran against William Howard Taft, the Republican and Governor Woodrow Wilson, the Democrat candidate. Roosevelt outpolled Taft, but the split in the Republican vote enabled Wilson to be elected. **About Uncirculated** and **Uncirculated.**

511 **Plattsburgh, NY - New Standard Shoe and Slipper House**

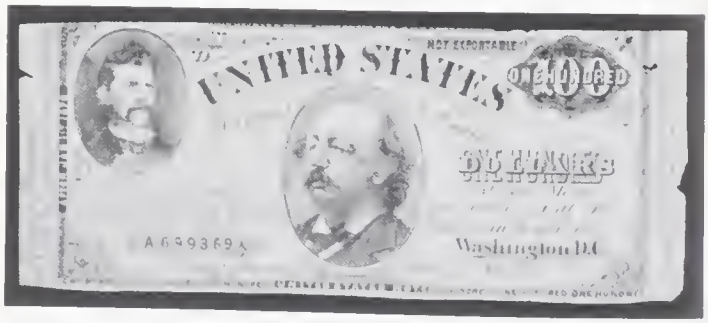
An interesting advertising note printed on the back of a Confederate facsimile. The text alludes to the then current debate between the adherents of gold and silver coinage. While the outcome of the political debate may have been uncertain, buyers could be sure that bargains were to be found at the issuing merchant's location. **Very Fine** with a few minor splits. (75-125)

512 **The Peoples Money - $1,000 1884**

"Cheap and Plenty." A latter variety with a blank space on the back for the bearer to fill in whatever denomination suited his fancy. Candidate Ben Butler is satirized feeding scraps of paper to geese with some of the papers labeled, "This is Corn" and others "This is Meal." **Very Fine**, with a corner chink and a number of edge splits. (100-200)

513 **Trio of 1880 Political Items**

Three pieces, one Absolute Money and the other two The Peoples Money, each dealing with the currency question that dominated the politics of that era. (150-300)



514 **The Peoples' Money - $100 1878**

Benjamin Butler at center and Dennis Kearney at left. "Good to pay off all the Gov't bonds belonging to the depositors in Savings Banks in nothing at no time, and by nobody.' "Blessed be shinplasters. What the law declares to be money is money." An interesting continuation of the political debate regarding the merits of competitive monetary systems. **Fine** with chinks out at the corners and a few splits. A scarce and interesting item. Nicer than the Slabaugh piece from our May sale, which sold for $132. (125-175)

515 **Greenback Advertising Notes**

I.B. Crissey - location unknown

Fenn the Furniture Man - New York City

A pair of cardboard advertising chits similar to the design of the $1 1875 Legal Tender Notes. Various pro-Greenback slogans adorn the face borders. Two similar pieces sold for $297 in our May sale. Both are **Uncirculated**. (250-350)

516 **Glens Falls - Union Clothing House**

An ad note promoting the offerings of this Adirondack region clothier on one side and the 1896 Presidential candidacy of William McKinley on the other. **Very Fine**. (75-125)

517 **Democrat Dollars c. 1980**

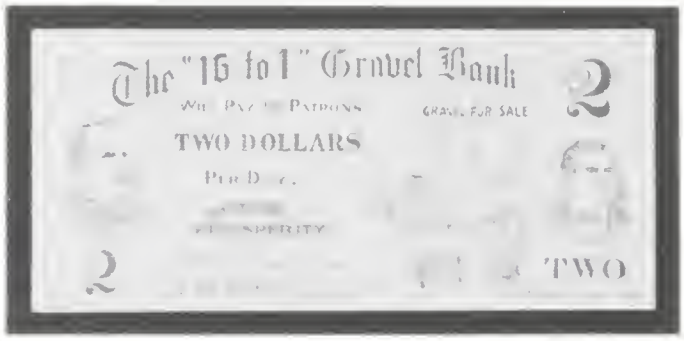
An interesting Republican campaign folder lamenting the fact that the purchasing power of the dollar had declined to 36c in the 25 years after 1955. Contains an uncut sheet of 14 miniatures "Democrat Dollars" with a form to order additional sheets for distribution in the campaign. **Uncirculated**, but with some adhesions of the face. (30-60)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL For Our Sept. 6th & 7th, 1996 Sale Call (201) 864-7300 And Ask For The Special $119 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot viewing begins Wed., Sept. 4th.

518 **McKinley-Bryan Campaign**

Colored $1 facsimiles contrasting the economic policies of Republican William McKinley and Democrat William Jennings Bryan. The sympathies of the issuer are evident in that the McKinley note carries the slogan "Worth 100 Cents or One Dollar in Gold." The Bryan piece by contrast is "Worth 53 Cents Only." Both are **Very Fine** overall but with edge splits present. (2 pieces) (50-100)

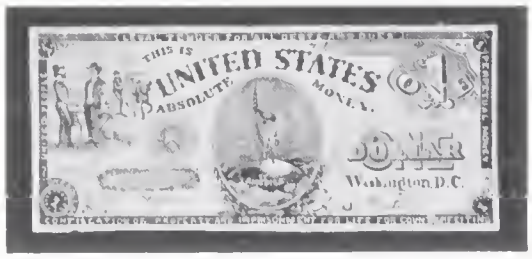


519 **McKinley-Bryan Political Item & Ad Note**

An interesting 1896 political item on the face, and an advertising piece for Henry Barbers "Genuine 10c Cigar for Five Cents" on the reverse. **About New**. (75-125)

520 **Vote for Hancock - 1880 Presidential Election**

A $100 Confederate Note overprinted with the slogan "Vote for Hancock and English — This bill represents the principles that Lee and Jackson fought for, and if Hancock is elected, it will be worth $100 in greenbacks. — SAVE IT!" The issuer obviously felt that candidate Hancock would, if elected, overturn the harsh Reconstruction policies of the radical Republicans. (75-150)



521 **$1 Absolute Money**

An undated piece roughly the size of a Fractional Currency 50c note. Black on white with a blank back. The first of this particular design we have been able to offer. (100-200)

522 **$5 Absolute Money - 1878**

An anti-Greenback issue with such slogans as "This Bill is to Deceive Honest Voters" and "Whoever Takes This for Money is Swindled." The back contains a lengthy analysis of the perils of greenbacks. **Very Fine**. (125-250)

523 **Political Action Flyers**

$55 Earth Dollars - An environmental action flyer detailing a membership recruitment program involving "Earth Dollars," which are illustrated. **Uncirculated** 8 1/2" x 11".

War Resisters League - An 8 1/2" x 11" flyer counseling tax resistance tactics to protest what the sponsoring group considers to be excessive military spending. Ordering information for resource materials is included. **Very Fine.**

(2 pieces) (30-60)

524 **1908 Election - "Let the People Rule"**

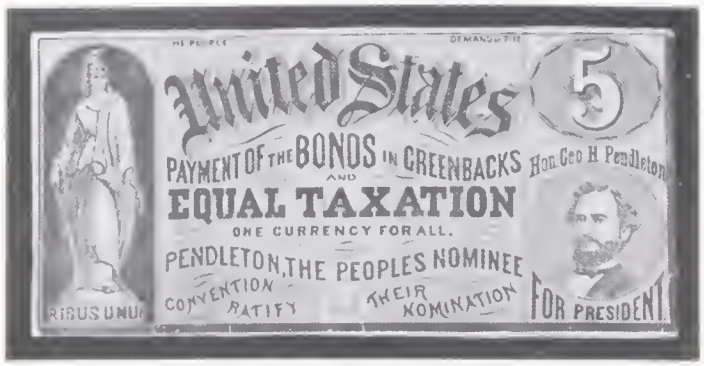
Donation acknowledgment on behalf of the Presidential candidacy of William Jennings Bryan. An American eagle at top center clutches red, white and blue flags. **Very Fine**, with a few small margin separations. (50-100)

525 **$5 - Greenbacks Are Good**

A Greenback promotional certificate bearing design similarities to the $5 1862 Legal Tender Note. **Very Fine** with a number of small edge splits. (100-200)

526 **Anti-Nixon Notes**

An assortment of pieces critical of President Richard Nixon, focusing primarily on the themes of inflation and ethical lapses. (43 pieces) (75-150)



527 **Populist Party Political Item**

Green and black currency look-alike in support of the Peoples Party nominee. **Very Fine**, a few small reverse repairs. (75-up)

528 **Co-operative Commonwealth Tax Free Buck - 1930's**

A multi-colored 1 Co-op IOU note in opposition to the tax advantaged status of co-ops. "Roses are Red, Violets are Blue, Co-ops Dodge Taxes, Why Can't You.' **About Uncirculated** with a small margin separation at top center. (30-60)

529 **New Deal Sound Mazuma**

Satirical pieces printed in opposition to the managed economic policies inherent in the Roosevelt New Deal. "Redeemable in Broken Promises." **Uncirculated**. (4 pieces) (80-120)

530 **Convention Tickets**

1932 Democratic National Convention - Chicago Press Gallery Pass - Light green with red lettering. Jefferson at left. Stubs missing. **Uncirculated**.

1944 Democratic National Convention - Chicago Balcany Guest Pass - A 10th session ticket with a Minute Man vignette at left. **Uncirculated**.

(2 pieces) (50-70)

531 **Al Smith 1928 Election Items**

Democratic National Committee Campaign Fund Receipt

Accompanied by an anti-Smith card with the following clever poetry indicative of the anti-Catholic sentiments current at this time:

"A Nullificationist, haughty and smug,

Lauded by crook, bootlegger and thug.

Such is the man who plans in his "dome"

Making this Country a vassal of Rome.

Inherently wet,

Tammany's pet,

Here's hoping he stays at home."

Uncirculated. (2 pieces) (50-100)

532 **United Republican Finance Committee**

A 25¢ donation receipt. Abraham Lincoln seated at left. The campaign slogan of the 1940 Presidential standard bearer Wendell Willkie appears at bottom, "Make America Strong — Work With Willkie." **About Uncirculated** (25-50)

533 **Political Potpourri**

An assortment of mostly modern era political ad notes with a few earlier pieces included. Lyndon Johnson, Edmund G. Brown, Jr., Spiro Agnew, Ronald Reagan, George McGovern, Barry Goldwater et al are found in this eclectic lot. Mostly **Uncirculated** with a few more experienced pieces included. Examination is recommended as there will be no returns for any reason. (78 pieces) (125-250)

534 **Who Was Cassie Chadwick?**

A pair of Cassie Chadwick I.O.U. notes with the slogans "My Secret" and "I Need the Money." Mrs. Chadwick was an early 20th century financial scamster who operated a Ponzi scheme which ultimately resulted in the collapse of the Citizens National Bank of Oberlin, Ohio in 1904. Mrs. Chadwick's borrowing on the basis of fraudulent collateral led to the failure of the bank and her imprisonment. Nevertheless, the somewhat whimsical nature of this I.O.U. pair indicates her elevation to the status of a cultish folk heroine. **About Uncirculated**. (2 pieces) (75-125)

535 **Phoney Money - Phoney Promises**

McGovern-Eagleton 1,000% Certificates. Missouri's Thomas Eagleton was forced to withdraw as Senator George McGovern's Vice-Presidential running mate in 1968 when the press revealed he had undergone electro-convulsive therapy for emotional problems. Shortly before Eagleton's withdrawal, McGovern was quoted as backing him "1,000%." **Uncirculated**. (87 pieces) (100-200)

536 **McGovern Peace Bond**

A close facsimile of the $25.00 U.S. Savings Bond showing George McGovern and Sargent Shriver and promoting their Vietnam era peace platform candidacies. **Uncirculated** (30-60)

537 **Greenbacks for the Bondholders**

A close facsimile of the 1862 $1 Legal Tender Note. "The People of the United States Promised to Pay the Bondholders in Greenbacks and they will enforce the Contract." Similar to the Slabaugh example in much lower grade offered in our May sale. **Uncirculated**. (100-200)

538 **Greenbacks for the Bondholders**

Another, as above, but **Very Fine**. (50-100)

539 **Greenback Notes**

$5 National Greenback - Labor Reform Absolute Money - "This money is a Legal Tender for all debts, dues and demands, Public and Private, and is never to be redeemed in Coin.... and especially designed to pay off the Shylocks and Robbers who advanced their money to put down The Southern Rebellion." **Very Fine**, with margin splits.

$5 National Currency - Another Greenback movement related piece with design elements similar to actual Federal issues. Overall **Very Fine**, but with edge splits and some tattering at right.

(2 pieces) (75-125)

540 **1908 Presidential Election - Which Bill?**

A Democratic piece promoting the candidacy of William Jennings Bryan against then Secretary of War William Howard Taft. Contrasts the presumed monetary policies of the two candidates to the detriment of the ultimate victor, Taft, who also later served as the 10th Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from 1921-1930. **Very Fine** with a few margin splits. (50-100)

541 **Thomas E. Dewey - 1948 Presidential Election**

Dewey-Warren Dollar Certificate - A donation acknowledgment showing the New York Governor and his running mate, Earl Warren, of later fame as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. Green and black. **Uncirculated**

Dewie Dollar - An anti-Dewey item admonishing "Vote Republican if You've Forgotten How You Hungered Under Hoover." Listed are some of the consequences of a Republican victory: "Home and Farm Foreclosures; Big Business Monopolies; Old Age Misery; No Social Security; Higher Power and Light Bills." **Very Fine**.

(2 pieces) (40-80)

542 **Wendell Willkie 1940 Presidential Election Items**

Two varieties of donation certificate for 1940 Presidential Campaign of Wendell Willkie and Charles McNary. One is green with a salmon overprint and the other blue with salmon. Both are unissued with receipt stubs attached. **Uncirculated**. (2 pieces) (50-100)

543 **Inaugural Souvenir - 1909**

A fascinating Presidential inaugural souvenir in the form of a $100 I.O.U. "Possum Bill" Taft and "Sunny Jim" Sherman are pictured. At center is a Teddy Bear, representing Theodore Roosevelt, bidding an opossum good-bye, (an early use of the Roosevelt Teddy Bear). "Keep the Pay Car Going. Keep the Dinner Pail Full. Keep the Present Wages Up. Keep the Workman Employed. Keep the Factory Busy," at center. Blue and orange, accompanied by five additional satirical $100 IOU's marked "Tainted" and "Counterfeit." Overall **About Uncirculated-Uncirculated**. (6 pieces) (75-125)

544 **Republican National Committee - 1936**

Participation Certificate

Issued to J.A. Burn of Orange California and attesting to the fact that he "Is a Contributor to and a participant in the work of bringing about a return to the fundamental principles of our government." The overall design is similar to an award certificate with portraits of Lincoln and Washington. **Uncirculated**. (40-80)

545 **Upton Sinclair - 1934**

Sinclair was a well known muckraking author, socialist, and utopian who sought the Governorship of California in 1934 under the EPIC banner — "End Poverty in California." He was defeated in a hard fought and negative campaign. "Good Only in California or Russia" in reference to Sinclair's alleged Communist sympathies. Also "The Red Currency" and "Endure Poverty in California." Three varieties. **Uncirculated**. (3 pieces) (50-75)

546 **Truman Dollar**

An Eisenhower campaign item from the 1952 Presidential election. "Good for One Red Herring." The perceived ethical lapses of the Truman administration are listed on the back. **Uncirculated**. (20-40)

547 **Dollar For Democracy**

A $1 and $5 issue of the Wallace for President Committee. Henry A. Wallace served as Franklin Roosevelt's Secretary of Agriculture from 1933 until 1941 and was his third term Vice-President, being replaced on the ticket by Harry Truman in 1944. He sought the Presidency in 1948 on the Progressive Party ticket but failed to win any electoral votes. **Uncirculated** (2 pieces) (30-60)

548 **Assorted Modern Political Notes**

A melange of political items related to J. Edgar Hoover, George Wallace, Bill Clinton, Jimmy Carter, Hubert Humphrey, George McGovern, Edmund Muskie, Lyndon Johnson, Eugene McCarthy, Senator Bill Bradley, Ronald Reagan and others. Mostly **Uncirculated** (47 pieces) (100-200)

549 **Anti-Truman Notes**

One piece carries the admonition "This certificate is not worth the paper it is printed on," while the other carries the heading "Truman Sour Note." **About Uncirculated** (2 pieces) (30-60)

550 **Mixed Political Notes**

An assortment of pieces related to the candidacies of George Wallace, Dick Gregory, Edmund G. Brown, Jr., Morris Udall, John McCain, et al. Mostly **Uncirculated**. (18 pieces) (50-100)

551 **NRA Booster Dollar**

A 1933 local campaign item for the Erie County Sheriff's candidacy of Dr. A.P. Sturrock. The face features Franklin Roosevelt flanked by a pair of NRA eagles, the symbol of the New Deal programs designed to restore prosperity. "Don't Chisel Under the Wings of the Blue Eagle." **Very Fine**. (20-40)

552 **Ronald Reagan Matchbook**

An oversized matchbook with a reproduction of the 1977 $100 Federal Reserve Note on the cover featuring Ronald Reagan at center. (25-50)

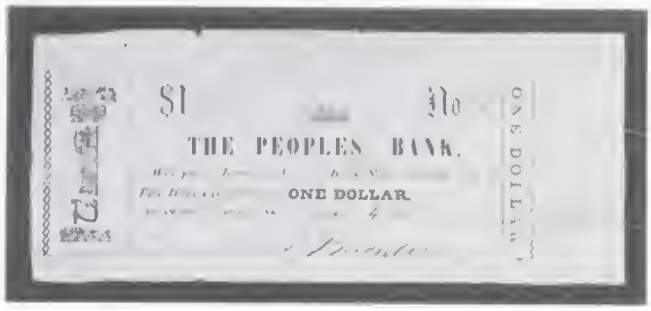
OBSOLETE CURRENCY

ARKANSAS

553 **Arkadelphia - Arkadelphia Exchange** $1.00 Jan. 18, 1862 Rothert 11-5

A very scarce note, as are all from this issue. Listed as an R-7 in the Rothert reference, this is the first example of this denomination from here we have had to offer. **Good**, with a few petty holes and some small pieces out at the bottom. (125-250)

Newly Discovered Arkansas Note



554 **Clarendon - Isham House** (The Peoples' Bank) $1.00 March 4, 1862 Rothert UNL

An incredible new discovery from a town which is not even listed in the Rothert reference. We know of no other examples extant from this likely unique issue. **Very Fine**, difficult to estimate, but certain to see spirited bidding well into the area of… (500-1000)

CALIFORNIA

555 **Santa Cruz - Chestnutwood's College Bank** 25c Schingoethe CA400-.25b

A scarce note from an issue which is listed as an R-7 in its entirety. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

556 **Santa Cruz - Chestnutwood's College Bank** $1.00 Schingoethe UNL

The first version issued from here, with the lower price for the full six months business course set at $42. This type and denomination are unlisted in the Schingoethe reference. **Extremely Fine**. (125-250)

557 **Santa Cruz - Chestnutwood's Business College** $1.00 Schingoethe CA400-1.B

A most attractive example of this scarce note. **About Uncirculated**. (100-150)

558 **Santa Cruz - Chestnutwood's College Bank** $20.00 Schingoethe CA400-20A

Last example in this interesting offering. **Extremely Fine**, with one small tear. (75-125)

CONNECTICUT

559 **Bridgeport - The Merchants Exchange Bank** $1.00 Haxby UNL Proof

A most attractive Proof, ex ABNCo holdings. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with the usual 4 POC. (150-250)

560 **Danbury - The Wooster Bank of Danbury** $5.00 June 1, 1859 A5

A skillful alteration from a Michigan note which is quite scarce. **Very Good**, with some chips out of the right margin and one slightly eroded corner. (30-60)

561 **Hartford - The Bank of Hartford County** $1.00 G2 Proof

A most attractive Proof on card stock, with 3 POC at each of the three signature blocks. **Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)

562 **Hartford - The Hartford Bank** $1.00 Haxby UNL Proof

A beautiful fully tinted colored Proof similar in design to Haxby G72b but lacking the ABNCo monogram. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, ex ABNCo sale, with 6 POC, a lovely item worthy of a premium bid. (225-450)

563 **Norwich - The Shetucket Bank** $3.00 Jan. 5, 1854 S5

A scarcer Connecticut three in a most acceptable grade **Extremely Fine**. (75-125)

564 **Rockville - The Rockville Bank** $20.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Ex ABNCo holdings Proof, with a nice sheep shearing vignette. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, with one tiny flaw at the lower right corner. (100-150)

565 **Seymour - The Bank of North America** $1.00 Feb. 1, 1853 G2

A very rare Connecticut bank, unfortunately in low grade. This is the first example of any kind from here we have had to offer in any of our sales. **Fair**, with some small nicks and a corner missing at the lower left. (75-125)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

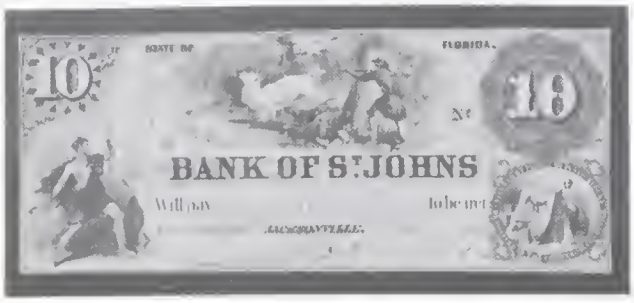
566 **Washington - The Exchange Bank of Selden, Withers & Co.** $5.00 Jan. 1, 1851 G8

Listed as SENC by Haxby, although we know of others. It is still a very tough note. **Fine**. (100-150)

567 **Washington - National Bank** $2.00 May 1, 1852 G14 Proof

A lovely Proof with an eagle astride the continent of North America, symbolizing the aspirations of a country soon to be united from Atlantic to Pacific. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC, with some minor hinge residue on the reverse. (125-250)

FLORIDA



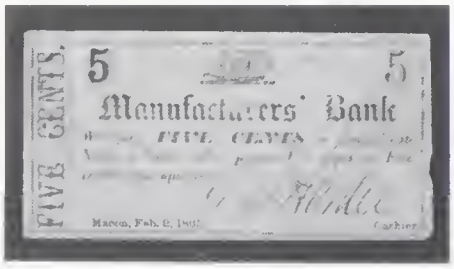
568 **Jacksonville - The Bank of St. Johns** $10.00 May 21, 1859 G4a Freeman 17

A much tougher denomination from this bank, with a most attractive overall orange tint. **Fine**. (100-150)

GEORGIA

569 **Macon - The Bank of Macon** $4.00 Feb. 3, 1830 G12

Pleasing example of this Georgia $4.00 note. **Very Fine+**. (75-100)

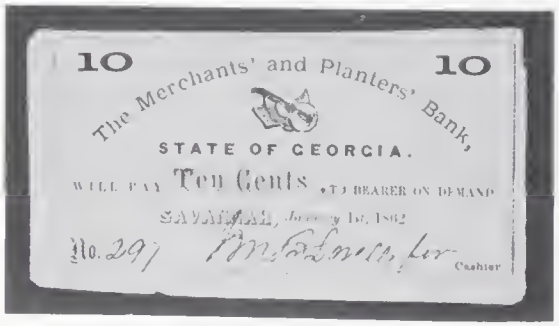


570 **Macon - Manufacturers' Bank** 5c Feb. 2, 1863 G86

A very scarce note listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Fine**. (100-150)

571 **Macon - Manufacturers' Bank** 25c Nov. 25, 1863 G96

Another piece listed as SENC by Haxby. **Fine**. (100-150)



572 **Savannah - The Merchants' & Planters' Bank** 10c Jan. 1, 1862 G32

An extremely scarce note listed as SENC by Haxby. We certainly have not seen another example of this issue. **Very Fine**. (150-250)

573 **Savannah - The Planters Bank of the State of Georgia** $1.00 June 1, 1860 G10

An extremely rare issue from this bank, not to be confused with the many common Civil War era examples available from this institution. **Very Good**, with a few minor chinks and splits. (100-150)

574 **Georgia Obsolete Selection**

Atlanta - Bank of Fulton $1.00 G2a **G**, repairs

Augusta - Bank of Augusta $2.00 G44 **VG**

City Bank $5.00 G6a **VG**

Mechanics Bank $20.00 (2) G26 **VG, G**

Union Bank $10.00 G8a **G-VG**

Columbus - Bank of Columbus $10.00 G40a **VG+**

Rome - Bank of the Empire State $1.00, $5.00 G2c, G6c **G-VG, F**

Savannah - Timber Cutters Bank $1.00 G2a **VG**

Total 10 pieces. (75-125)

ILLINOIS

575 **Chicago - Eastman National College Bank** $3.00 Schingoethe IL580-3a

A nice example of this scarcer college issue. **Extremely Fine**. (50-100)

576 **Edwardsville - Bank of Edwardsville** 50c Sept. 1, 1818 G10

This signed and issued piece is considerably scarcer than the uncirculated sheet remainder which sold for $495 in our recent Chicago sale. **Fine**. (300-600)

577 **Naperville - The Humboldt Bank** $1.00 July 28, 1860 G2a

A rare and beautiful late ABNCo product with a bold red orange tint covering the entire note. This is a great obsolete worthy of the finest of collections. **Fine**, with one totally inconsequential split. (250-500)

578 **Pittsfield - The Highland Bank** $5.00 G2 Proof

A beautiful ex-American Bank Note Co. sale Proof, with two magnificent vignettes, one of a sheep shearing and one of a Conestoga wagon. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (150-250)

579 **Robinson - Bank of the Commonwealth** $5.00 G2 Proof

Another attractive Illinois Proof, this ex-ABNCo sale. **Uncirculated**, on heavy card stock, and with just the slightest foxing at the upper left. 4 POC. (150-250)

580 **Springfield - Clark's Exchange Bank** $1.00 G2 Proof

A magnificent Illinois Proof mounted on heavy card stock. This is a flawless piece with the sharpness of an item printed yesterday. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (175-325)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

581 **Urbana - The Grand Prairie Bank** $1.00 UNL Proof

The last in this offering of Illinois Proofs from the ABNCo sale. This is another virtually perfect note fit for the finest of collections. **Uncirculated**. 4 POC. (150-250)

582 **An Illinois Grouping**

Lockport - State Bank at Chicago $1.00, $2.00, $5.00, $10.00 May 1, 1839 **F-EF**, each CC

State Bank of Illinois $1.00, $2.50, $5.00 **F-EF**, each CC

Illinois & Michigan Canal $1.00 March 1, 1842 **F**, CC

Springfield - Canal Indebtedness Certificate $100.00 Oct. 4, 1843 **Good**, CC

State Indebtedness Certificates (2) Feb., 1844 **VF**, CC

Board of Public Works $130.00 April 1, 1840 **VF**, POC

Total 12 pieces. (125-250)

INDIANA

583 **Valparaiso - First National Bank of College Hill** $500.00 Schingoethe IN830-500

An extremely scarce college issue listed as an R-7 in the Schingoethe reference, and in a very scarce denomination as well. **Very Good+**. (125-250)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 1997!

KANSAS

584 **Ft. Leavenworth - Merchants Bank** $10.00 Aug. 21, 1854 G8 Whitfield 135

Ornate Ormsby engraved example from Kansas Territory. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

585 **Leavenworth City - The Drovers Bank** $3.00 July 1, 1856 G6a Whitfield 120

A scarce denomination which bears the famous Ormsby engraved face vignette. **Very Good**, with a tape repair and a few chips out of the upper left corner. (75-125)

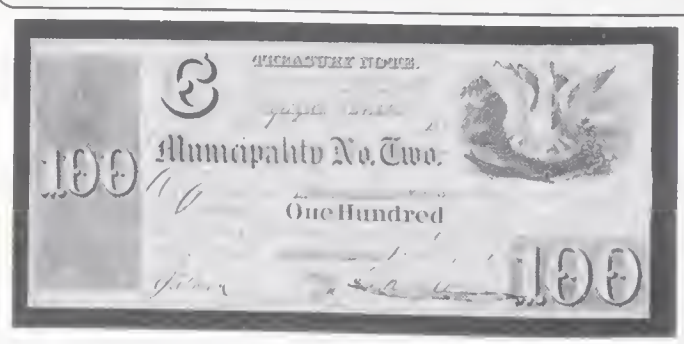
586 **Pittsburg - Associated Banks of Pittsburg** $1.00

A most attractive Panic of 1907 item. **Uncirculated**. (100-200)

587 **Pittsburg - Associated Banks of Pittsburg** $2.00

Similar in form to the lot above, but printed with a green tint instead of the blue tint on the $1.00 **Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-200)

LOUISIANA



588 **New Orleans - Municipality Number Two** $100.00 1843

A very scarce denomination from this New Orleans issuer. **Uncirculated**, with a repair at the right signature block and a bit of discoloration at the left end. (100-150)

MAINE

589 **Oldtown - A.M. Hartwell** 50c Oct. 28, 1862 Wait 3

A very scarce piece of scrip from the only issuer listed for this location in the Wait reference. **Very Fine+**, with a few minor pinholes. (100-200)

590 **Wiscasset - Wiscasset Bank** $1.00 Feb. 1, 1819 G10 Wait 26

Issued while Maine was still a part of Massachusetts (Maine did not become a state until 1820) and thus technically a Massachusetts note. This is the first example we've had from this tough bank and it is in most respectable condition. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (75-150)

MARYLAND

591 **Baltimore - The Bank of Maryland** $500.00 G80 Proof

A very rare high denomination Proof which was not a part of the American Bank Note Co. holdings sale. **Uncirculated**, with a few trivial spots on the reverse, 7 POC. (250-500)

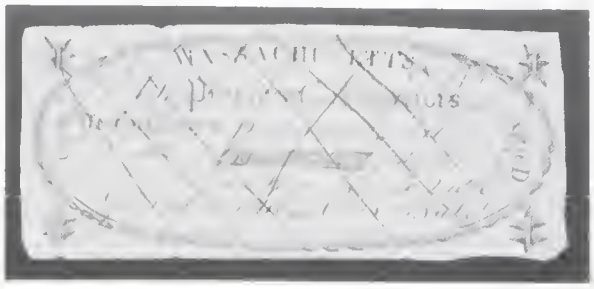
592 **Baltimore - Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road Co.** 12 1/2c Feb. 10, 1841

Proof on light card stock. **New** but split on the card. (50-100)

593 **Baltimore - Western Mechanics' Savings Institution** 50c Nov. 24, 1839

First example we've had to offer from this obscure Baltimore institution. **Very Good**, with one tiny corner tip off. (100-200)

MASSACHUSETTS



594 **Boston - Union Bank** $1.00 June 2, 1806 C20

A very scarce early counterfeit which is in unusually high grade for such an early note. **Fine-Very Fine** (100-200)

595 **Boston - Geo. W. Vinton** 5c Jan. 1, 1863

Nice piece of scrip from this confectioner. **Very Fine**. (30-60)

596 **Boston & Vicinity Scrip**

Boston - Harris & Chapman 25c **Unc.**

R.R. Higgins Oyster House 10c **AU**

Kimball, Robinson & Co. 10c **F**

Parker House 5c **VF**

Chas. P. Poinier 5c, 10c **AU, EF**

Young's Hotel 5c (2), 10c, 25c **AU, VF, EF, AU**

Roxbury - Mt. Pleasant Apothecary Store 5c, 20c (3) **AU**

Total 14 pieces. (125-250)

597 **Fall River - Jas. B. Hathaway** 3c Jan. 1, 1863

A very scarce piece of scrip from an issuer not represented in our extensive Massachusetts offering two years ago. **Fine.** (100-200)

598 **Framingham - The Framingham Bank** $10.00 July 1, 1840 A30

An extremely rare note listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Good-Very Good**, with a couple of internal splits. (100-200)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

599 **Greenfield - The Greenfield Bank** $2.00 Dec. 1, 1859 C12

An excessively rare note which is listed as SENC in both the genuine and counterfeit versions. **Very Good**, with a corner tip off. (125-250)

600 **Salem - Merchants Bank** $3.00 Jan. 1, 1859 S15

Scarcer Salem example with an attractive red overprint. **Extremely Fine**, with a repaired tear. (50-100)

MICHIGAN

601 **Adrian - The Bank of Adrian** $4.00 G8a Bowen 4

Just a plain rare note in this denomination. Well circulated but intact **Good-Very Good**, with no problems but honest circulation, and likely to see bidding end in the range of… (175-350)

602 **Adrian - The Erie & Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank** $3.00 March 1, 1838 G10 Bowen 25

An excessively rare note listed in Haxby as a Proof only. This example, while well circulated, is fully signed and issued. **Very Good**. (200-400)

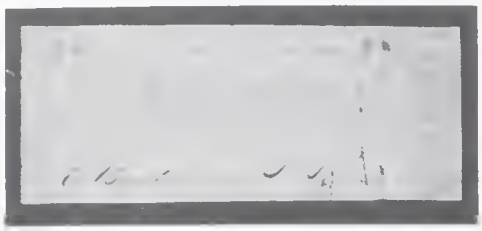
603 **Ann Arbor - The Bank of Ann Arbor** $10.00 Jan., 6, 1838 G16 Bowen 5

A very scarce denomination from this very hard to find bank. **Very Good**, with a few small margin chips out. (125-250)

604 **Barry - The Farmers Bank of Sandstone** $10.00 Jan. 8, 1838 G10 Bowen 8

Two pieces, each grading **Fine** or better. (50-90)

Excessively Rare
Village of Marshall 18 3/4¢ Scrip



605 **Marshall - Village of Marshall** 18 3/4¢ April 8, 1841 Bowen 10

An extremely rare piece of Michigan municipal scrip made even more desirable by coming in a most difficult to obtain denomination. Nice **Fine**, difficult to estimate but with the number of collectors searching for rarities from this state it would not surprise us to see bidding reach or exceed the level of… (500-900)

606 **Monroe - Bank of Monroe** $4.00 May 6, 1836 G26 Bowen 10

A very scarce denomination from this bank. **Good**, with some tatters and short tears. (100-200)

607 **Royal Oak - The Farmers Bank of Oakland** $3.00 G12 Bowen 8

A very rare denomination from this just plain scarce bank. **Very Good**, with some minor age spots visible primarily from the reverse. (150-300)

608 **St. Clair - The Bank of St. Clair** $5.00 Jan. 10, 1837 G8 Bowen 6

A tougher Michigan obsolete. **Very Good**, with a rounded corner. (60-100)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

MINNESOTA

609 **Mankato City - The Merchants Bank** $1.00 Sept. 1, 1854 G2a Rockholt 1

A very scarce Minnesota issue in unusually nice grade. **Very Fine**, with one interior tear and a tiny chip out of the upper right corner. (175-350)

MISSISSIPPI

610 **Holley Springs - Exchange Office** $2.00 Leggett 3

A very scarce note with a great corn vignette. Listed as an R-6 in Leggett, this is not to be confused with the far more common later emissions from this location. Nice **Fine**, or a bit better. (100-150)

MISSOURI

611 **Excelsior Springs - Siloam Bath House** Ad Note

Interesting Ad Note on the back of a 1912 Confederate facsimile, touting the mineral water baths. The text notes that the Siloam Bath House, "The Best Bath House in the City," has white attendants as well. **Very Fine**, with one long tear and some margin nicks. (50-100)

612 **Jefferson City - Missouri Defence Bond** $4.50 Cr. 15

Attractive **Uncirculated** example. (60-90)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

Rare Fayette Emission

613 **St. Louis - The Bank of the State of Missouri** $1.00 July 1, 1861 G128

Payable at the bank's branch in Fayette, and as such excessively rare if not unique, as this issue is listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Very Good**, with a few minor tape repairs on the reverse and a small piece of the lower left corner out. (250-500)

NEBRASKA

614 **De Soto - Corn Exchange Bank** $1.00 Dec. 12, 1860 G2b

A beautiful example of this ornately engraved note, set off by the full green tint. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (75-100)

615 **Omaha City - The Brownville Bank & Land Company** $3.00 Sept. 1, 1857 G2c

A lovely $3.00 note which is always in demand due to its striking appearance. **Fine**, with just a bit of aging. (100-150)

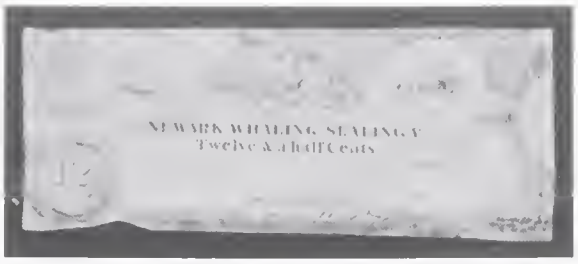
NEW JERSEY

616 **Bridgeton - A. Johnson** Ad Note

Ad Note from this small town millinary establishment. **Uncirculated**, using the Legal Tender look-alike form. (75-150)

617 **Camden - Farmers & Mechanics Bank** $50.00 G14a Proof

An attractive Proof with a red overprint. Ex-ABNCo holdings sale, with one fold but otherwise very nice. **About Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (125-225)



618 **Newark - Newark Whaling, Sealing & Manufacturing Co.** 12 1/2c Oct. 11, 1837 Wait 1543

An extremely scarce and popular issue with its central whaling vignette. This example, although with a few reverse repairs and a piece missing at the right side, is basically intact and the all-important whaling vignette is clear. **Good**, likely to see bidding end in the range of... (125-250)

619 **New Market - I.D. Titsworth** 10c, 25c, 50c Nov. 1, 1862 Wait 1732, 1733, 1734

Three piece set from this tougher issuer, with Wait listing each note as an R-6. The 50c is **About Uncirculated**, the others **Uncirculated** (75-150)

620 **South Trenton - Trenton Axe Factory** 25c Jan. 1, 1842 Wait UNL

An exceedingly rare New Jersey issuer in a denomination unlisted in Wait. **Very Good**, the lower right corner missing. (150-300)

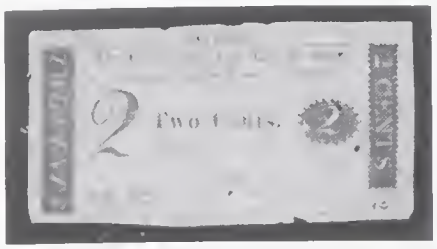
621 **Trenton - The Mechanics and Manufacturers Bank** $3.00 May 6, 1862 G28 Wait 2329

An extremely rare note listed in Haxby as a Proof only, making this signed and issued example even more desirable. **Very Good**, with just a touch of margin fraying on the right and one POC at the center. (150-300)

622 **Trenton - The Trenton Banking Company** Feb. 1, 1862 A25 Wait 2411

A scarcer Trenton note. **Fine** (50-100)

NEW YORK



623 **Albany - City of Albany** 2c Jan. 10, 1815

A very scarce early Albany issue which we've not had before. **Very Good+**, with a few petty holes. (100-200)

624 **Binghamton - Lowell's College Bank** $2.00 Schingoethe NY300-2

A scarcer college issue. **Very Fine**, with evidence of mounting on the reverse. (75-150)

625 **Catskill - Joshua Fiero, Jr.** 10c (2), 25c, 50c Oct. 3, 1862

Two different varieties, one unsigned with Fiero's printed name on the note, the second signed. The 25c and 50c are unsigned. (50-100)

Late Date New York Rarity

626 **Elbridge - Alonzo Wood & Company's Bank** $1.00 Nov. 8, 1864 G2a

This late issue fully green tinted example is one of the best obsoletes we have ever been privileged to offer. A product of the National Bank Note Company, this piece combines the ornate engraving typical of these late issue notes with a terrific Civil War munitions vignette. Signed as Cashier by B.A. Wood, and as "Banker" by Alonzo Wood (an interesting precursor to the dual National Bank Note signatures), this rare note is certain to become one of the highlights of the collection it enters. **Fine+** (400-800)

627 **Frankfort - J. Bidenlucker** 10c Nov. 15, 1862

A piece of New York scrip we have not previously encountered. **Fine**. (50-100)

628 **Glen Cove - R.M. Bowne** 50c

A great piece of Long Island scrip which uses a multi-coin vignette no less. The issuer, R.M. Bowne, was in business on Long Island as a coal merchant until only a few years ago. **Crisp Uncirculated**, 2 POC. (300-600)

629 **New York City - Ames Printed Scrip Forms** $2.00, $10.00 Schingoethe NY1012-2, NY1012-10

Two pieces, both **Extremely Fine** or better. (50-90)

630 **New York City - The Bank of New York** $1.00 July 1, 1861 G244b

An absolutely magnificent late issue ABNCo product highlighting the art of engraving on obsolete notes. With its vivid green overprint, this piece looks as though it could have been produced yesterday, rather than over 130 years ago. If you appreciate and can afford the finest in obsolete bank notes, this rare item is something you want to add to your holdings. **Extremely Fine+**. (400-800)

631 **New York City - Congress Boots & Garters (No. 14 Ann St.)** Ad Note

Interesting (and most deceptive) advertising note by this lower Manhattan retail establishment, issued under the guise of the "New York Savings Bank." **Very Good+**. (50-100)

632 **New York City - Importers & Traders Bank** $1.00 G2b

A desirable late issue obsolete from the bank which later became the Importers & Traders National Bank. **Very Good**. (150-250)

633 **New York City - New York Rice Mill** 25c 1837

A scarcer piece of New York scrip. **Uncirculated**, with mounting residue at each corner. (50-100)

634 **New York City - Frank Leslie's Publishing House** 3c

An attractive Fractional look-alike. **Fine** (100-200)

635 **North Castle - The Hampden Bank** $2.00 Feb. 1, 1862 G8a

An excessively rare note which unfortunately is in rather low grade. **Fair**, with backing covering some small pieces missing. (75-125)

636 **Poughkeepsie - Eastman College Bank** 1c, 5c Schingoethe NY1660-.01, NY1680-.05 5c, 10c Schingoethe UNL, NY1700.10

Four pieces, each **Uncirculated**. The unlisted 5c is clearly part of the NY1700 series. (75-125)

637 **Rogersville - D.L. Kingsley** 50c Sept. 1, 1862

A lovely note with a green tint and overprint from a location and an issuer we have not previously encountered. (125-250)

638 **Saugerties - The Saugerties Bank** $2.00 Jan. 2, 1862 G4

An excessively rare note which is listed in the Haxby reference as a Proof only. This piece and the two that follow are the only issued examples we have ever seen from here. **Fine**, with one pretty hole and two COC at the bottom. (150-300)

639 **Saugerties - The Saugerties Bank** $2.00 Jan. 2, 1862 G4

A second example, in virtually the same grade as the note offered above. **Fine**, with a couple of small tears and the same two COC at the bottom. (150-300)

640 **Saugerties - The Saugerties Bank** $5.00 Jan. 2, 1860 G6

Another excessively scarce note, with this denomination listed in Haxby as a Proof only. **Very Good**, with two COC at the bottom. (150-300)

641 **Tivoli - Simon & Boies** 5c July 21, 1862

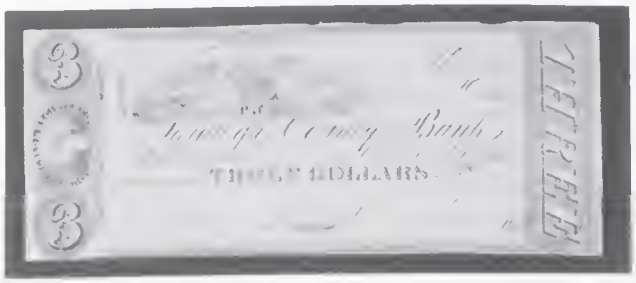
A scarcer piece of New York scrip from this small community. **Fine**. (50-100)

642 **Utica - Bank of Central New York** $5.00 S10 Proof

Proof mounted on card, with just a touch of fraying at the bottom margin. 3 POC. **About Uncirculated.** (75-150)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL For Our Sept. 6th & 7th, 1996 Sale Call (201) 864-7300 And Ask For The Special $119 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot viewing begins Wed., Sept. 4th.



643 **Waterford - The Saratoga County Bank** $3.00 Nov. 8, 1851 UNL

The same design as Haxby G28, which is listed as SENC, but very likely an unlisted counterfeit. **Fine+**. (100-200)

644 **Some New York Notes**

Albany - The Albany City Bank $5.00 C40b **F-VF**

Buffalo - Buffalo City Bank $5.00 C6 **F**, pinholes

New York City - Bank of New York $10.00 C218 **VG**

Troy - Merchants & Mechanics Bank of Troy $5.00 C72a **F-VF**

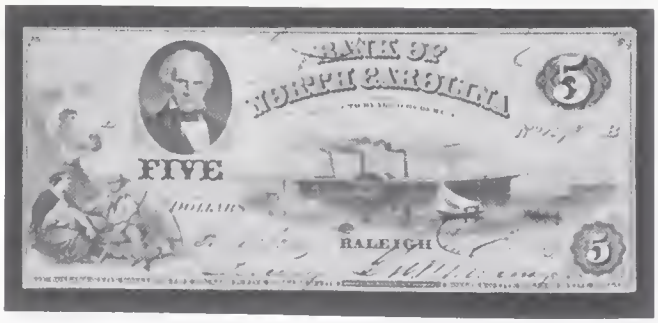
Williamsburgh - Williamsburgh City Bank $3.00 C6 **VG**

Total five pieces. (60-100)

NORTH CAROLINA

645 **Charlotte - The Bank of North Carolina** $10.00 May 1, 1861 G14 Pennell 1000

A most pleasing example of this scarcer American Bank Note Co. issue. Nice **Fine+**. (75-125)



646 **Tarboro - The Bank of North Carolina** $5.00 Nov. 1, 1859 G82 Pennell 990

A much above average example payable at the bank's branch in Tarboro. **Fine-Very Fine**. (75-125)

647 **Wilmington - The Bank of Wilmington** $8.00 G10a Pennell 1450

Split and repaired, but still an $8.00. **Fair**, likely worth... (50-100)

648 **Better North Carolina Trio**

Wadesborough - Bank of Wadesborough $5.00 G12a Pennell 1320 **VG**

Wilmington - Bank of Cape Fear $4.00 G64a Pennell 80 **VG**

Bank of Wilmington $5.00 G2c Pennell 1420A **VG**

Three pieces. (100-150)

649 **Selected North Carolina Obsoletes**

Graham - Bank of Lexington $5.00 G12a Pennell 840A **Fine**

Greensboro - Greensboro Mutual Life Insurance & Trust Co. $2.00 **G-VG**

Lexington - Bank of Lexington $5.00 G2a Pennell 840 **Fine**, split

Wilmington - Bank of Cape Fear $10.00 G114a Pennell 240 **VG**

Yanceyville - Bank of Yanceyville $10.00 G8 Pennell 1570 **G-VG**

Total five pieces. (50-80)

OHIO

650 **Carrollton - Carroll County** 50¢

Scarce fractional issue from the county treasurer's office circa 1862. (40-80)

651 **Fulton - Stark County Orphans Institute** $1.00 July 20, 1837 G2

A very scarce issue from here. Nice **Fine+**. (75-150)

652 **Latrobe Furnace - Latrobe Furnace Co** 25¢ Jan. 1, 1859

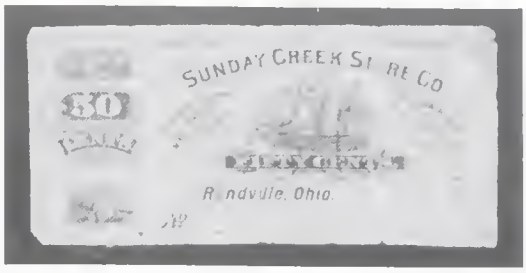
An excessively rare issuer that was not represented at all in the Thompson Collection which we sold three years ago. In fact, this piece and the example which follows are the only notes we know of from this issuer. Well circulated **Good-Very Good**, with some splits, tears, etc. but just plain rare. (125-250)

653 **Latrobe Furnace - Latrobe Furnace Co.** 50¢ Dec. 1, 1860

Nicer in condition than the lower denomination example above, but there is a piece missing from the left side of the note. **Good** (125-250)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all successful bids.



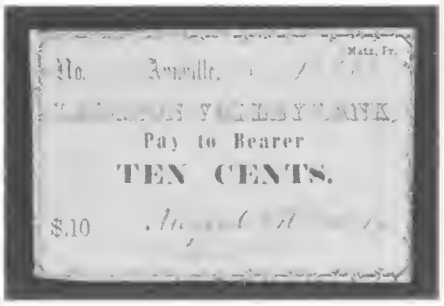
654 **Rendville - Sunday Creek Store Co.** 50¢

A really scarce piece of merchant scrip. Even the massive Bruce Collection which was sold several years ago had only one example from here, that being another denomination. **Very Good**. (100-200)

655 **Xenia - State Bank of Ohio** $3.00 May 19, 1862 Haxby UNL

The design of Haxby G1630a (which is SENC), but likely an unlisted counterfeit. Whatever it is, it is rare in any case. **Very Good**. (125-250)

PENNSYLVANIA



656 **Annville - Kuiports & Knider** 10¢ Dec. 1, 1862 Hoober UNL

An unlisted issuer and a very rare note, with a bright red overprint. **Very Fine**. (125-225)

657 **Dixon - W.H. Richmond** 10¢ Hoober UNL

Other examples are listed for this merchant in Hoober, but this design and denomination are unlisted. **Very Fine**. (100-150)

658 **Dundaff - The Northern Bank of Pennsylvania** $10.00 July 13, 1826 G8a Hoober 94-3

Not an exceptionally rare note, but in unusually high grade for a note from this era. **About Uncirculated**. (75-125)

659 **Easton - United States Institute Bank** $2.00 Schingoethe PA250-2.A

A very scarce issue printed on green tinted paper. This is listed as an R-7 in the Schingoethe reference. **Extremely Fine+**. (100-150)

660 **Easton - United States Institute Bank** $5.00 Schingoethe PA250-5

Another rare note, also green tinted, this with a Legal Tender look-alike vignette at left. **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)

661 **Ebensburg - A.A. Barker** 10c Dec. 17, 1862 Hoober 104-2

A tougher piece of Pennsylvania scrip. **Very Good.** (50-100)

662 **Harrisburg - Harrisburg Bank** 10c April 26, 1815 G8 Hoober UNL

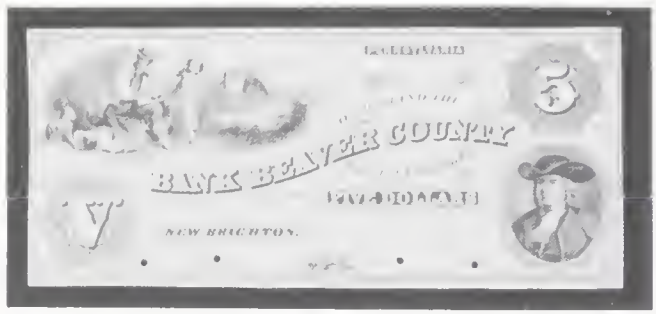
An excessively rare early Pennsylvania note listed as SENC in Haxby and unlisted in Hoober. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-300)

663 **Lancaster - The Lancaster Bank** $50.00 June 4, 1849 G64 Hoober 186-48

A much scarcer denomination from here. Nice **Very Fine**. (75-150)

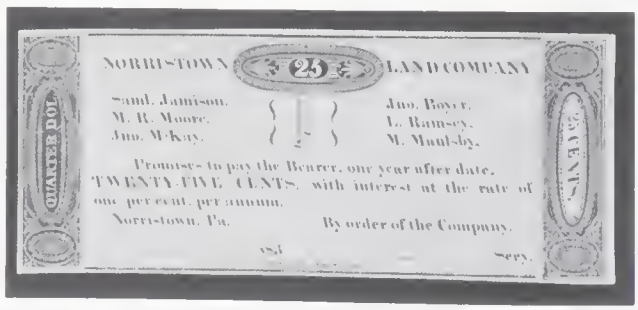
664 **Meyers' Mills - P. Meyers** 10c January 1, 1863 Hoober UNL

Although there are scrip issues from this merchant and location listed in Hoober, this piece is totally unlike the listed issue in both date and design, and appears to be a precursor to the listed issue. Well circulated but intact **Very Good** (75-125)



665 **New Brighton - Bank of Beaver County** $5.00 G2a Proof

An absolutely beautiful colored Proof, ex-ABNCo sale There is a small repair visible on the back only, but the overall appearance of the note is striking. **Crisp Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (125-250)

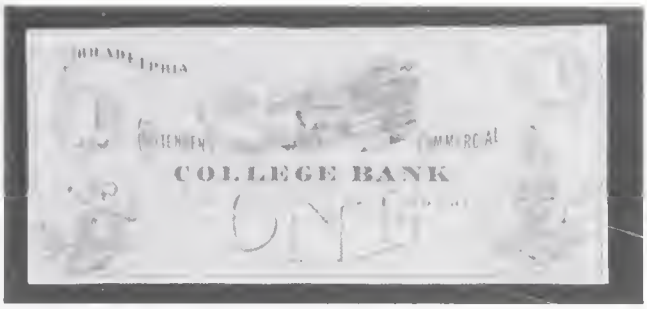


666 **Norristown - Norristown Land Company** 25c Hoober 281-13

An extremely scarce piece of SE Pennsylvania scrip. **Uncirculated**. (100-200)

667 **Philadelphia - Bank of North America** 25c Jan. 10, 1815 G46 Hoober 305-38

A rare early piece from this historic institution. **Fair-Good**, with some reverse repairs to cover a missing piece and one small hole. (75-125)



668 **Philadelphia - Crittenden's Commercial College Bank** $1.00 Schingoethe PA450-1

First example we've had to offer from this issuer. **About Uncirculated**. (75-150)

669 **Philadelphia - The Kensington Bank** $5.00 G16 Proof

Mounted on light card stock and not part of the ABNCo holdings sale notes. **Uncirculated**, with just the lightest of foxing, the signature blocks removed. (125-225)

670 **Manual Labor Bank Double Set**

Philadelphia - Manual Labor Bank $10.00 (2), $20.00 (2), $50.00 (2), $100.00 (2) G14, G16, G18, G20 Hoober 305-363, 366, 367, 369

Eight pieces, all **Uncirculated**. The high denominations, particularly the $100, are becoming hard to find. (150-250)

671 **Philadelphia - Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank** $20.00 G44 Proof

A beautiful ex-ABNCo sale Proof with a magnificent city vignette. This is as nice as they come. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (125-250)

672 **Philadelphia - Quaker City Business College** $1000.00 Schingoethe PA610-1000

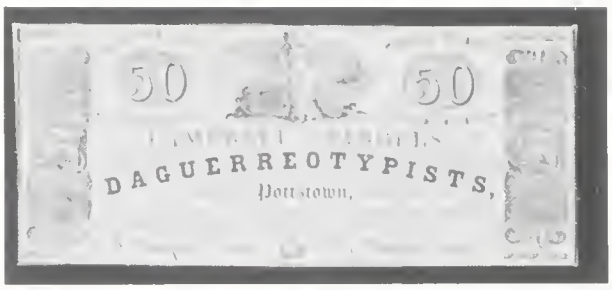
An extremely scarce denomination from this tough issuer. **Very Good**, with a minor split or two. (100-200)

673 **Pittsburgh - The Farmers & Mechanics Bank** $10.00 Oct. 17, 1815 G24 Hoober 312-76

A very scarce early Pittsburgh example. **Very Good**. (75-125)

674 **Pittston - The Pittston Bank** $10.00 G10 Proof

Another lovely ex-ABNCo Proof with two magnificent mining vignettes. This well centered Proof is totally without flaws. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (125-250)



675 **Pottstown - Campbell & Singles Daguerreotypists** Advertising Note

A lovely early ad note for this photographer located on Main Street. We've seen only a few others, and none nearly as nice as this **Choice About New** example. (150-300)

676 **Reading - Berks County Rail Road Co.** $1.00 Oct. 20, 1873 Hoober 333-67

A very popular and scarce note. **Very Fine**, with one small tear. (75-125)

677 **West Chester - Corporation of West Chester** 12 1/2c Sept 30, 1837 Hoober 414-28

A most attractive specimen of this desirable issue **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)

678 **Wheatland - Wheatland Furnace Store** $2.00 July 31, 1871 Hoober UNL

A rare note, with Hoober listing this issuer but only in denominations of less than $1.00. **Very Good** in appearance, although there are two long splits which have been repaired on the reverse. (75-125)

679 **York - The Borough of York** 25c June 18, 1843 Hoober 468-32

A very scarce piece of York scrip with a nice coin vignette as well. **Very Good-Fine**. (60-100)

RHODE ISLAND

680 **Chepachet - Franklin Bank** $2.00 Sept. 13, 1837 C16 Durand 215

A tougher Rhode Island note, with this piece listed as an R-6 in the Durand reference. **Fine**, the upper right corner tip off. (50-100)

681 **Providence - Union Bank** $1.00 Sept. 28, 1859 Haxby UNL Durand 1992

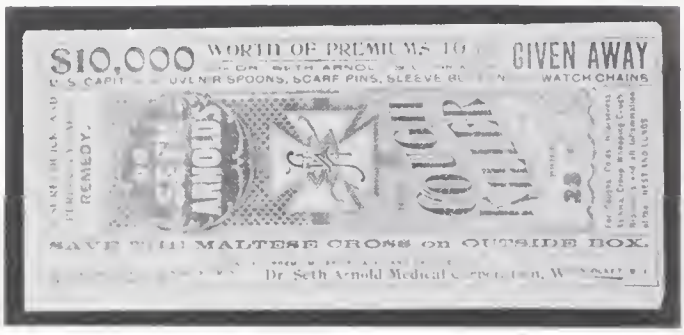
A very scarce note from a very difficult to obtain bank. Haxby lists this only with the red protector and ABNCo overprint, which this example lacks, while Durand lists this entire issue as an R-7. **Fine**, with one split. (100-200)

682 **Smithfield - The Smithfield Lime Rock Bank** $2.00 G12 Durand 1468 Proof

A beautifully vignetted Proof mounted on light card stock. This is not an American Bank Note Co. sale Proof **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (200-400)

683 **Tiverton - Fall River Union Bank** $1.00 Sept. 8, 1853 G10 Durand 2212

An excessively rare issue which is listed as SENC in Haxby and as an R-7 in Durand. **Very Good**. (150-300)



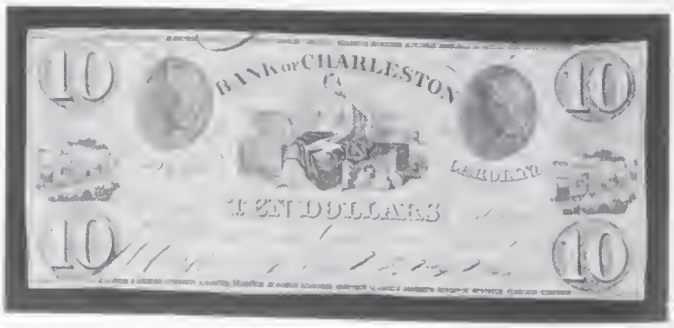
684 **Woonsocket - Dr. Seth Arnold** Ad Note

Interesting Ad Note on the reverse of a Confederate look-alike for Dr. Arnold's Cough Killer. **Very Fine**. (75-125)

SOUTH CAROLINA

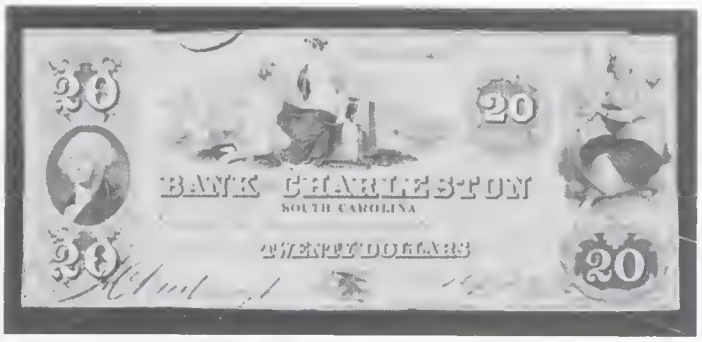
685 **Charleston - The Bank of Charleston** $5.00 Feb. 2, 1858 G2b Sheheen 40

A scarce and desirable note. There is one small hole and a lightly rounded corner, with the note otherwise **Very Good**. (100-150)



686 **Charleston - The Bank of Charleston** $10.00 June 18, 1858 G14b Sheheen 47

As nice if not a bit nicer than the similarly denominated example which brought $165 in our recent Chicago sale **Fine**. (125-175)



687 **Charleston - The Bank of Charleston** $20.00 March 7, 1858 G20b Sheheen 49

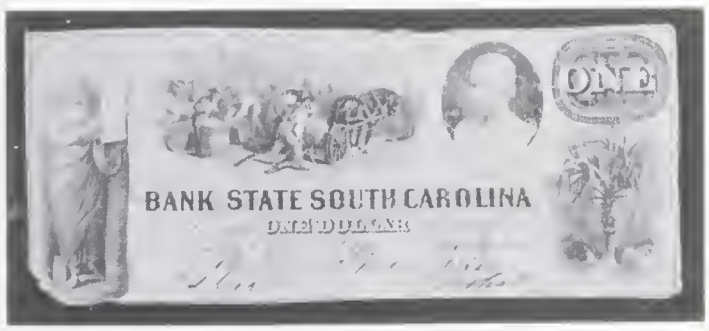
The first example we have ever had to offer of this excessively scarce denomination, and a real honey of a note as well. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, worthy of a premium bid. (250-500)

688 **Charleston - The Planters & Mechanics Bank** $5.00 Jan. 7, 1857 G10a Sheheen 158

A much scarcer South Carolina issue, and made even more desirable as it bears the signature of C.H. Stevens, later a Confederate general, as Cashier. **Fine**. (125-175)

689 **Charleston - The Planters & Mechanics Bank** $10.00 Sept. 22, 1855 G22a Sheheen 162

Very Good, with a small bank stamp from Grenada, Mississippi on the face. The important Stevens autograph is perfectly clear. (75-125)



690 **Charleston - Bank of the State of South Carolina** $1.00 May 2, 1862 G266 Sheheen 269

A common enough note save for the fact that this is a serial number 1 example. **Very Good**, with a bit of erosion at the LL corner, difficult to estimate but likely to see a winning bid in the range of ... (60-100)

691 **Charleston - Bank of the State of South Carolina** $4.00 Dec. 6, 1856 G42b Sheheen 290

Scarcer denomination from here which is always in demand. **Very Good+**. (70-100)

692 **Some South Carolina Obsoletes**

Charleston - Farmers & Exchange Bank $5.00 (2), $10.00 G2a, G4a **VG, G, F**

Bank of South Carolina $20.00 G56a **F-VF**

Bank of the State of South Carolina $5.00, $10.00 G122, G58d **F, G-VG**

Chester - Bank of Chester $5.00 G12a **VG-F**

Columbia - Exchange Bank $5.00,$10.00 G2b, G4a **VG, G**

Hamburg - Bank of Hamburg $5.00 G4a **VG-F**

Total 10 pieces. (100-200)

SOUTH DAKOTA

693 **Huron - Robinson Optical Co.** Ad Note

Circa 1912 Ad Note from a state which is most difficult to find. **Uncirculated**. (100-200)

TENNESSEE

694 **Lawrenceburg - The Lawrenceburg Bank** $5.00 G8 **Good-Very Good**

Overstamped in red "Redeemed by the Gayoso Savings Institution Memphis in Confederate Treasury Notes in Amounts of Twenty...." (40-80)

695 **McMinnville - Bucks Bank** $5.00 G2a Garland 517

A scarce note, although falsely filled in. **Very Fine**, with a spot of ink erosion and a tiny split. (60-100)

UTAH

696 **Salt Lake City - General Tithing Store House** 5c Rust 222 **Fine+**

Bishop's General Store House 10c Oct. 1, 1898 Rust 255 **Uncirculated**

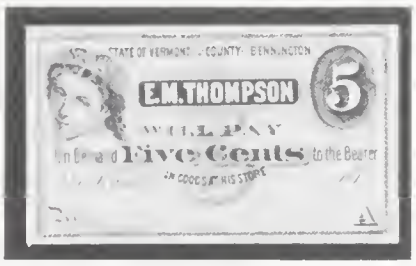
Two pieces. (50-90)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

697 **Salt Lake City - Great Salt Lake City Corporation** 25c Rust 108

An always popular note from the Utah Territory. **Fine-Very Fine**, with some light staining at the bottom corners. (100-150)

VERMONT



Previously Unlisted Vermont Scrip Set

698 **North Pownal - E.M. Thompson** 5c Coulter UNL

A small group of this hitherto unknown scrip surfaced at the recent Chicago Paper Money Show. Unlisted in Coulter, and with a market price to be determined by the bidders in this sale. **Crisp Uncirculated** (40-80)

699 **North Pownal - E.M. Thompson** 10c Coulter UNL

Similar in design to the 5c offered above. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (40-80)

700 **North Pownal - E.M. Thompson** 25c Coulter UNL

Similar in design, although the front and back vignettes are different on each denomination. **Crisp Uncirculated** (40-80)

701 **North Pownal - E.M. Thompson** $5.00 Coulter UNL

This was the only non-fractional denomination to surface in this group. **About Uncirculated** (50-100)

702 **North Pownal - E.M. Thompson** 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, $5.00 Coulter UNL

One of each denomination in the recently discovered group. The 50c is the scarcest, and is offered only with this group. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (5 pieces) (200-400)

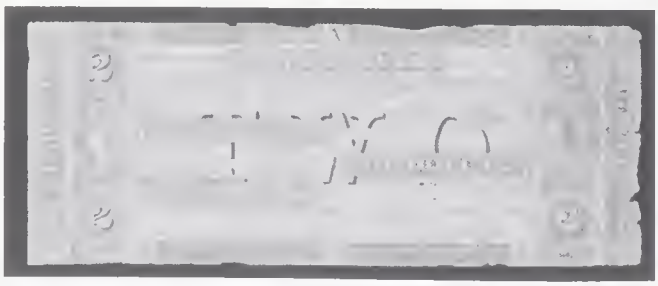
703 **Orwell - The Farmers Bank** $1.00 G10a Proof

An absolutely gorgeous fully tinted Proof, ex-ABNCo sale and as nice as any we have ever offered. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (200-400)

704 **Poultney - The Bank of Poultney** $1.00 Sept. 4, 1861 G14b Coulter UNL

A very scarce note, similar in design to Coulter 1 (an R-7) but with a red overprint which is unlisted by him. **Very Good**. (150-300)

Excessively Rare Unlisted Design



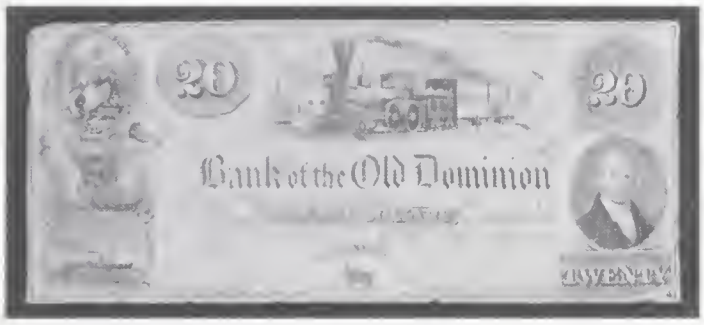
705 **Wells River - Bank of Newbury** $2.00 Jan. 20, 1842 Haxby UNL Coulter UNL

An extremely rare issue which is a design unlisted in both the Haxby and Coulter references. **Very Good**, difficult to estimate, but certainly rare enough to see bids well into the range of... (350-700)

VIRGINIA

706 **Alexandria - Bank of the Old Dominion** $10.00 Oct. 7, 1859 G14b Jones BA30-15

A scarce note payable at the bank's branch in Pearisburg. This is one of the nicest examples we've encountered. Nice **Fine**. (100-200)



707 **Alexandria - Bank of the Old Dominion** $20.00 G16b Jones BA30-21

Payable at the bank's branch at Pearisburg, and an excessively rare note, listed as SENC in Haxby and as an R-7 (2-4 known) in the Jones and Littlefield Virginia reference. Fully intact **Very Good**, with no problems whatever, and certain to see spirited competition to determine which of the many serious Virginia collectors gets to take this prize home. (400-800)

708 **Alexandria - Corporation of Alexandria** 25c June 21, 1861 Jones TA05-50

A very scarce note from this Washington suburb. **Very Good-Fine**. (125-225)

709 **Danville - The Danville Bank** $5.00 Jan. 19, 1858 G2a Jones DB05-10

Very Good, with one petty body hole. (40-80)

710 **Fairmont - The Fairmont Bank** $5.00 May 15, 1860 G10a Jones BF05-17

An exceptionally rare note listed as a Rarity 7 (2-4 known) in the new Jones and Littlefield Virginia reference. This is a most attractive example as well, with even circulation, bright colors, and excellent signatures. A liberal bid is suggested to bring this rarity home. **Very Fine**. (400-800)

711 **Fincastle - The Farmers Bank of Fincastle** $5.00 July 2, 1859 G2 Jones BF25-30

A very scarce Virginia issue with a nice coin vignette. **Very Good+**. (150-250)

712 **Fredericksburg - Corporation of Fredericksburg** $2.00 May 1, 1862 Jones TF05-11

An excessively rare Fredericksburg municipal issue listed as an R-7 in the new Jones and Littlefield reference. This piece should not be confused with those issued in the far more common later emissions from here. This denomination, in fact, is so scarce that even the illustration in the Jones reference is of an unissued example, while this note is fully signed and issued. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, although there are numerous small body holes, but the overall appearance is not unpleasing. This is rare enough to see bids in the range of... (300-600)

713 **Bank of Rockingham Trio**

Harrisonburg - The Bank of Rockingham $1.00 G10 Jones BH15-05

Three pieces of this scarcer issue, each grading **Fine** or thereabouts. (60-100)

714 **Harrisonburg - The Bank of Rockingham** $20.00 Jan. 1, 1859 G6a Jones BH15-21

An excessively rare note which is catalogued in Haxby as SENC and listed in the Jones and Littlefield Virginia Reference as an R-6G. This denomination was missing from even the famed Affleck Collection when it was auctioned some 13 years ago. Nice **Fine**, a great note likely to see the hammer fall in the range of... (400-800)

715 **Lexington - The Bank of Rockbridge** $10.00 March 9, 1857 G4a Jones BL15-25

A scarce example from this hard to find bank. Like the $20.00 offered below, this note features vignettes of Natural Bridge as well as V.M.I. **Very Good**, with a couple of minor splits. (200-400)

716 **Lexington - The Bank of Rockbridge** $20.00 July 28, 1857 G8a Jones BL15-30

An extremely rare note which is listed as an R-7 (2-4 known) in the Jones and Littlefield Virginia reference. There are two tears, which are repaired on the reverse, but the overall appearance is quite bright, with the red coloration still vibrant. **Very Good**, certain to see some spirited bidding likely to end in the area of... (350-700)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.

717 **Lynchburg - The Merchants Bank of Virginia** $20.00 June 1, 1856 G14 Jones BL40-50

Another extremely scarce note from this run of Virginia rarities. This is the first example we have had to offer from this bank in any of our sales. **Very Good**. (200-400)

718 **Richmond - Bank of Richmond** $5.00 Nov. 1, 1861 G16a Jones BR85-10

Higher grade than normally seen from here, with a very bright overprint and not COC as are so many examples from this bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of short splits and a corner tip off. (100-150)

719 **Scottsville - The Bank of Scottsville** $1.00 May 15, 1861 G22a Jones BS15-05

Considerably above average example of this tougher Civil War issue. **Fine-Very Fine**. (40-80)

720 **Staunton - The Central Bank of Virginia** $20.00 G12 Jones BS20-40

A very scarce note listed in Jones and Littlefield as a Rarity 6-F. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with a couple of nicks and a bit of fraying. (125-250)

721 **Selected Virginia Obsoletes**

Charlottesville - Monticello Bank $2.00, $5.00, $20.00 G34, G14a, G26a Jones BC25-10, BC25-14, BC25-31 **F, VG, VG**

Danville - Danville Bank $1.00 (2) G10 Jones BD05-05 **Fair**

Lexington - Bank of Rockbridge $1.00 G12 Jones BL15-05 **VG-F**

Lynchburg - Merchants Bank of Virginia $1.00 (2) G38 Jones BL40-06 **F, VG**

Norfolk - Exchange Bank $20.00 G58a Jones BN05-66 **VG**

Richmond - Farmers Bank of Virginia $1.00 (3), $2.00 G2, G4 Jones BR25-07, BR25-14. **F, VG, VG, F**

Scottsville - Bank of Scottsville $1.00 G22a Jones BS15-05 **VG**

Winchester - Bank of the Valley $10.00, $20.00 (4) G24a, G32, G196, G224 (2), Jones BW50-30, BW50-40 **Fair-VG**

Total 21 pieces. (200-400)

WISCONSIN

722 **Milwaukee Advertising Notes**

American Tobacco Company - "Nigger Hair" tobacco premium coupon. **Unc.**

Hammersmith Engraving Company EF

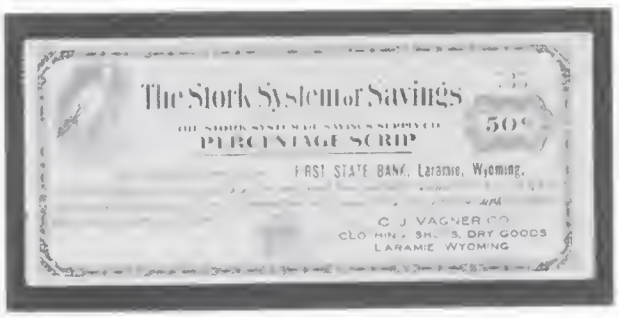
Hammersmith - Kortmeyer Co. Unc.

(3 pieces) (75-150)

723 **Milwaukee - The Bank of Milwaukee** $5.00 G6 Krause G6

Very Good, with a slight stain, falsely filled in. This is a scarce note. (100-200)

WYOMING



724 **Laramie - Gem City Grocery Co.** 50c

Stork System of Savings Scrip, overprinted with this issuers stamp. This is a scarce high denomination in this scrip system, and on a very scarce state as well. **Very Fine**. (100-200)

MIXED STATES

725 **Selected Northern Obsoletes**

Detroit, MI - Bank of Michigan $1.00 G6 Bowen 8 **G-VG**

Tekama, NE - Bank of Tekama $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 G2a, G4a, G6a **F, F, EF**

Cadiz, OH - State Bank of Ohio $10.00 C180 **VG**, tears

Total five pieces. (75-125)

726 **Obsolete Remainders & Near Remainders**

Norfolk, CT - Norfolk Bank $1.00 G2a

Frankfort, KY - Frankfort Bank $5.00 (8), $10.00 (7) G16, G18

Ann Arbor, MI - Bank of Washtenaw $10.00 G16

Farmington, NH - Farmington Bank $2.00 (2) G4b

Catskill, NY - Unidentified Scrip 10c (2), 25c (2), 50c (2)

Cuyahoga Falls, OH - Summit County Bank 5c (5), 10c (8), 25c (2), 50c (2)

Erie, PA - City of Erie 10c

Hudson, WI - City of Hudson $1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $5.00

New York - Scott's Nine Hundred U.S. Cavalry 5c, 10c, 25c

Total 50 pieces, with most grading **New**, although a few are circulated. (400-800)

727 **Southern & Border State Obsoletes**

Hayneville, AL - County of Lowndes 25c

Montgomery, AL - Central Bank $1.00 G2

Savannah, GA - Merchants & Planters Bank $10.00 G10b

Carlisle, KY - Farming & Commercial Bank $1.00, $3.00 G20a, G22a

Plaquemine, LA - Parish of Iberville 25c

Baltimore, MD - Baltimore & Susquehanna RR Co. $100.00

Greenfield Mills, MD - Thos Davis 25c

Hagerstown, MD - Hagerstown Bank $100.00 G64

Valley Bank $5.00 (2) G6, G6a

Westernport, MD - Clinton Bank $5.00 G8a

Washington, NC - Bank of Washington $4.00, $20.00 G6, G18

Wilmington, NC - Bank of Cape Fear $5.00 G404

Charleston, SC - Farmers & Exchange Bank $10.00, $20.00 G4a, G6a

Cheraw, SC - Merchants Bank $5.00 G4a

Memphis, TN - Farmers & Merchants Bank $1.00 G42c

Norfolk, VA - Exchange Bank $1.00 G24

Petersburg, VA - Bank of the City of Petersburg $5.00 G2b

Richmond, VA - Bank of the Commonwealth $4.00 G36

City of Richmond 10c, 25c, 50c, 60c

Winchester, VA - George F. Hupp 6 1/4c

Total 27 pieces, with grades ranging from **Very Good** to **New**. Sold as is, with no returns permitted. (250-450)

728 **Southern State & Local Issues**

State of Alabama - 5¢ 10¢, 25¢ (2), 50¢ Cr. 11, 9, 6, 4

State of Florida - 10¢ (3) Cr. 30B, 28 (2)

State of Georgia - $5.00 1862 Cr. 5, 10¢ 50¢ 1863 Cr. 18, 14

State of Louisiana - $5.00 1862 Cr. 10

State of North Carolina - 5¢ (3), 10¢ (2), Cr. 148, 147 25¢ Cr. 139, 25¢ (3) Cr. 150, 50¢ Cr. 42, 75¢ (2) Cr. 134, $1.00 Cr. 29, $1.00 Cr. 32E, $1.00 Cr. 32E, $1.00 Cr. 32J, $1.00 Cr. 132, $1.00 (2) Cr. 88, $2.00 Cr. 22

State of Virginia - $5.00 1862 Cr. 13, $1.00 1862 Cr. 17

Staaunton, VA - County of Augusta 25¢ (3) Jones CA10-06

Woodstock, VA - County of Shenandoah 25¢ Jones CS02-28

Petersburg - City of Petersburg 50¢ Jones TP05-05

Portsmouth, VA - City of Portsmouth $1.00, 50¢ Jones TP10-06, TP10-12

Richmond, VA - City of Richmond 10¢, 30¢ (2), 50¢, 60¢ Jones TR06-04, 06-08, 06-10, 06-13

Total 46 pieces, sold as is, with no returns permitted grading **Fair** to **Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

729 **Selected Northern Obsoletes**

Logansport, IN - Crawfordsville, Logansport & Northern Indiana RR Co. $2.00 Wolka 441-2

Rockland, ME - Ship Builders Bank $2.00 G4

Boston, MA - Lafayette Bank $5.00 G20

Springfield, MA - D.J. Bartlett 25¢

Omaha, NE - City of Omaha $1.00

Amherst, NH - Hillsborough Bank $10.00 G40

Concord, NH - State Capital Bank 10¢

Jersey City, NJ - Bank of America (J.W. Winn & Co.) 10¢

Albany, NY - City of Albany 25¢

Fort Plain, NY - Shearer & Cronkhite 10¢

Hudson, NY - Bank of Columbia C96

Bank of Hudson $1.00,$2.00 G96, G100

Lyons, NY - S.M. Leach 5¢, 10¢

New York, NY - A.L. Sieghortner 25¢

Norwich, NY - N.P. Wheeler 5¢

Olean, NY - Stowell, Chamberlain & Co. 50¢

Troy, NY - City of Troy 25¢

Utica, NY - J.H. Read 10¢, 25¢ (2)

Worthington, OH - Ezra Griswold 25¢

Philadelphia, PA - Mutual Credit Loan & Deposit Office 50¢

Towanda, PA - Towanda Bank $1.00 G24

Wilkesbarre, PA - Easton & Wilkesbarre Turnpike 5¢

Providence, RI - Bank of the Republic $2.00, $5.00 (2) G4a, G8a

Total 29 pieces grading from **Fair** to **New**. No returns on this lot will be accepted for any reason. (225-425)

730 **Selected Obsolete Notes**

Montgomery, AL - Central Bank of Alabama $10.00 G16a

Bridgeport, CT - Farmers Bank S10

Danbury, CT - Danbury Bank S10

Litchfield, CT - Litchfield Bank $2.00 G4a

New Haven, CT - Eagle Bank $2.00 G56

Milford, DE - Bank of Milford $1.00 G2

Georgetown, DC - Bank of North America $5.00 G8c

Washington, DC - Peoples Bank of North America $1.00 G2

Augusta, GA - Augusta Insurance & Banking Co. $1.00 G6a

Rising Fawn, GA - Walker Iron & Coal Co. 25¢

Savannah, GA - Mechanics Savings & Loan Assn. $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 (2)

Merchants & Planters Bank $1.00 G2c

New Orleans, LA - Citizens Bank $100.00 G48a

Bangor, ME - Globe Bank $5.00 G10

Samuel Veazie 50¢

Orono, ME - Stillwater Canal Bank $5.00 G8

Sanford, ME - Sanford Bank $5.00 G20b

Salisbury, MD - Bank of Salisbury $1.00 G26

Boston, MA - Atlantic Bank $1.00 C8

Cochituate Bank $1.00 G2a

Franklin Bank $10.00 G72

Freemens Bank $2.00 A10

New England Bank $3.00 C64

Feltonville, MA - Brigham & Peters 50¢

Lowell, MA - Unissued Merchant Scrip 50¢

Adrian, MI - Adrian Insurance Co. $3.00

Woodville, MS - West Feliciana Rail Road Co. $2.00

Dover, NH - Dover Bank $5.00 C28

Trenton, NJ - State Bank $3.00 G16

Ellenburgh, NY - Champlain Bank $5.00 A5

New York, NY - Drakes Plantation Bitters Ad Note

Troy, NY - City of Troy 10¢

Murphy, NC - Miners & Planters Bank $20.00 G12

Wadesborough, NC - Bank of Wadesborough $5.00 G10

Cuyahoga Falls, OH - Summit County Bank 5¢, 10¢ (2)

Bristol, RI - Freemans Bank $10.00 G40

Gloucester, RI - Farmers Bank $2.00, $10.00 G8, G22

Providence, RI - Bank of the Republic $1.00 G2a, $2.00 G4a

State Bank - $5.00 S10

Tiverton, RI - Fall River Union Bank $1.00 G10

Wickford, RI - Farmers Bank $2.00 G4a

Camden, SC - Bank of Camden $5.00 G4

Charleston, SC - Bank of the State of South Carolina 5c, 10c 15c, 25c (3), 50c, 75c (2), $1.00, $5.00 G84, G90c, G92b, G98, G102, G104c, G114d, G116, G116b, G118a, G120

Cheraw, SC - Merchants Bank of South Carolina $10.00 G12a

Norfolk, VA - Exchange Bank G11a

San Francisco, CA - Adams & Co. Second of Exchange 1853

Total 61 pieces, with grades ranging from **Poor** to **Uncirculated**. Sold as is, with no returns for any reason (500-900)

731 **Checks, Fiscal Paper & Obsoletes**

Eight checks and drafts, most from Pennsylvania, one court certificate from 1867, and five common obsoletes, the best of which is a 50c City of Wilmington, DE from 1862. Total 14 pieces. (60-100)

732 **A Southern Grouping**

T63 50c 1863 **AU**

Tallahassee - State of Florida $100.00 Oct. 10, 1861 **Unc.**

Tallahassee - State of Florida $10.00 March 1, 1864 **VF**

New Orleans, LA - Canal Bank $10.00 **Unc**, remainder

Baton Rouge, LA - State of Louisiana $5.00 Oct. 10,1862 **VF**

Shreveport, LA - State of Louisiana $5.00 March 10, 1863 **VF**

Baltimore, MD - Baltimore Bank Notes 6 1/4c 1841 **VG**

Greensboro, NC - Greensboro Mutual Insurance Co. 25c Feb. 1, 1862 **G**

Greensboro, NC - Greensboro Mutual Insurance Co. 50c, Dec. 1, 1862 **G**

Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina 25c Jan. 1, 1864 **Unc.**

Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina 50c Jan. 1, 1863 **Unc.**

Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina 50c Jan. 1, 1864 **AU**

Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina $1.00 Oct. 3, 1861 **VG**

Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina $2.00 Oct. 4, 1861 **VF**

Richmond, VA - Bank of the Commonwealth $1.25 June 4, 1862 **VF**

Richmond, VA - Bank of the Commonwealth $1.75 June 4, 1862 **Unc.**

Richmond, VA - Virginia Treasury Note $1.00 July 21, 1862 **VF**

Richmond, VA - Corporation of Richmond 50c April, 1861 **G**

Jeffersonville - Trans-Alleghany Bank $5.00 **F**

(19 pieces) (175-275)

733 **An Obsolete Hoard**

An eclectic assortment of obsolete notes in grades from **About Fine** to **Uncirculated**, but averaging **Very Good**. Notes from numerous different issuers, with most being at the readily available end of the rarity scale. Examination is recommended as there will be no returns for any reason. (41 pieces) (200-400)

734 **Northern Obsoletes**

Beverly, MA - Bass River Bank $2.00 G4a **G**

Boston, MA - The Cochituate Bank $5.00 (2) G8 **VG**

Boston, MA - Union Bank $5.00 Jan. 1, 1864 G120 **VG**

Danvers, MA - The Warren Bank $5.00 Aug. 1, 1860 G36 **VG**

Lee, MA - The Lee Bank $5.00 July 1, 1857 Unl. **G**

Springfield, MA - The Agawam Bank $2.00 Oct. 1, 1863 G4 **VG**

Manchester, MI - The Bank of Manchester $10.00 Nov 20, 1837 G8 **Unc. CC**

Marshall, MI - Bank of Michigan $1.00 G2 **Unc.** remainder

Marshall, MI - Bank of Michigan $3.00 G4 **Unc.** remainder

Detroit, MI - The Peninsular Bank $5.00 G8c **Unc.** remainder

Tecumseh, MI - The Tecumseh Bank $5.00 G6 **Unc.** remainder

Ypsilanti, MI - The Bank of Ypsilanti $5.00 1837 G8 **VG**

Newbury, VT - Bank of Newbury 5c **Unc.** remainder

Westminster, VT - The Vermont State Bank 50c March 1808 **VG**

(19 pieces) (200-300)

735 **An Obsolete Accumulation**

A small hoard of lower grade obsoletes from diverse states and issuers. Grades tend toward the lower end of the scale. Examination recommended as there will be no returns for any reason. (15 pieces) (150-300)

THE MILT FRIEDBERG COLLECTION

OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND RELATED MATERIAL

will be sold by

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

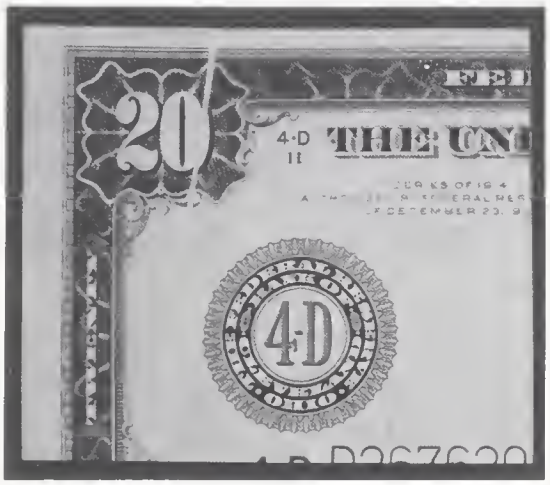
on Friday Evening, January 10, 1997

in Orlando, Florida

SESSION TWO

SATURDAY, SEPT. 7, 1996
Embassy Suites Hotel
Secaucus, New Jersey
5:00 P.M.
Lots 736 – 2140

ERROR NOTES



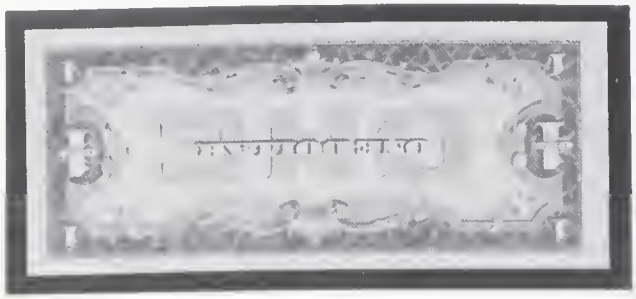
736 **Fr. 979 $20.00 1914. Extremely Fine**

There is a gutter fold at left which nearly bisects the note. Like all errors, this is quite scarce when found on a large size note. (300-up)

An Error Star note appears as Lot 1141 in the Large Size Type Notes.

737 **Fr. 1504 $2.00 1928C Legal Tender. Fine-Very Fine. Inverted Reverse.**

Not quite as nice as the Fr. 1504 invert which realized $962.50 in our Chicago Sale, but a very scarce early invert nevertheless. (350-700)



738 **Fr. 1606 $1.00 1934 Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Inverted Reverse.**

A lovely invert fully equal to lot 793 in our Chicago sale which realized $550. This piece traces its pedigree to the Grinnell Sale of 1946, where it was lot 5582. (400-700)

739 **Fr. 1651 $5.00 1934A Silver Certificate. About Fine. Inverted Reverse.**

A very rare issue for inverts, with the incredible error collection we sold in Chicago lacking even one example of a $5.00 Silver invert. (300-600)

740 **Fr. 2124-B $50.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A dramatic double error, with the inverted third printing causing an off-line cutting error visible on both front and back. There are a few stray ink spots, and some handling, but the note is otherwise New. (300-500)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL For Our Sept. 6th & 7th, 1996 Sale Call (201) 864-7300 Lot viewing begins Wed., Sept. 4th.

741 **Fr. 1914-F $1.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautifully well centered pristine example with the third printing on the reverse. (125-175)

742 **Fr. 2123-B $50.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Third printing on reverse. This example of this tough denomination is every bit as nice as the piece which brought $445.00 in our last sale. (400-600)

743 **Fr. 1909-K $1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A consecutive pair, one with a normal reverse, the next with a blank reverse. (125-225)

744 **Fr. 1909-L $1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered blank reverse example. (125-175)

745 **Fr. 1978-E $5.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Blank reverse. The consecutive serial number note, which has a perfectly normal reverse, is also included. (125-175)

746 **Fr. 2029-L $10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

Blank reverse. (100-125)

747 **Fr. 2071-B $20.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Attractive blank reverse example. (150-250)

748 **Gem $50.00 Blank Reverse**

Fr. 2118-C $50.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

As nice a blank reverse example as we've ever had in any denomination, and on a fifty no less. This is as perfect as a blank reverse can be. (500-900)

749 **Fr. 2079-F $20.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

About a 40% blank reverse, actually as scarce or scarcer than a fully blank reverse. (75-150)

750 **Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial numbers U37034034A/U47034034A. (75-125)

THE MILT FRIEDBERG COLLECTION

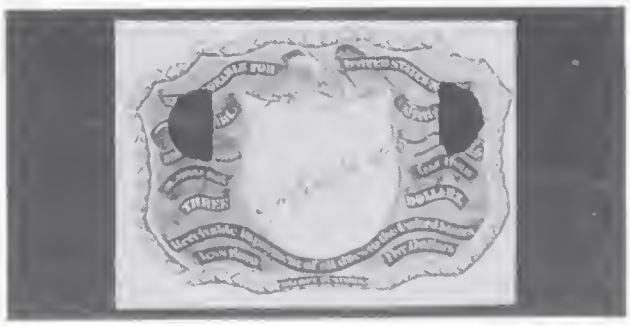
OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND RELATED MATERIAL

will be sold by

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

on Friday Evening, January 10, 1997

in Orlando, Florida



Plan ahead NOW to attend this landmark sale!!!

751 **Fr. 1935-B $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

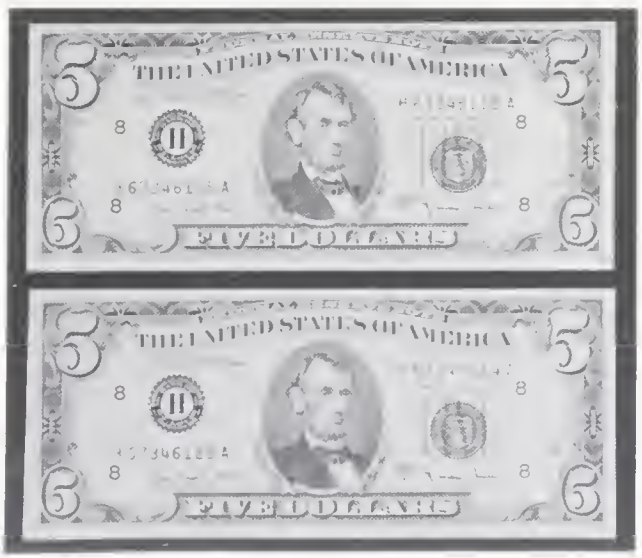
Mismatched serial number B59208446A/B59208546A. (125-175)

752 **Fr. 1935-B $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial number B59208447A/B59208547A. (125-175)

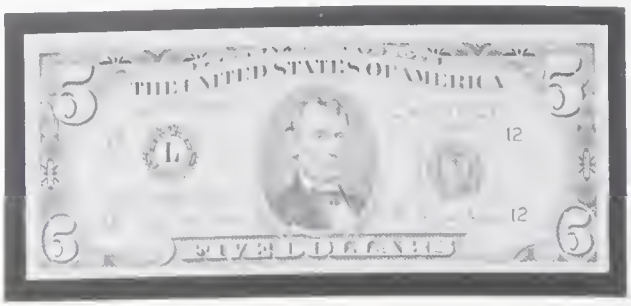
753 **Fr. 1975-H $5.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

An extremely scarce four digit mismatch. (250-500)



754 **Fr. 1975-H $5.00 1977A Federal Reserve Notes (2). Crisp Uncirculated.**

A pair of four digit mismatches, interestingly enough with the same serial number on the left side of each piece. (700-1200)



755 **Fr. 1975-L $5.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial numbers L44597017B/L45597017B. (125-175)

756 **Fr. 1978-G $5.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial numbers G58584677B/G58584607B. (150-250)

757 **Fr. 1619 $1.00 1957 Silver Certificate. Fine.**

Mismatched prefix letters A/Q. (50-100)

758 **Fr. 1935-B $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched prefix letters H/B. (150-250)

759 **Fr. 1935-B $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched prefix letter H/B. (150-250)

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

760 **Fr. 1935-B $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched prefix letters H/B. (125-175)

761 **Fr. 1910-E $1.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A striking 90% reverse offset on the face, with an unusually dark green overprint. (40-80)

762 **Fr. 1935-E $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

An offset covers about 20% of the face, a tough error to find in this denomination. (40-80)

763 **Fr. 1973-J $5.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An unusually bright 100% full back on face offset. (100-200)

764 **Fr. 2024-K $10.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

The note has a full 100% offset on the reverse. (50-100)

765 **Fr. 2027-B $10.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**

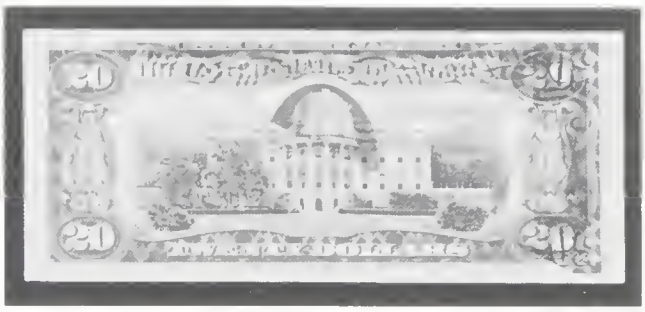
The third printing from another note is offset onto the reverse of this note. (40-80)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL For Our Sept. 6th & 7th, 1996 Sale Call (201) 864-7300 Lot viewing begins Wed., Sept. 4th.

766 **Fr. 2027-G $10.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

As dramatic a face on back offset as we've ever offered, and scarce thus. (100-200)



767 **Fr. 2060-J★ $20.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A star example with a dramatic offset covering about 50% of the reverse. (75-125)

A Beautiful Pair of Offsets

768 **Fr. 2072-H $20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A full 100% face on back offset that is incredibly bold and dramatic. This is as nice as these errors ever come. (150-300)

769 **Fr. 2073-J $20.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A 95% plus back on face offset which again is about as vivid as this error ever comes. (100-200)

770 **Fr. 2167-G $100.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Twenty-five percent back to face offset. (120-150)

771 **Front and Back Offsets**

Fr. 1903-B $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1910-B $1.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Two 100% offsets, one front to back, the other back to front. (75-150)

772 **Offset Mania**

Fr. 1912-G $1.00 1981A Fed. Very Fine. 15% face offset.

Fr. 1975-D $5.00 1977A Fed. Very Fine. 100% reverse offset.

Fr. 1978-H $5.00 1985 Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 90% face offset.

Fr. 2023-A $10.00 1977 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. 100% face offset.

Fr. 2023-D $10.00 1977 Fed. About Uncirculated. 15% face offset.

Fr. 2072-D $20.00 1977 Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 100% face offset.

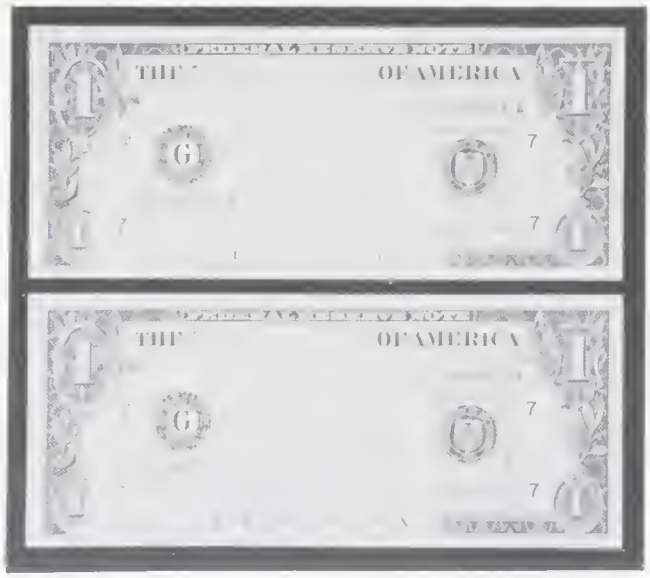
Fr. 2075-L $20.00 1985 Fed. Very Fine. 25% reverse offset.

Fr. 2125-C $50.00 1990 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. 75% face offset.

Fr. 2167-B $100.00 1974 Fed. Extremely Fine. 50% reverse offset.

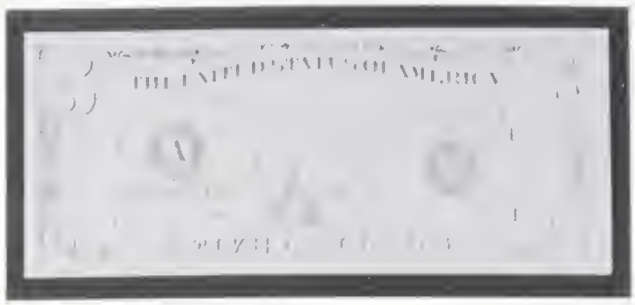
Fr. 2168-B $100.00 1977 Fed. Very Fine. 40% face offset.

Total 10 pieces. (425-625)



773 **Fr. 1907-G $1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Dramatic underinking of the first face printing on this consecutive pair. (150-250)

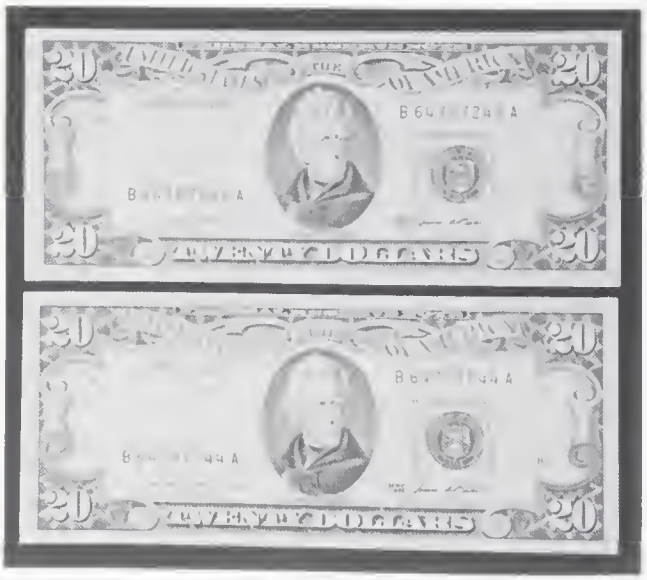


774 **Fr. 1980-A $5.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

As dramatic an underinking of the first face printing as we've ever seen. (150-250)

775 **Fr. 1908-F $1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Third printing error where a lack of green ink has caused a ghost impression on the seal and serial numbers. (50-100)



776 **Fr. 2075-B $20.00 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A consecutive pair, each of which received a full impression on the third printing (as the embossing is quite noticeable) but lacks the inking where the black ink should have appeared. This error was likely caused by a malfunctioning or empty ink jet printer. (150-250)

777 **Fr. 2075-B $20.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

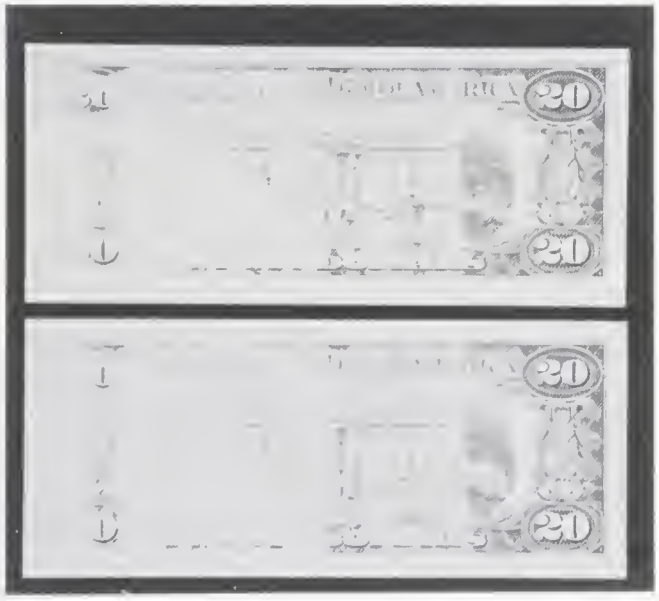
No black ink for the district seal and letters, likely caused when the ink jet printer ran out of ink or jammed. (75-125)

778 **Fr. 2075-L $20.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

The third printing is missing although the embossing is present, suggesting an uninked impression due to a malfunctioning ink jet printer. (50-100)

779 **Fr. 2078-G $20.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Improper inking in the first face printing has created a checkerboard effect at the top of the note. (75-125)



780 **Fr. 2077-B $20.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A consecutive pair showing a large progressive board break on the reverse. (125-225)

781 **Inking Errors**

Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silvers (2). Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1902-B $1.00 1963B Feds (2). About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1908-L $1.00 1974 Fed. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1915-G $1.00 1988A Fed. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 1970-C $5.00 1969A Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1973-J $5.00 1974 (2). About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1980-B $5.00 1988A Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 10 pieces, each with an inking error, some major and some quite minor. (100-150)

782 **Fr. 1905-C $1.00 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Large black ink stain on the face with a BEP rejection mark in red crayon. (50-100)

783 **Fr. 2027-L $10.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A large ink smear covers about 15% of the reverse. (50-100)

784 **Fr. 2169-G $100.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine+.**

A large ink smear covers a part of the reverse, a scarce error on high denominations. (150-200)

785 **Fr. 1614 $1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A great off-center reverse, with what seems to be acres of white space around a shrunken design. (100-200)

786 **Fr. 1501 $2.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The face is perfectly normal, but the reverse is dramatically skewed. This is a rare error, particularly in this remarkable grade. (200-400)

787 **Fr. 2011-B $10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another great off center reverse, with the printing skewed dramatically to the right. (100-200)

788 **Fr. 2011-L $10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another severely out of alignment printing. (100-200)

789 **Reverse Alignment Errors**

Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Fine-Very Fine

Fr. 2059-B $20.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

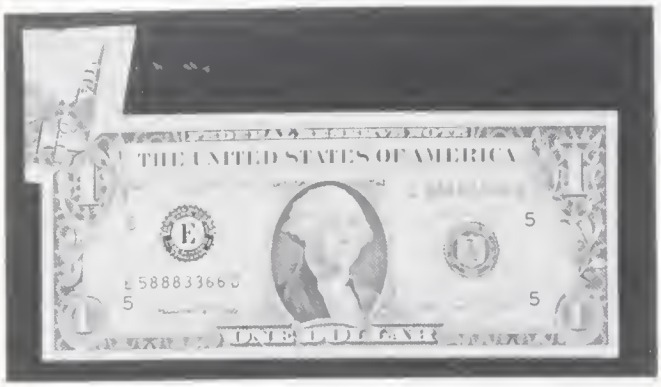
Two pieces, the first with a reverse showing a small portion of the adjacent note, the second far out of alignment to the left. (60-100)

790 **Fr. 1905-F $1.00 1969B Federal Reserve Notes. About Uncirculated.**

A consecutive pair, each with a butterfly fold at the lower right. (60-100)

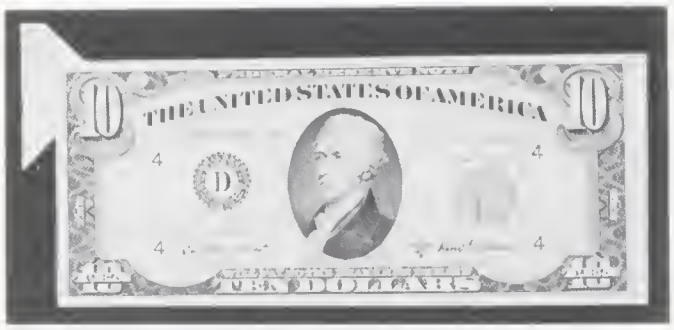
791 **Fr. 1906-C $1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A large butterfly fold on the left side has left the BEP control number visible. (40-60)



792 **Fr. 1908-E $1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Interesting multiple butterfly fold. (60-100)



793 **Fr. 2012-D $10.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nice butterfly fold at the upper left. (50-100)

794 **Fr. 2079-L $20.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Interesting multiple butterfly fold from the Fort Worth BEP facility. (100-200)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528

795 **Fr. 2173-G $100.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

This is not a particularly large foldover error, but on a $100 bill it's rather significant. It is interesting to note that the Ray Burns Collection of $100 errors which we sold in May did not contain a single Series of 1988 example. (200-300)

796 **Fr. 1914-E $1.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A fascinating and rare error. The third printing is missing entirely from the face, while on the reverse, along an as made printing fold, a couple of third printings are visible at a 90° angle. (200-400)

797 **Fr. 1962-D $5.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A most attractive foldover with the alignment guides showing on both the front and back of the folded over area. (100-150)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all successful bids.

798 **Fr. 2068-A $20.00 1969A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A great error where the paper was folded under the note during the third printing, resulting in a striking printing error as well as a dramatic cutting error. (300-600)

799 **Fr. 1909-B $1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Interesting cutting error leaving a piece of the adjacent note on the sheet attached. (40-80)

800 **Fr. 1915-H $1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes (4). Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four pieces, each exhibiting a turned or stuck suffix letter. (40-80)

801 **Fr. 1614 $1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A top to bottom gutter fold splits this note, which also has a BEP rejection sticker to the right of the gutter. (75-150)

802 **Fr. 1962-D★ $5.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**

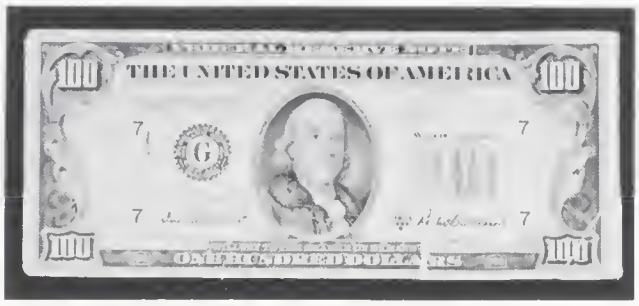
Top to bottom gutter fold on the reverse, scarce on a star note. (60-100)

803 **Fr. 2025-D $20.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

Multiple gutter folds on both front and back make for an interesting error. (50-100)

804 **Fr. 2027-D $10.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A huge gutter fold opened during the reverse printing, although both face printings are completely normal. (75-125)



805 **Fr. 2159-G★ $100.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Fine.**

A rare error on a high denomination star note, with two gutter folds, one in the right corner and a top to bottom gutter bisecting the note. (250-500)

806 **Gutter Fold Grouping**

Fr. 1619 $1.00 1957 Silver. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 1913-L $1.00 1985 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2072-G $20.00 1977 Fed. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 2078-A $20.00 1990 Fed. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 2119-G $50.00 1977 Fed. Extremely Fine.

Total five pieces. (125-175)

807 **Fr. 1614 $1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A cutting error on the left side has left this note with some extra sheet selvage. (20-40)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.

808 **Fr. 2013-F $10.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Obstructed third printing on the right side, and as nice an error of this type as we have had. (125-250)

809 **Fr. 2077-K $20.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

The third printing is misaligned to the left, causing the cut to be shifted as well, resulting in the reverse showing a piece of the adjacent note on the sheet. (150-300)

810 **Fr. 2128-B $50.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A really eye-catching shift that certainly is as dramatic as anything offered in the celebrated Ray Burns holdings. (250-500)

811 **Shifted Third Printings**

Fr. 1962-J $5.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2011-H $10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 2060-D $20.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2071-C $20.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

Four pieces, each with a shifted third printing. (125-225)

812 **Fr. 2066-G $20.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2073-G $20.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

A pair of error notes, the first with a good size ink smear on the reverse, the latter with a dark 90% offset on the face. (75-100)

813 **A Pair of Errors**

Fr. 1907-A $1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 2078-B $20.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine, tear.

Two pieces, the first with a top to bottom gutter fold and a minor cutting error at right as well, the second with a slightly shifted seal and serial numbers. (70-100)

814 **Some Interesting Errors**

Fr. 1619 $1.00 1957 Silver. Fine. Serial number B90200000A, with the 2 crayon slashed on both sides and with a number 3 placed above on each serial, both in red pencil. There is a red marker slash through the portrait and another on the right end. Probably a BEP product, but who knows.

Fr. 1907-B $1.00 1969D Fed. Very Fine. Inverted third printing.

Fr. 1911-B★ $1.00 1981 Fed. Crisp Uncirculated. Selvage on top.

Fr. 2019-C $10.00 1969A Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Small butterfly fold at lower left corner.

Four pieces. (100-200)

815 **Silver Certificate Errors**

Fr. 1620 $1.00 1957A Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated. A gutter crease at lower right.

Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Fine. A butterfly fold at upper left. Unfortunately the extra paper is missing.

(2 pieces) (50-100)

816 **A Group of Shift Errors**

Fr. 1901-G $1.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine. Seals and serials shifted significantly to right.

Fr. 1935-B $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine. A minor downward shift.

Fr. 1972-A $5.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine. A moderate rightward shift.

Fr. 2010-D $10.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine. A significant shift downward and to the right.

Fr. 2066-G $20.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine. A minor shift to the right.

(5 pieces) (125-250)

817 **Circulated Offset Errors**

Fr. 1909-E $1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine. Light 100% back offset on face.

Fr. 1909-G $1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine. Light 100% back offset on face.

Fr. 2020-E $10.00 1969B Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine. Moderately strong 100% face offset on back.

Fr. 2020-G $10.00 1969B Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine. Moderately strong 100% face offset on back.

(4 pieces) (100-200)

818 **A Diverse Error Grouping**

Ten pieces, including three shifted third printings, a misaligned reverse, a $10.00 full reverse offset, and a stamed pair of U37/47 mismatches. Most of the notes are circulated. This is a group which should be examined. (150-200)

819 **An Error Group**

Fr. 1909-G $1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine. Multiple ink smears on the back.

Fr. 1935-G $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated. A single back ink smear.

Fr. 1973-L $5.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. (2) **Crisp Uncirculated.** A consecutive pair, both cut so that the bottom margin is almost totally missing and a sliver of the note above shows.

Fr. 2015-G★ $10.00 1950E Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine. A minor star cutting error.

Fr. 2032-G $10.00 1977 Federal Reserve Notes (2). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** Two board breaks, four serial numbers apart.

Fr. 2071-B $20.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine. A smearing of the seal and serials.

(8 pieces) (125-200)

ADDITIONAL ERROR NOTES

820 **Fr. ? $1.00 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An especially attractive example devoid of the entire first printing. (300-600)

821 **Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.**

Foldover error with extra paper tab at lower left. (100-200)

822 **Fr. 1614 $1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.**

A foldover error showing extra paper at left. (75-125)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

823 **Fr. 1908-F $1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An unusual foldover error, where the extra paper tore during the printing process. (100-200)

824 **Fr. 2023-G $10.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Extra Fine.**

A nice butterfly fold involving roughly one square inch at lower left. (75-125)

825 **Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Stuck digit in the upper right serial number shows portions of two distinct digits. (40-80)

826 **Fr. 1614 $1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An especially heavy ink smear on the back with an inspector's red rejection sticker on the face. Silver Certificate errors are relatively scarce and typically see spirited bidding. (100-200)

827 **Fr. 2011-B $10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An especially large green ink smear covers roughly 50% of the back. (100-200)

828 **Fr. 1615 $1.00 1935F $1.00 Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.**

The serial number and signatures are shifted slightly low. (40-80)

829 **Fr. 1900-G★ $1.00 1963 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

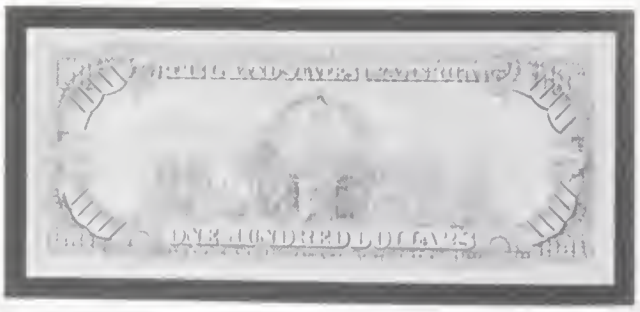
An unusual star note obstruction error. A rectangular error at bottom center on the back is unprinted due to the apparent presence of a foreign paper strip during the printing process. Star errors are quite unusual and sought after. (150-300)

830 **Fr. 1935-G $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The back design is lightly offset on the face, an unusual error in this denomination. (75-125)

831 **Fr. 1962-D $5.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

An early $5.00 offset error with a dark impression of the face covering 80% of the back. (75-125)



832 **Fr. 2168-G $100.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A moderately dark 100% offset on the back, a scarce error in this denomination. (200-300)

SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES

833 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Most attractive and with far above average centering for this issue. (100-125)

834 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A broadly margined flawless beauty. (100-125)

835 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(100-125)

836 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fully original with close to Gem centering. (75-100)

837 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

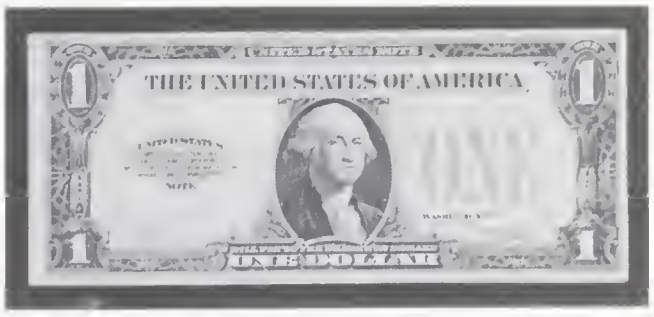
(60-90)

838 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fully Gem but for the usual less than perfect centering. (60-90)

839 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tenders. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A consecutive pair, the first with typical centering, the second with close to Gem centering. (125-175)



840 **Fr. 1500★ $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Very Good.**

This is one of the classic star rarities in small size issues, with examples appearing only at very widely scattered intervals. This is the first such piece we have ever had the opportunity to handle in any of our sales. The note we offer is evenly circulated and problem free for the grade. The new Oakes catalogue lists this note at $1000 in Very Good, and we believe that figure might even be a touch conservative. (800-1200)

841 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tenders. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A sparkling fresh cut half sheet of six, the first and last notes Choice, the middle four flaming Gems, the only difference being the centering variance. (450-650)

842 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tenders. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second cut half sheet of six, and consecutive as well to the lot above. Again, each note is super fresh, with three being well centered Gems and three grading Choice. (450-650)

843 **Fr. 1501★ $2.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautifully centered and extremely fresh example of our first small size Legal Tender $2.00 star. (200-400)

844 **Fr. 1501★ $2.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This impeccable note from the Patterson Collection lists at $300 in the new Oakes book. (200-400)

845 **Fr. 1502 $2.00 1928A Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The very scarce B-A block, valued at $350.00 in the new Oakes small size reference. Expect to see bidding stop in the area of. . (275-425)

846 **Fr. 1503 $2.00 1928B Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of this key note to the series. This exceptionally bright note would fit nicely into the finest of collections. (400-600)

847 **Fr. 1504 $2.00 1928C Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1505 $2.00 1928D Legal Tender. Mule. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces. (50-75)

848 **Fr. 1505★ $2.00 1928D Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

(100-150)

849 **Fr. 1506 $2.00 1928E Legal Tenders. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Cut half sheet of six pieces, with three grading Gem and three Choice, the only difference being centering. (200-300)

850 **Fr. 1506 $2.00 1928E Legal Tenders. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Consecutive to the above cut half sheet, and just as fresh. Three pieces are Gem and three Choice, again with centering being the only variable. (200-300)

851 **1928E Quartet**

Fr. 1506 $2.00 1928D Legal Tenders. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Four pieces, with a couple very nearly Gem. (100-150)

852 **Dealer Lot of 1928E Legals**

Fr. 1506 $2.00 1928E Legal Tenders (18). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A most attractive group of 18 consecutive pieces, each with that "just out of the pack" appearance. Centering is the only thing keeping us from calling each of these notes Gem. (450-650)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

853 **Cut Half Sheets**

Fr. 1507 $2.00 1928F Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1508 $2.00 1928G Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two cut half sheets, a total of 12 pieces. (100-150)

854 **Fr. 1508★ $2.00 1928G Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

(75-125)

855 **Fr. 1514 $2.00 1963A Legal Tender Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely original pack. The first and last notes display a bit of handling but the other 98 pieces are all Gems. (350-450)

856 **Fr. 1525 $5.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fancy serial number B66664444A. The note is fully Gem but for one tiny spot visible on the reverse only. (75-125)

857 **$5.00 1928 Legal Grouping**

Fr. 1525 $5.00 1928 Legal Tenders. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Ten pieces, five well centered Gems and five not as well centered Choice examples. (225-325)

858 **Fr. 1525 $5.00 1928 Legal Tenders. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six pieces, four Choice and two Gem. (140-180)

859 **Fr. 1525 $5.00 1928 Legal Tenders. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Each note is fully original but just a tad off center. (100-150)

860 **Fr. 1526 $5.00 1928A Legal Tender.**

Two **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** notes, one from the C-A block and one from the scarcer D-A block. (2 pieces) (100-150)

861 **Fr. 1526 $5.00 1928A Legal Tenders. Crisp Uncirculated (5). About Uncirculated (2).**

Total seven pieces of this tougher issue. (120-150)

862 **Fr. 1527 $5.00 1928B Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (2), Choice Crisp Uncirculated (2).**

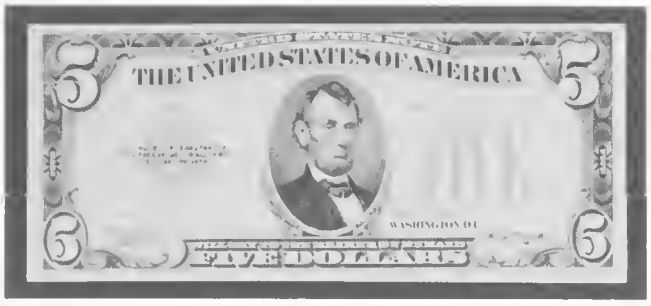
Four pieces. (50-70)

863 **Fr. 1527 $5.00 1928B Legal Tenders (17). Choice-Gem Uncirculated.**

A handful of the 17 pieces are Gem, with most Choice due to light handling or centering. (175-225)

864 **Fr. 1527 $5.00 1928B Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The much scarcer mule variety. (100-200)



865 **Fr. 1527★ $5.00 1928B Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This 1928B star, according to our consignor, is the lowest reported number which is typed in the Oakes book to read "02409465." It appears that our consignor is correct, considering the high reported for the 1928A stars. (200-300)

866 **Fr. 1528 $5.00 1928C Legal Tenders. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(125-175)

867 **Fr. 1528 $5.00 1928C Legal Tender. Cut Half Sheet.**

Five of the six notes grade **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**; the sixth Uncirculated note has a stain and a tiny paper peel on the back. (6 pieces) (100-150)

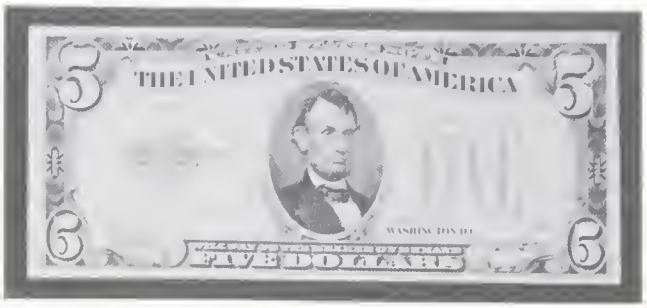
868 **1928C Legal Grouping**

Fr. 1528 $5.00 1928C Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (6), Choice Crisp Uncirculated (6), About Uncirculated (9).

Total 21 pieces. (200-300)

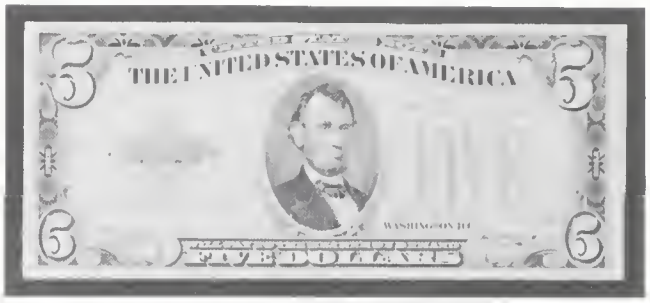
869 **Fr. 1528 1928C $5.00 Legal Tender Regular to Mule Changeover Pair.**

Both notes grade **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. Changeover pairs from regular to mule are very elusive in this series. (2 pieces) (150-250)



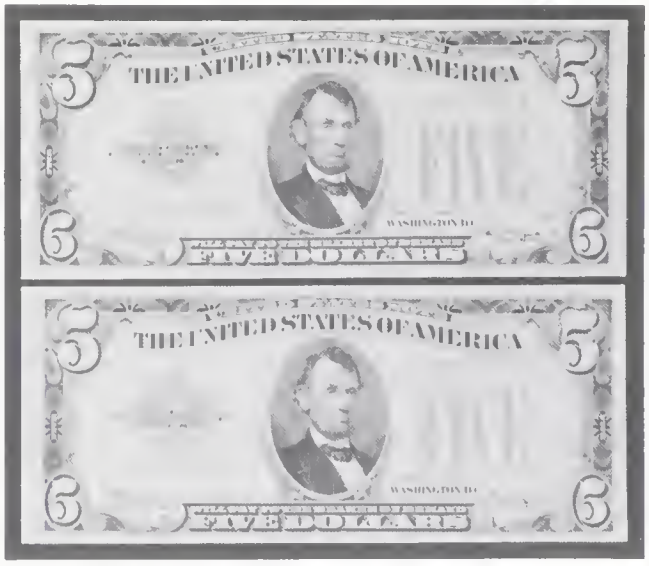
870 **Fr. 1528★ $5.00 1928C Mule Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This rare star note from the Patterson Collection is broadly margined and beautifully fresh. The micro back check number on this mule is 821. It's valued in the Oakes book at $350, which may prove low for this beauty. (300-500)



871 **Fr. 1528★ $5.00 1928C Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This rare star is jumbo margined and as fresh as possible. (200-300)



872 **Fr. 1528/Fr. 1529 $5.00 1928C/1928D Legal Tender Changeover Pair. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

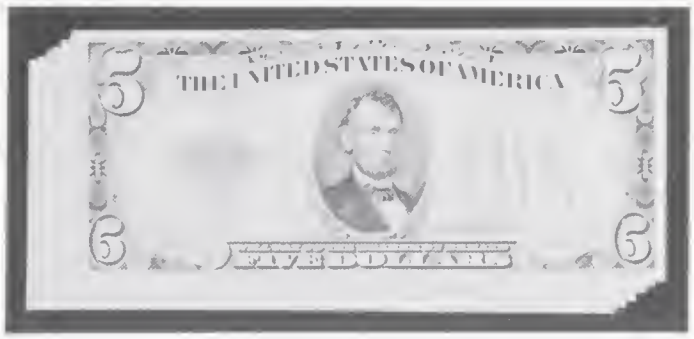
This changeover pair goes from 1928C to 1928D. Only one other pair has been reported, and only 12 changeover pairs are reported for all $5.00 Legal Tenders in total. (2 pieces) (250-350)

873 **Fr. 1529/Fr. 1528 $5.00 1928D/1928C Legal Tender Reverse Changeover Pair.**

Each of the notes grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. Only one other reverse changeover pair has been reported. (2 pieces) (250-350)

874 **Fr. 1529 $5.00 1928D Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

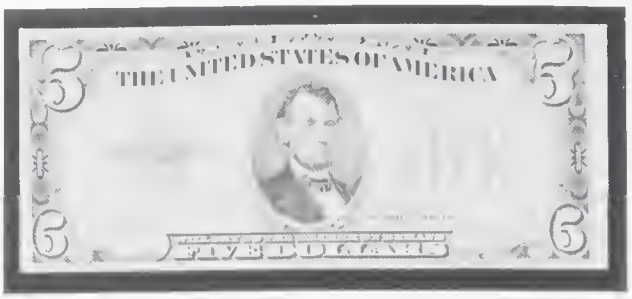
This is a note that's become difficult to locate in this top grade. (175-275)



875 **Gem 1928D $5.00 Cut Half Sheet**

Fr. 1529 $5.00 1928D Legal Tenders. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A very scarce cut half sheet of this key piece to the series. Each note is blazingly bright, fresh, and totally original. This is the kind of quality not often available in today's market. (900-1200)



876 **Fr. 1529 $5.00 1928D Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The first of a consecutive pair, with great brightness for this issue and that just out of the pack freshness. (175-275)

877 **Fr. 1529 $5.00 1928D Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Consecutive to the last and just as nice an example of this key piece. (175-275)

878 **Fr. 1529 $5.00 1928D Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very bright example with just the slightest of light handling. (150-200)

879 **Fr. 1529 $5.00 1928D Legal Tender Mule. Fine-Very Fine.**

This note from the Patterson Collection is rare in all grades. It's listed in the Oakes reference at $250 in "VG/F." Only a handful of these are known and all bear micro back check number 637. (250-400)

880 **Fr. 1531 $5.00 1928F Wide II Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This Gem from the Patterson Collection is a difficult note to find in top grade. (75-150)

881 **Fr. 1531★ $5.00 1928F Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of the Wide I star. (100-150)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528

882 **Fr. 1531★ $5.00 1928F Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Back check number 1805 indicates this star is the Wide I variety. (100-150)

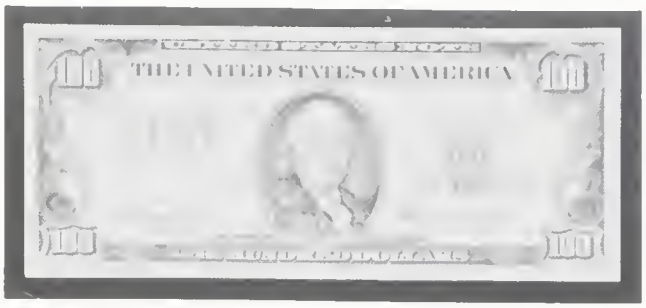
883 **Fr. 1531★ $5.00 1928F Legal Tender. Crisp Uncirculated.**

The Wide I variety, as the back check number is 1856, but the serial number (★09593269A) is at the very end of the range of issue. (80-120)

Rare 1928F Narrow Star

884 **Fr. 1531★ $5.00 1928F Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The narrow back variety, and, as such, an extremely rare star with only a handful reported in any grade. The example we offer here is virtually identical to (and only two serial numbers removed from) the piece we sold in our Chicago sale which realized $1430.00. This gorgeous Gem will likely realize about the same figure. (1000-1500)



885 **Fr. 1550★ $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This star has proved to be a modern day rarity, with the supply woefully inadequate to meet the demand for stars of this issue. (500-800)

886 **Fr. 1550★ $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

This star issue has become very difficult to obtain in virtually any grade. With uncirculated examples trading at $600-800, this high end circulated piece should easily be worth... (200-300)

887 **Fr. 1551 $100.00 1966A Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A letter perfect example of this latter day rarity. (600-900)

888 **Fr. 1551 $100.00 1966A Legal Tender. Extremely Fine.**

A not often presented opportunity to obtain an example of this modern day rarity in an affordable, lightly circulated grade. (175-225)

889 **Six Red Seal Deuces.**

Fr. 1501 $2.00 1928. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1505 $2.00 1928D. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1507 $2.00 1928F. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1509★ $2.00 1953. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1512★ $2.00 1953C. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1514★ $2.00 1963A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total six pieces. (75-125)

890 **Legal Low Number Pair**

Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Fine. SN A0000585A.

Fr. 153o★ $5.00 1963 Legal Tender. Very Fine. SN ★00000337A

Two pieces. (50-80)

891 **Six Lovely Legals.**

Fr. 1528 $5.00 1928C. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1528 $5.00 1928C. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1528 $5.00 1928C. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1528 $5.00 1928C Mule. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1530 $5.00 1928E. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1530 $5.00 1928E. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total six pieces. (150-200)

892 **Five Red Seal Fives.**

Three pieces are Fr. 1531, two of them Wide I and one narrow. The other two notes are Fr. 1532. All five notes grade **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-200)

893 **Five Red Seal Fives.**

Fr. 1525 $5.00 1928. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1525 $5.00 1928. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1527 $5.00 1928B. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1527 $5.00 1928B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1527 $5.00 1928B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Total five pieces. (100-150)

894 **Four Red Seal Stars.**

Fr. 1533★ 1953A $5.00 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1534★ 1953B $5.00 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1535★ 1953C $5.00 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1536★ 1963 $5.00 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total four pieces. (100-150)

895 **Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928 Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(100-125)

896 **Low Number Silvers.**

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN B00000016A.

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN B00000020A.

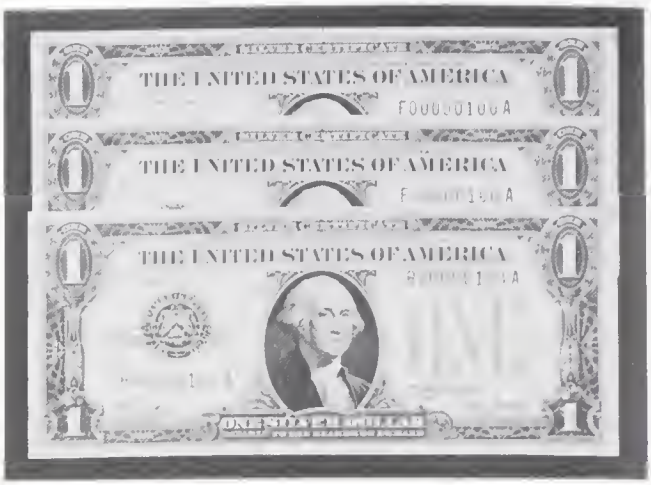
Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN E00000057A.

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN E00000058A.

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN B00000070A.

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN B00000071A

Total six pieces. (300-500)



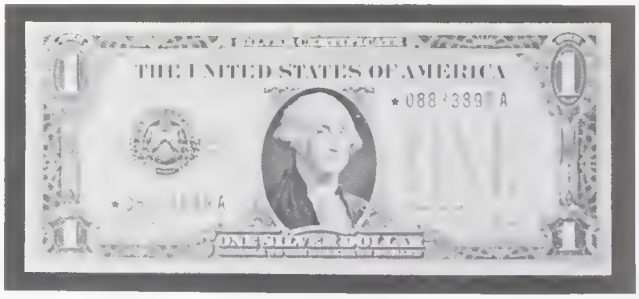
897 **Serial Number 100**

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Serial Number B00000100A.

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Serial Number E00000100A.

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial Number F00000100A.

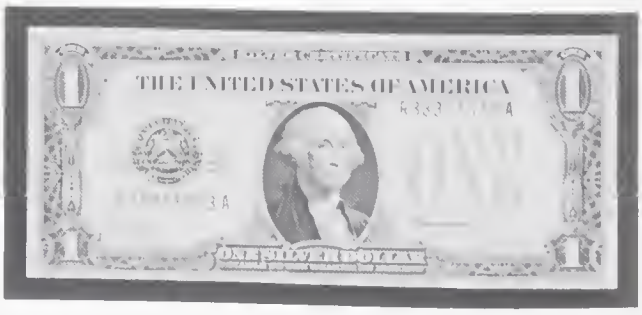
Three pieces. (150-250)



898 **Fr. 1600★ $1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A flawless star note with broad, perfect margins. None could be finer. (150-250)

Scarce Early Solid



899 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** Serial Number R33333333A.

A very pretty solid serial number example which would be one of the highlights of any small size fancy number collection. (600-1000)

900 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(90-120)

901 **Trio of Cut Half Sheets**

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Three cut half sheets, a total of 18 pieces. (250-350)

902 **Low Number Silver Trio**

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN W00000033A.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN S00000096A.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN S00000111A.

Three pieces. (150-250)

903 **More Low Number Silvers**

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN E00000021B.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN Q00000075A.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN U00000075A.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN W00000086A.

Total four pieces. (200-300)

904 **Three Digit Silvers**

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN S00000121A.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN S00000123A.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN K00000141A.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN S00000141A.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN K00000143A.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN S00000143A.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN K00000146A.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN S00000146A.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN K00000188A.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN H00000700B.

Total 10 pieces. (300-500)

905 **Fancy Number Silvers**

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces, bearing serial numbers F00008888A, H00888888A, and H08888888A. (100-200)

906 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Unusual serial number Y20000001A. (40-80)

907 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Neat radar serial number L29999992A. (40-80)

908 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces, one with serial number Q03333331A, the other with Z0333333A. (40-80)

909 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (14), **About Uncirculated** (2).

Total 16 pieces. (200-250)

910 **Fr. 1601★ $1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well margined and flawless. (75-125)

911 **Fr. 1601★ $1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very attractive example of this always popular star. (70-110)

912 **Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

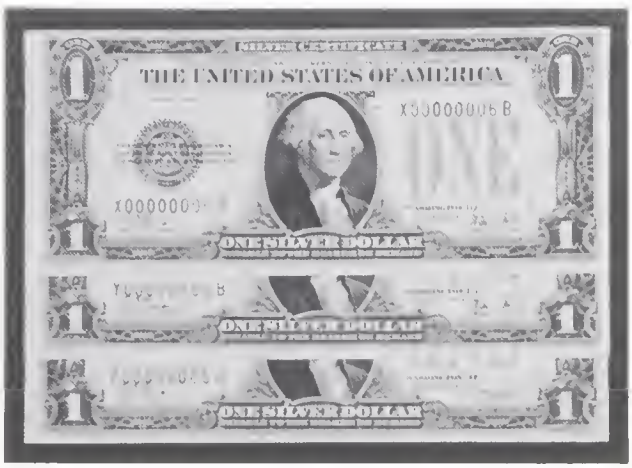
Five pieces, with serials I59999999B, G55955959B, G31111131B, G11311111B, and H61111111B. (125-175)

913 **1928B Silver Radars**

Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces, the first with serial number G55000055B, the second with serial number G31111113B. (75-125)

Serial #6 XB, YB, ZB



914 **Low Number Experimental Block Set.**

Fr. 1601 and two Fr. 1602's make up this serial number 6 XB, YB and ZB block set. These sets are the result of a 1933 Treasury experiment where the "rag content," or proportion of cotton fiber in the three different blocks was varied. Low numbered sets from these Experimental blocks are very rare. All three of these notes grade **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** or better and each is fresh and fully original. (3 pieces) (750-1250)

915 **Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B Silver Certificates.** X-B Experimentals. **Extremely Fine.**

A consecutive pair of these hard to find notes. (80-120)

916 **Fr. 1603 $1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of this key piece, with full originality and excellent centering. (400-600)

917 **Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

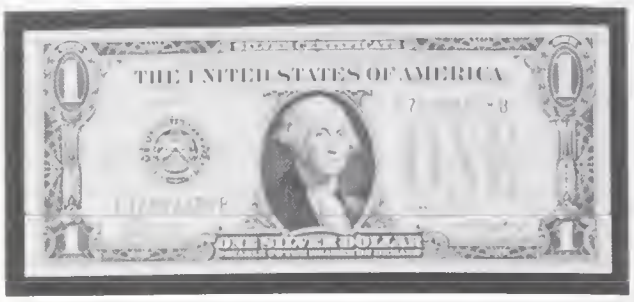
Fancy serial number 108888888B. This was formerly lot 5339 in the famed Grinnell Collection Sale back in 1946. (200-400)

918 **Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.**

(75-100)

919 **Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Fine.**

I-B block. (40-60)



920 **Fr. 1605 $1.00 1928E Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A virtually perfect example of this rare note which is as fine as any we have handled. The centering, color, freshness and originality of this piece could possibly be equaled but never improved upon. If you are looking for the finest in small size notes for your collection, this is a note you should take home. (1100-1500)

921 **Fr. 1606 $1.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely cut half sheet. (175-225)

922 **Fr. 1606 $1.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(150-200)

923 **Dealer Lot of 1934 $1.00 Silvers**

Fr. 1606 $1.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Twelve pieces, including a cut half sheet of six. Most are Choice but several are Gems. (300-400)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 1997 — ORLANDO, FL
MAY, 1997 — ROSEMONT, IL

Our commision structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

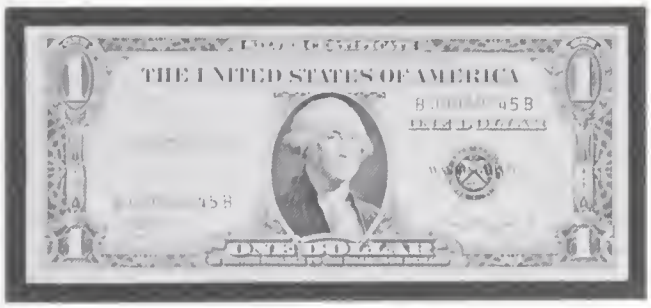
To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221
KEVIN FOLEY • P.O. Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 • (414) 282-2388

Excessively Rare Number 1 Changeover Pair

924 **Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is definitely the ultimate in changeover pairs. The rarest of the solid numbers (all nines) is matched with the following block's serial number 1 example. This great pair, which traces its lineage to lot 5738 of the fabled Grinnell Sale of 1946, would be the centerpiece of any advanced collection of small size currency. Hard to estimate, as ultra-rare items always are, but it would come as no surprise to see bidding reach or exceed the level of... (4000-8000)



925 **Experimental Double Digit Serial**

Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A rare low serial number example of the B-B block experimental. The B-B block utilized the special paper tested by the BEP in late 1937, with the C-B block (offered below) using the regular paper as the control. Only a limited quantity of each block was produced in the course of less than one month, when the special printing was terminated. (200-400)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

926 **Rare Low Number Experimental**

Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Great single digit serial number on this 1935 Experimental issue. With regular C-B block Experimentals catalogued at $250.00 in the new Oakes reference, we would not be surprised to see bidding end in the range of $400+ for this prize. (350-650)

927 **Low Number Pair**

Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Serial Numbers H00000045A and N00000045A. The N-A block is somewhat scarcer. (60-100)

928 **1935 $1.00 Silvers**

Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (16), **About Uncirculated** (3).

Total 19 pieces. (100-125)

929 **Fr. 1607★ $1.00 1935 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely star note. (100-125)

930 **Fr. 1607★ $1.00 1935 Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.**

(25-50)

931 **Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Seventy-four pieces, with several consecutive runs. (200-250)

932 **Fr. 1609/Fr. 1610 $1.00 1935A "R" & "S" Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An attractive pair, with the "R" note just one handling mark removed from the Gem designation. (150-200)

933 **Fr. 1609/Fr. 1610 $1.00 1935A "R" & "S" Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Virtually identical in all respects to the pair offered above. (150-200)

934 **Fr. 1609/Fr. 1610 $1.00 1935A R & S Silver Certificates.**

The "R" note is **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the "S" **About Uncirculated**. (120-150)

935 **Fr. 1609 $1.00 1935 "R" Silver Certificates. Crisp Uncirculated, About Uncirculated.**

Two pieces. (100-125)

936 **Fr. 1610 $1.00 1935A "S" Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Five consecutive notes, each fully Gem but for centering on the first four pieces. The fifth has the centering to qualify for the Gem designation. (350-450)

937 **Dealer Lot of 1935B $1.00 Silvers**

Fr. 1611 $1.00 1935B Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

124 pieces, with several runs of consecutive notes. (375-525)

938 **Fr. 1611★ $1.00 1935B Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six pieces, with the centering not quite perfect although it is more than adequate, particularly for this tough to find star issue. The notes are all super fresh, with the first having a small red pencil mark on the reverse. (200-300)

939 **Fr. 1611★ $1.00 1935B Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four pieces of this tougher Star, three Gem and one Choice. (125-175)

940 **Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is a very nice vertical pair, perfect except that the bottom note is affected by some minor, as made wrinkles. (75-125)

941 **Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second pair from the same sheet, again with the as made wrinkles in the bottom note. (75-125)

942 **Two Scarce Blocks**

$1.00 Fr. 1613 1935D Silver Certificate. L-G Wide Block. **About Uncirculated.**

$1.00 Fr. 1613 1935D Silver Certificate. V-E Narrow Block. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces. (100-150)

943 **Fr. 1613W★ $1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The very scarce ★-C block, valued in the new Oakes catalog at $150 in Very Good and $250 in CU. (200-300)

944 **Fr. 1616 $1.00 1935G No Motto Silver Certificate Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely original pack. The last note displays some handling, but the other 99 are untouched. (250-350)

945 **Single Digit Silver**

Fr. 1620 $1.00 1957A Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A very scarce note as a single digit serial number. (150-250)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 1997!

946 **Fr. 1620 $1.00 1957A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Low serial number N00000099A, and autographed by Douglas Dillon over his printed signature. (50-100)

947 **Fr. 1654 $5 1934D Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A perfect, flawless pair that is fully fresh and original. Jumbo margins abound. (200-250)

948 **Low Number Serials**

Fr. 1611 $1.00 1935B. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN D00000133D.

Fr. 1619 $1.00 1957 (3). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** SN V00000041A, V00000049A, Z00000999A.

Four pieces. (125-225)

949 **Five Lovely Silvers.**

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

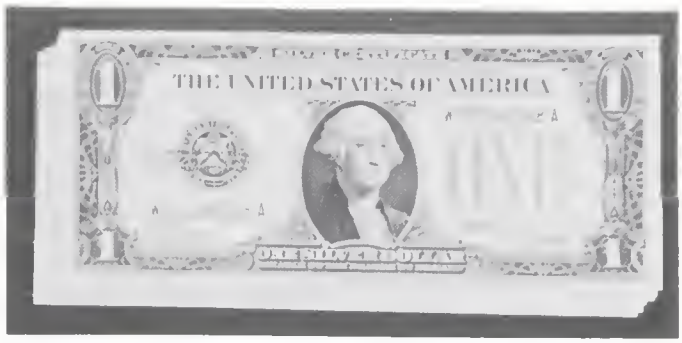
Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1606 $1.00 1934. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A Mule Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Total five pieces. (75-125)



950 **A Sextet of Eighty Eights**

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN W00000088A.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN D00000088B.

Fr. 1606 $1.00 1934 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN G00000088A.

Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN B00000088A.

Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN H00000088A.

Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN N00000088A.

Total six pieces. (300-600)

951 **Selected Silver Certificates.**

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1611 $1.00 1935B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1612 $1.00 1935C. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1616 $1.00 1935G (3). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1618 $1.00 1935H. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1620 $1.00 1957A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 11 pieces. (70-100)

952 **Fancy Number Silver Trio.**

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN E00001111A.

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN E00002222A.

Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN Y00003333B.

A most interesting group which would be hard to duplicate. (3 pieces) (150-250)

953 **Four Silver Stars.**

Fr. 1608★ $1.00 1935A, Fr. 1613W★ $1.00 1935D and two Fr. 1613N★ $1.00 1935D. All four notes grade **Choice** or **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (4 pieces) (60-100)

954 **Small Size Potpourri.**

Fr. 1608★ $1.00 1935A Silvers. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1614★ $1.00 1935E Silvers. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN Q03333334A.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN L00777770A.

Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN J08100000B.

Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN A00002222A.

Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silvers. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN H81111101F-H81111103F.

Total 19 pieces. (125-250)

955 **Small Size Silvers.**

$1.00 1928 (4) **Fine-Extremely Fine+.**

$1.00 1928A (5) **Uncirculated.** (10) **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated,** (4) **Very Fine.**

$1.00 1928B (4) **Very Fine+.**

$1.00 1935 (4) **About Uncirculated-Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1935A (2) **About Uncirculated-Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1935B (3) **About Uncirculated-Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1935C (2) **About Uncirculated-Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1935F Fine.

$1.00 1935F (6) **Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1957 & 1957A (5) **Fine**

$1.00 1957B (17) **Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1935A North Africa (2) **Crisp Uncirculated, Very Fine.**

Total 69 pieces. (250-350)

956 **Some Fancy Number Silvers.**

Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN H89888898B.

Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D. About Uncirculated. SN Y88888000E.

Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN F88800880F.

Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN F88884466F, F88884477F, F88884488F, F88884499F, F88885511F, F88885533F, F88885544F, F88886633F, F88886699F, F48888840F

Fr. 1650 $5.00 1934. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN B77661194A, B77661195A, B77661196A

Total 16 pieces. (100-200)

957 **Radar Silver Certificates.**

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN M07000070A.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN L00777700A.

Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN F23000032B.

Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silver. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN W27777772E.

Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silver. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN I17777771F.

Fr. 1653 $5.00 1934C Silver. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN P40222204A

Total six pieces. (100-150)

958 **Fr. 1650 $5.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1653 $5.00 1934C Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two cut half sheets, each sparkling fresh and original. (140-180)

959 **Fr. 1651 $5.00 1934A Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (7). **About Uncirculated** (2).

Total nine pieces. (80-100)

960 **$5.00 Silver Star Pair.**

Fr. 1650★ $5.00 1934 Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1651★ $5.00 1934A Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces. (125-225)

961 **Fr. 1652 $5.00 1934B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of the very elusive K-A block, valued in the new Oakes reference at $150 in CU. (100-200)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 1997 — ORLANDO, FL
MAY, 1997 — ROSEMONT, IL

Our commision structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221
KEVIN FOLEY • P.O. Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 • (414) 282-2388

962 **Fr. 1653/Fr. 1652 $5.00 1934C/1934B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A reverse changeover pair not listed in the Oakes census, which lists only four similar pairs. (150-250)

963 **Fr. 1654 $5.00 1934D Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Almost solid serial number S99999990A. (50-100)

964 **Ten Five Dollar Silver Certificates.**

Fr. 1650 1934. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1651 1934A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated

Fr. 1651 1934A Mule. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1652 1934B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1653 1934C. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1653 1934C. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1654 1934D. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1654 1934D Narrow. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1654 1934D Wide II. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1655 1953. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 10 pieces. (200-300)

965 **Three Silver Stars.**

Fr. 1651★ $5.00 1934A Silver Certificate **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** Fr. 1654★ 1934D **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** and Fr. 1656★ 1953A **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (75-125)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

Gem $10.00 1934B

966 **Fr. 1703 $10.00 1934B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An unusually attractive and fully original example which is perhaps even a touch nicer than the piece in our last sale which brought $1540.00. (1250-1750)

967 **Fr. 1703 $10.00 1934 B Silver Certificate. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

Decent circulated example of this tough note. (75-125)

968 **Three Silver Tens.**

Fr. 1701 1934 **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Fr. 1704 1934C **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** and Fr. 1704★ 1934C **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (150-200)

969 **Fr. 1652 $5.00 1934B Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine.**

Fr. 1701 $10.00 1934 Silver Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated, aged.

Fr. 1703 $10.00 1934B Silver Certificate. Fine.

Three pieces. (50-75)

970 **Two Silvers.**

Fr. 1706 $10.00 1953 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated and **Fr. 1707★ $10.00 1953A Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** This star is a scarce note in this grade. (200-300)

971 **Fr. 1850-G $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice About Uncirculated.**

Three consecutive pieces, each Gem but for a light center bend. (60-100)

972 **Fr. 1850-H $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine+.**

A pleasing, evenly circulated example of this tough to find FRBN. (75-150)

973 **Fr. 1850-H $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. About Fine.**

One of the more difficult to obtain notes from this series. (50-100)

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

974 **Fr. 1850-K $5.00 1929. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

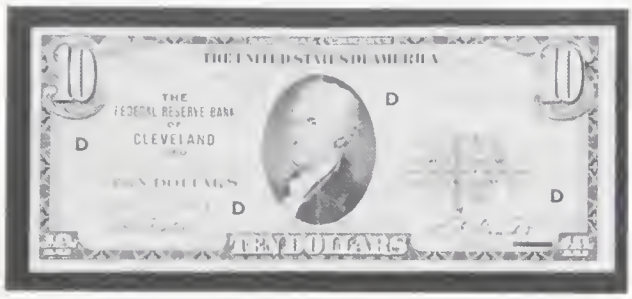
(40-60)

975 **Fr. 1850-L $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Good+.**

A decent circulated example of the key piece to this series. (250-450)

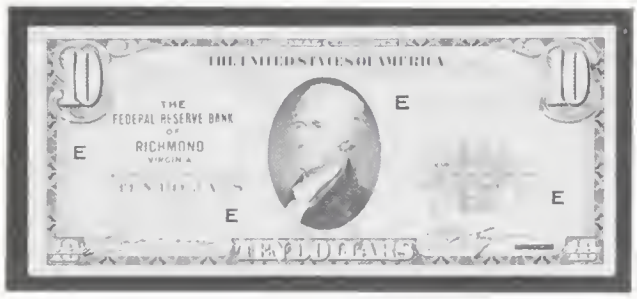
976 **Fr. 1860-D $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

(45-65)



977 **Fr. 1860-D★ $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine.**

An attractive and evenly circulated example of this tough star note. With an issue of only 36,000 pieces, it is hardly a surprise that these FRBN stars are as hard to obtain as they are. Valued in the new Oakes catalog in VF at $250, a figure this no problems example is likely to reach or exceed. (200-400)



978 **Fr. 1860-E $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

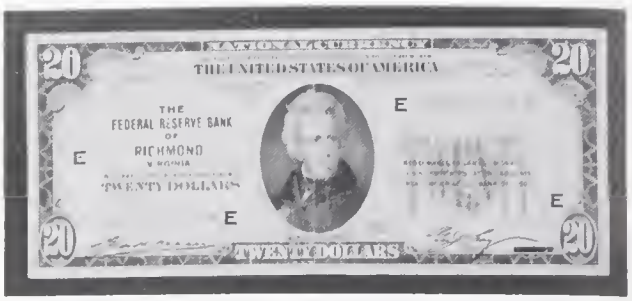
A beautiful example featuring single digit serial number E00000008A. (250-500)

979 **Fr. 1860-F★ $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Good.**

An excessively rare star from the Atalanta district. Only two examples of this star had previously been listed in the census, one higher grade and one in about this condition. This is a rare opportunity, as neither of the above examples has been publicly offered within the past decade. (400-800)

980 **Fr. 1860-K $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine.**

The only $10.00 FRBN which is scarce in all grades. A handful have come out in recent years, but only a decade ago this would have easily been a $400 note. (100-200)



981 **Fr. 1870-E★ $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

An attractive example of this very scarce star. Of the seven pieces reported to date, this is the third highest grade specimen, and, with only 24,000 pieces issued from this district, it is not likely that more than a few additional examples will surface. (300-600)

982 **Fr. 1870-I $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The first of a consecutive pair, each with crackling freshness and letter perfect centering on both sides. Each is fully equal to the example from here which brought $154 in our last sale. (125-175)

983 **Fr. 1870-I $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Just as perfect as the example above, and consecutive to it. (125-175)

984 **FRBN Pair**

Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1880-L $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces, the latter a rather scarce district in this grade. (250-450)

985 **Fr. 1890-D $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An attractive example which is perfect for type. (150-200)

986 **Fr. 1890-G $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fresh and original, but just a bit less well centered than it could be. (150-200)

987 **Fr. 1890-I $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A decently centered example of this tougher FRBN (200-250)

988 **Fr. 1890-I $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second example, consecutive to the last and just as nice. (200-250)

989 **Fr. 1904-C★ $1.00 1969A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Pack of 100.

A solid star pack, which catalogues for $3.50 per note in the new Oakes catalogue. (150-250)

990 **Fr. 1906-G $1.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Solid Serial Number.

A most attractive solid serial number note. (350-650)

991 **Fr. 1950-H★ $5.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

A most attractive example of this early star. This is a premium example of this scarce note. (100-200)

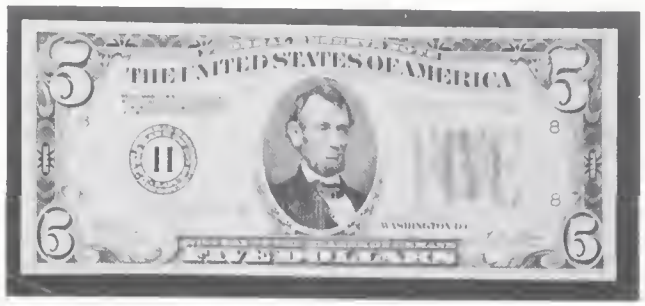
992 **Two Federal Reserve Notes.**

Fr. 1950-K $5.00 1928 **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** and Fr. 2052-I $20.00 1928B Light Green Seal **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (2 pieces) (100-150)

993 **Fr. 1951-E $5.00 1928A Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nine pieces of this scarce note, which catalogs at $75.00 in the new Oakes reference. All are consecutive brand spanking new examples, the only difference between them being centering. (400-600)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY SALE! DON'T WAIT!



994 **Fr. 1952-H★ $5.00 1928B Federal Reserve Note.** Light Green Seal. **Choice About Uncirculated.**

A lovely and well-centered example of this very rare star. The new Oakes reference lists serial numbers as known from only two districts which issued the light green seals in this series, with St. Louis not reporting any known examples at all. (200-400)

995 **Fr. 1954-D $5.00 1928D Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine,** stains.

A very scarce note in any grade. This would easily grade a full Very Fine, but there is a rust spot at the upper left which has eroded the paper somewhat. Your inspection is invited. (50-100)

996 **Two Consecutive Pairs.**

Fr. 1955-H $5.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Light Green Seal. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1959-F $5.00 1934C Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Four pieces, each lovely. (80-120)

997 **Fr. 1958-C★ $5.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A very high grade example of this scarcer star. (100-150)

998 **Fr. 1961-J/Fr. 1961-J★ $5.00 1950 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two notes, one with serial number J00011115A and one with serial number J00011115★. (125-175)

999 **Fr. 1965-G $5.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1965-G★ $5.00 1950D Federal Reserve Notes (3). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four pieces, three of the scarce star issue. (100-150)

1000 **Matched Number Pair.**

Fr. 1969-C $5.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1969-H★ $5.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces, the first bearing serial number C00000629A, the latter with serial number H00000629★. (50-100)

Solid Eights Serial Number

1001 **Fr. 1970-C $5.00 1969A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Solid Serial Number.

A beautifully well centered example of this most difficult to obtain of the solid numbers. (600-900)

THE MILT FRIEDBERG COLLECTION

OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND RELATED MATERIAL

will be sold by

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

on Friday Evening, January 10, 1997

in Orlando, Florida

Plan ahead NOW to attend this landmark sale!!!

1002 **Some Interesting Number Feds**

Fr. 1900-F $1.00 1963. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN F00000910A.

Fr. 1904-C $1.00 1969A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN C11111101B.

Fr. 1905-B $1.00 1969B. About Uncirculated. SN B10001000A.

Fr. 1905-C★ $1.00 1969B. Fine. SN C00000060★.

Fr. 1908-F $1.00 1974. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN F00000910A.

Fr. 1910-F $1.00 1977A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN F000006789J.

Fr. 1912-J $1.00 1981A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN J000006789B.

Fr. 1950-F $5.00 1928. Very Fine. SN F08000888A.

Fr. 1961-D $5.00 1950. Extremely Fine. SN D22002222A.

Fr. 1963-A $5.00 1950B. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN A99999000A.

Total 10 pieces in this eclectic lot. (150-250)

1003 **Fr. 1955-C $5.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note.** Light Green Seal. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1955-H $5.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Dark Green Seal. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2004-H $10.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Light Green Seal. (2). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total four pieces. (100-150)

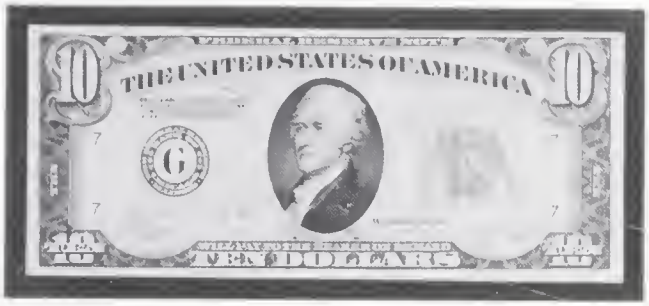
1004 **Fr. 2000-H★ $10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A very high grade example of this better star. (200-300)

1005 **Fr. 2000-L★ $10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

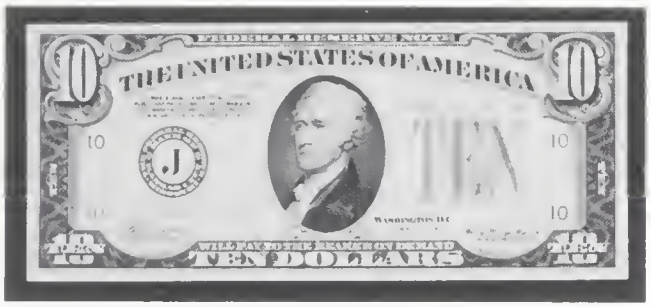
A very scarce star from a district from which no numbers at all are listed in the new Oakes reference. There is a small tear into the note at the bottom, but otherwise it is quite bright. (125-175)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!



1006 **Fr. 2002-G★ $10.00 1928B Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of the Light Green Seal star, a very scarce note in this grade. This example has a higher serial number than that listed in the new Oakes reference as the highest reported. With a catalog value of $300 in the new Oakes catalogue, expect to see bidding end in the area of... (250-450)



1007 **Fr. 2004-J★ $10.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note.** Light Green Seal. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Attractive and well centered early star example only four numbers removed from the high serial recorded in the Oakes reference. (125-250)

1008 **Fr. 2006-B $10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (2).

Fr. 2007-B $10.00 1934B Federal Reserve Notes. About Uncirculated (2).

Fr. 2008-B $10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Notes. About Uncirculated (3).

Total seven pieces. (80-100)

1009 **Fr. 2000-G★ $10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Fine.**

Fr. 2056-G★ $20.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

Two stars. (100-150)

1010 **Some Scarcer Star Notes**

Fr. 2012-G★ $10.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2014-G★ $10.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2015-G★ $10.00 1950E Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2063-G★ $20.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Four pieces. (200-300)

1011 **Fr. 2050-D $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crackling fresh and perfectly centered. (225-325)

1012 **Fr. 2050-D $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fully original and quite decently centered. (200-300)

1013 **Fr. 2050-D $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (13), **About Uncirculated** (3), **Extremely Fine**, tears (1).

Total 17 pieces. (500-700)

1014 **Fr. 2052-G $20.00 1928B Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three pieces. (100-150)

1015 **Some $20.00 Feds**

Fr. 2052-H $20.00 1928B. Light Green Seal. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2054-A $20.00 1934. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2054-F $20.00 1934. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2054-I $20.00 1934. Light Green Seal. **Crisp Uncirculated** (2).

Fr. 2054-J $20.00 1934. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2054-J $20.00 1934. Light Green Seal. **Extremely Fine.**

Fr. 2054-H $20.00 1934. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2055-L $20.00 1934A. About Uncirculated (2).

Total 10 pieces. (250-350)

1016 **Fr. 2055-B $20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Crisp Uncirculated** (6), **About Uncirculated** (6).

Fr. 2056-B $20.00 1934B Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (7), **About Uncirculated** (2).

Total 21 pieces. (450-550)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL For Our Sept. 6th & 7th, 1996 Sale Call (201) 864-7300 And Ask For The Special $119 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot viewing begins Wed., Sept. 4th.

1017 **Serial Number 19 Feds**

Fr. 2030-E $10.00 1990 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN E00000019B.

Fr. 2070-E $20.00 1969C Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN E00000019C.

Fr. 2076-G $20.00 1988A Feds (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** SN G00000019B, G00000019F.

Fr. 2079-E $20.00 1990 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN E00000019F.

A most attractive grouping which would be very difficult to duplicate. (5 pieces) (250-450)

1018 **Some Better Early Feds**

Fr. 1955-D $5.00 1934 Fed. Light Green Seal. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1955-H $5.00 1934 Fed. Light Green Seal. **Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2000-D $10.00 1928 Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2000-H $10.00 1928 Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2000-I $10.00 1928 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2004-B $10.00 1934 Feds (2). Light Green Seal. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2050-H $20.00 1928 Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2050-J $20.00 1928 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2056-A $20.00 1934B Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2057-F $20.00 1934C Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 11 pieces. (325-525)

1019 **Fr. 2100-B $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and attractive example which is perfect for type. (75-125)

1020 **Fr. 2100-B $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another, virtually identical to the last. (75-125)

1021 **Fr. 2100-L★ $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Very Good+.**

A very scarce and possibly even rare early star, with no examples at all from this district listed in the new Oakes reference. (150-300)

1022 **Fr. 2112-B $50.00 1950E Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

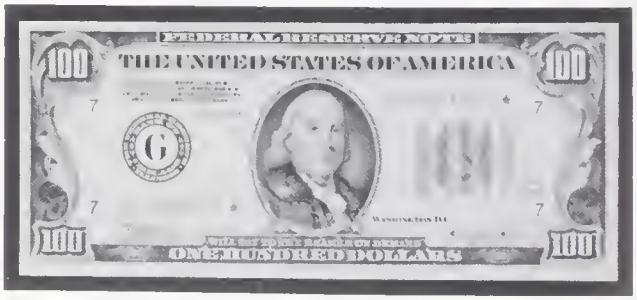
(75-100)

1023 **Fr. 2151-G $100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An elusive issue from any district, particularly in this grade. (200-300)

1024 **Fr. 2151-G $100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note.** Light Green Seal. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very difficult note to obtain in this grade. (200-300)



1025 **Fr. 2153-G★ $100.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The mule variety of this scarce early star. This example is well centered and has good color. (250-350)

1026 **Some Early $100.00 Feds**

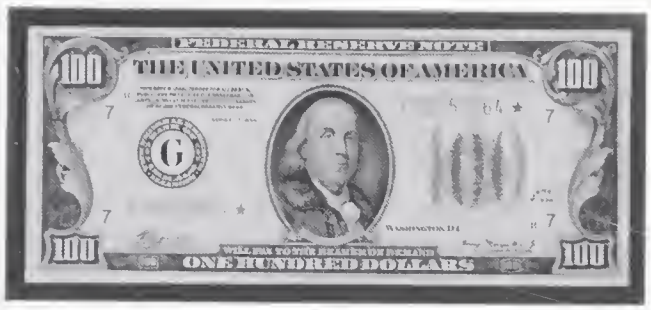
Fr. 2151-B $100.00 1928A. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2151-B $100.00 1928A. Light Green Seal. **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2152-A $100.00 1934. Light Green Seal. Choice **Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2151-G $100.00 1928A. Crisp Uncirculated (2)

Total five pieces. (550-650)



1027 **Fr. 2152-G★ $100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note.** Dark Green Seal. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A tough early star in top grade. (200-300)

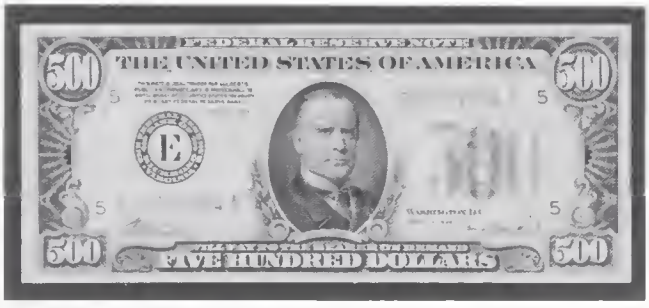
1028 **Fr. 2100-G $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2152-G $100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Two high grade early Feds. (300-400)

1029 **Fr. 2201-B $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

An attractive, well centered piece with just a little bit of handling on the right side. (625-775)



1030 **Fr. 2201-E $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered example which will fit nicely into any set of these elusive notes. (700-900)

1031 **Fr. 2201-E $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Virtually as nice as the example above, but this note has a tiny corner tip fold. (625-775)

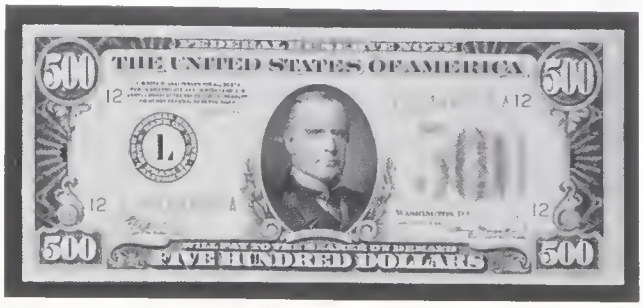
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL For Our Sept. 6th & 7th, 1996 Sale Call (201) 864-7300 And Ask For The Special $119 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot viewing begins Wed., Sept. 4th.

Consecutive San Francisco Pair

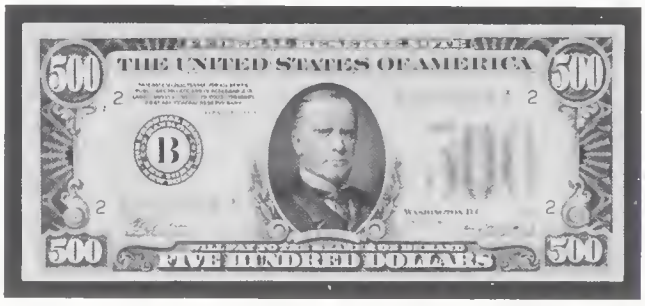
1032 **Fr. 2201-L $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

An attractive example separated from New by the lightest of center folds. (625-750)



1033 **Fr. 2201-L $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

Consecutive to the last, and just as nice, with only one light fold separating this from Gem. (625-750)

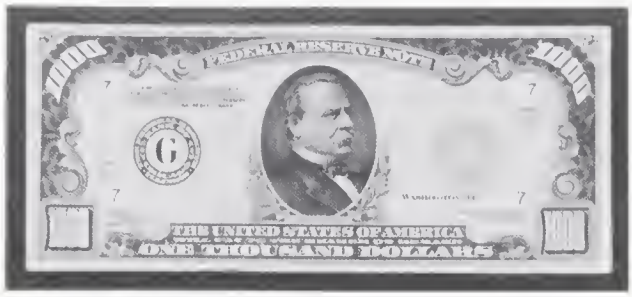


1034 **Fr. 2202-B $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Excellent color and freshness, a Gem but for the lightest of handling marks. (700-900)

1035 **Fr. 2211-E $1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce district for thousands, with this example the first we've had to offer from here. (1400-1600)

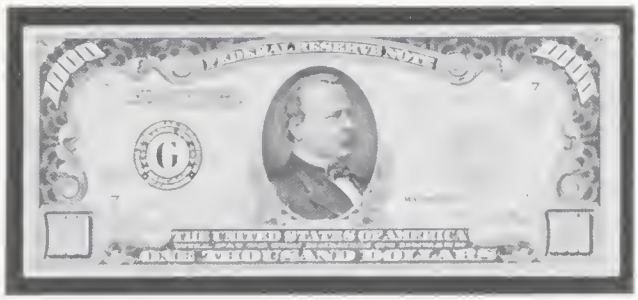


1036 **Fr. 2211-G $1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note.** Light Green Seal. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This three digit serial number example is by far the lowest number reported to date for any district in this series, and is in fact the only serial number under 1000 known from any district as a non-star note. It is also a light green seal example rather than the far more common dark green seal which predominates in this issue. This piece should easily reach or exceed... (1500-1800)

1037 **Fr. 2211-L $1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A bright and attractive note which would make a perfect example for type. (1400-1600)



1038 **Fr. 2212-G $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered and bright example which would make a perfect example to represent the type. (1400-1600)

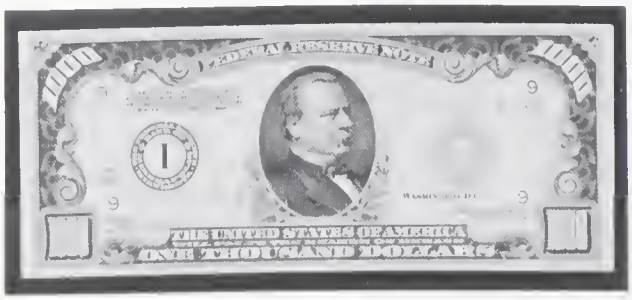
1039 **Fr. 2212-G $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

Nice in appearance, but there are a couple of pinholes and a tiny ink mark on the reverse. (1100-1200)

1040 **Fr. 2212-G $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

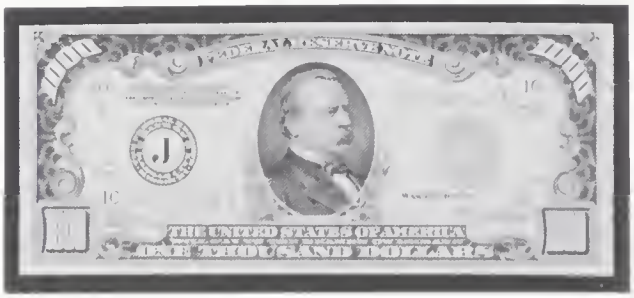
A high grade circulated example of this in demand denomination. (1100-1200)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!



1041 **Fr. 2212-I $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

This is by far the scarcest district for thousands, and an excessively rare note in this series as well, as the issuance from here was a meager 4800 pieces in the 1934A series. This example is a full Gem but for one sharp corner fold. (1300-1500)



1042 **Fr. 2212-J $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Excellent color and centering and free from any of the handling marks that normally plague this series. (1400-1600)

THE MILT FRIEDBERG COLLECTION

OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND RELATED MATERIAL

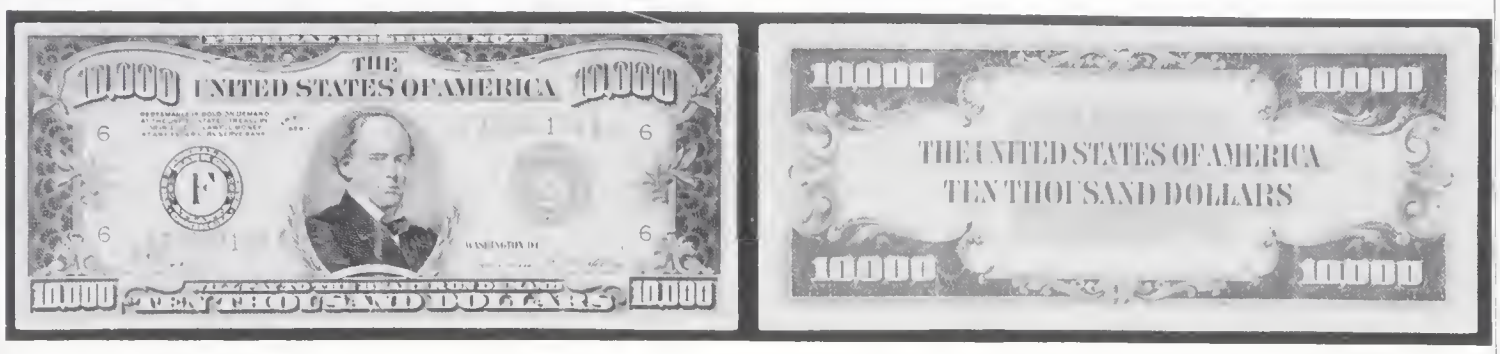
will be sold by

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

on Friday Evening, January 10, 1997

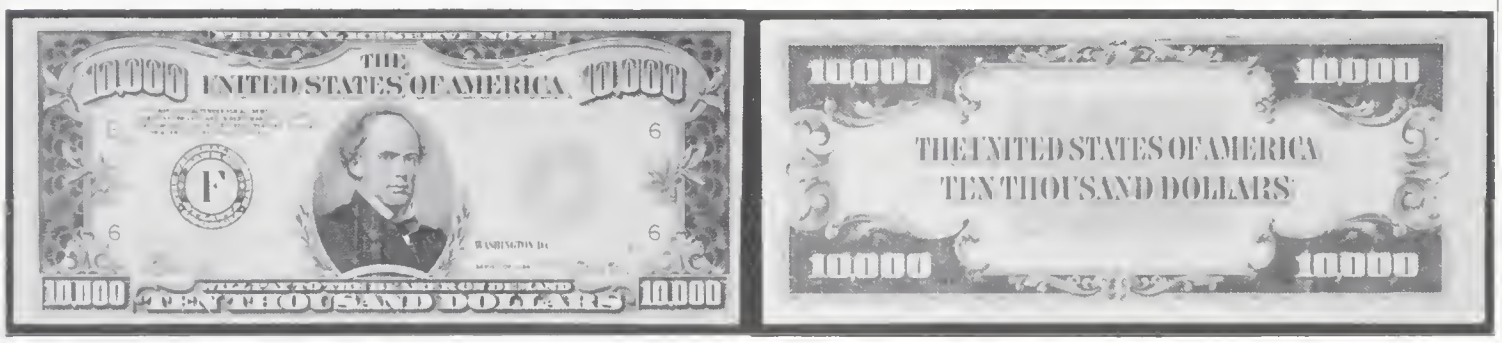
in Orlando, Florida

AN EXTRAORDINARY OFFERING OF THREE $10,000.00 BILLS



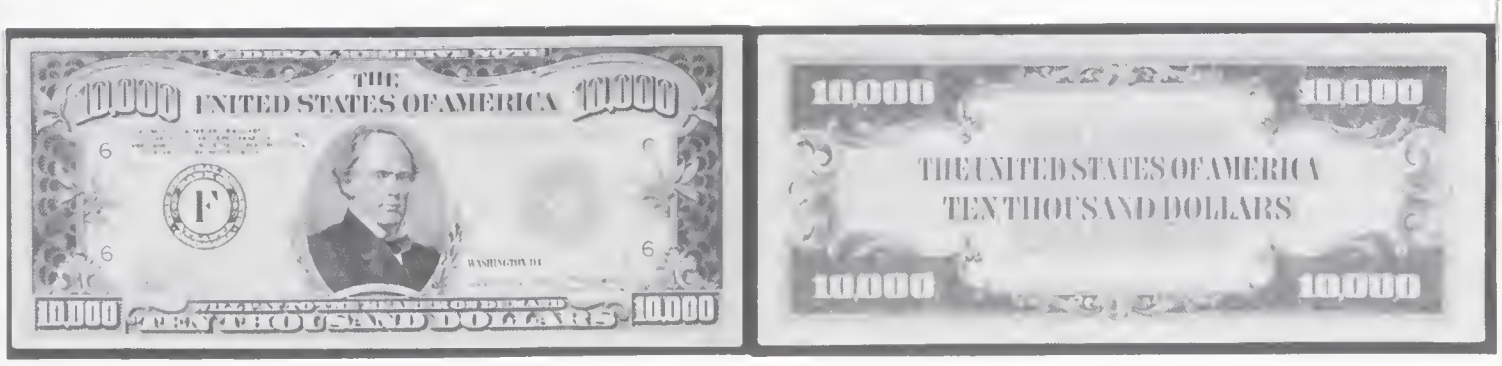
1043 **Fr. 2230-F $10,000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

This is the only 1928 $10,000.00 note we have had the pleasure of handling in our combined 75 years plus in numismatics. Only 1440 pieces were issued by the Atlanta district, with this newly discovered example the first we have seen. It is an attractive note with only the most minimal traces of circulation and with a bold dark green imprint. Difficult to estimate, as it will likely be quite some time before another such example becomes available, but expect to see a successful bid in the range of... (22,500-27,500)



1044 **Fr. 2231-F $10,000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

The second note in this incredible group, and just as scarce, with only 1200 pieces issued from this district. If you have been searching for an example of our highest denomination circulating note and missed the uncirculated piece in our last sale which sold for $38,500, this high grade example offers another opportunity. (25,000-30,000)



1045 **Fr. 2231-F $10,000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine+.**

Only two serial numbers removed from the specimen offered above, and the nicest note of this extraordinary trio. The colors are strong and the centering virtually perfect. Again, difficult to estimate, but likely to see spirited competition well into the range of ... (26,500-32,500)

1046 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six fresh and original pieces. (175-225)

1047 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another cut half sheet, consecutive to the last and just as pretty. (175-225)

1048 **Hawaii Y-B Block Dealer Grouping**

Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Five pieces of the scarce Y-B block, the first printed in the series. All are consecutive, bright, and well centered. (250-450)

1049 **Fr. 2301 $5.00 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Just as pretty as these notes come, with crackling freshness and originality. (150-225)

1050 **Fr. 2302 $5.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example with deep original embossing. (125-175)

1051 **Fr. 2302 $5.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Superlative paper quality, but the back is just a touch off center. (120-160)

1052 **Fr. 2303 $10.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A good-looking example that is just a touch off center on the back. (150-225)

1053 **Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Unusually well centered and very scarce in this grade. (400-600)

1054 **Three Hawaii Notes.**

Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A one **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** and one **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** and Fr. 2301 $5.00 1934 **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-250)

1055 **Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Five consecutive pieces of the scarce B-A block, each a blazing fresh well centered Gem example. (200-300)

1056 **Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Dealer lot of 13 pieces. (375-425)

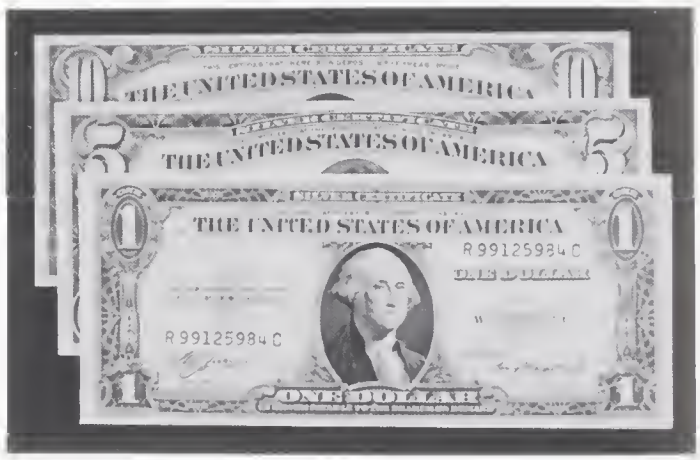
1057 **Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated.**

A much above average lot of 23 pieces, a few of which are actually New. (300-400)

1058 **Fr. 2307 $5.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated** (6).

Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. Very Fine (6).

Total 12 pieces. One of the $10.00 notes is the late finished face plate 86 variety. (150-250)



1059 **North Africa Denomination Set.**

Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, Fr. 2307 $5.00 1934A **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** and Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (175-275)

1060 **North Africa Denomination Set.**

Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A **About Uncirculated**, Fr. 2307 $5.00 1934A **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** and Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)

1061 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered and very bright. (150-200)

1062 **Fr. 2400★ $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Very Fine.**

An elusive star. (150-250)

1063 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A most attractive cut half sheet of six, with exceptionally bright colors and full originality. Each note would grade Gem but for the slightly tight bottom margin, which at no point comes near the design on any of the notes. Expect to see the hammer fall in the range of... (900-1100)

1064 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Choice but for some foxing at the upper right corner. (80-120)

1065 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered Gem but for one sharp corner fold. (80-120)

1066 **Fr. 2402★ $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Very Fine.**

A very presentable circulated star. (100-150)

1067 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A letter perfect example of this elusive type, with unusually good centering complemented by brilliant colors and full originality. If you are seeking the finest in quality, this is the note for you. (700-1000)

1068 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. About Uncirculated.**

A decent enough example, although the centering could be a bit better. (200-400)

Rare $50.00 Gold Star Note

1069 **Fr. 2404★ $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is another of the classic rarities in small size star notes, especially in this state of preservation. This is the first $50.00 Gold star we have ever handled in anywhere near this grade, and is likely the finest example of this star to be offered in at least the past ten years. Hard to estimate, but the Oakes catalogue valuation of $3000 will likely prove conservative. (2500-4500)

1070 **A Quartet of $50.00 Gold Certificates**

Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Very Fine (3). **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** (1)

Total four pieces. (450-550)

1071 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Fine-Very Fine.**

Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Extremely Fine, Very Fine+ (4).

Total six pieces. (200-300)

1072 **Small Size Potpourri**

Fr. 1508 $2.00 1928G Legal. Very Fine.

Fr. 1701 $10.00 1934 Silver. Extremely Fine, small inked number.

Fr. 1850-A, Fr. 1850-G $5.00 1929 FRBN. Extremely Fine, Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1860-A (4), **Fr. 1860-B** (5), **Fr. 1860-C, Fr. 1860-J $10.00 1929 FRBN.** Average **Fine.**

Fr. 1880-D $50.00 1929 FRBN. Very Fine.

Fr. 1890-B $100.00 1929 FRBN. Fine-Very Fine.

Fr. 1890-E $100.00 1929 FRBN. Fine.

Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silvers (2). **Fine.**

Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silvers (2). **Very Fine, Fine.**

Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A North Africa Silver. Fine-Very Fine.

Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Golds (3). **Extremely Fine+, Very Fine, Fine+.**

Total 26 pieces. (525-675)

1073 **Some Autographed Notes**

Fr. 1616 $1.00 1935G Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Autographed by Eva Adams, Director of the Mint.

Fr. 1903-E $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated. Autographed by Dorothy Andrews Elston, who also signed as Dorothy Andrews Kabis (her married name) and James J. Tate.

Fr. 1903-F $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Notes (3). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Autographed by Dorothy Andrews Kabis above the printed signature of Dorothy Andrews Elston.

Fr. 1907-A $1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Notes (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Autographed by Romana Acosta Banuelos above her printed signature.

Fr. 1980-L $1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Notes (2). **About Uncirculated** Autographed by Francine I. Neff above her printed signature.

Total nine pieces. (125-225)

1074 **Fr. 1614 $1.00 1935E Silver Certificates** (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated, About Uncirculated.** Autographed by Ivy Baker Priest over her printed signature.

Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Autographed by Kathryn O'Hay Granahan over her printed signature.

Three pieces. (40-80)

1075 **Fr. 1911-A $1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nine pieces, each with a four digit serial, and all bearing the autograph signature of Angela M. Buchanan over her printed signature. (100-200)

1076 **Fr. 1525★ $5.00 1928 Legal Tender. Fine+.**

Fr. 1614 $1.00 1935E Silver. Extremely Fine. Autographed by Ivy Baker Priest over her printed signature.

Fr. 1935-C $2.00 1975 Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Stamped with a Bicentennial stamp at Philadelphia.

Three pieces. (40-60)

1077 **Small Size Potpourri**

A mix of everything from eight 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes to four Barr star notes to some early Feds, some in high grade. Face value is $409.00. Please note that this lot is not returnable for any reason. (425-475)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

1078 **Giori Test Notes.**

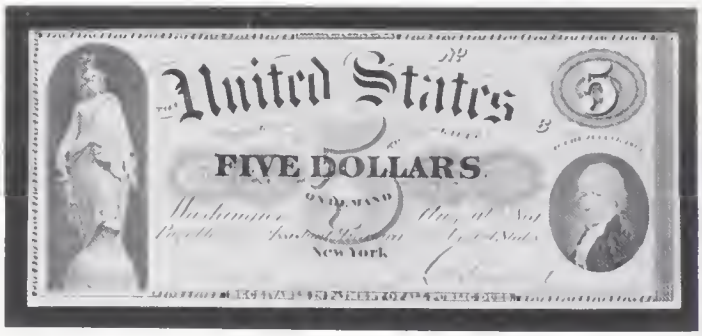
Uncut pair in unusually nice grade, with no smudges, folds, or other distractions. (100-150)

1079 **Giori Test Notes.**

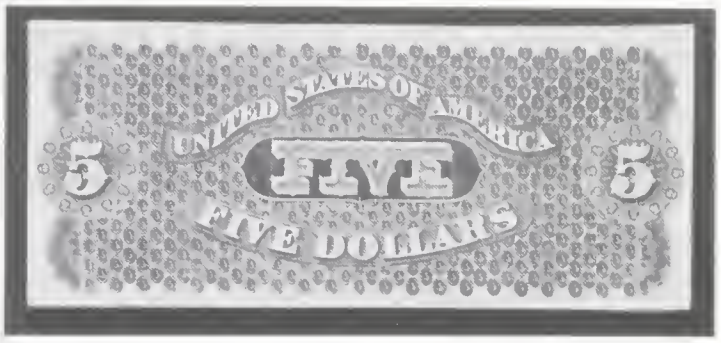
A second uncut pair, just as nice as that above, with the wide margin at the bottom. (100-150)

LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES

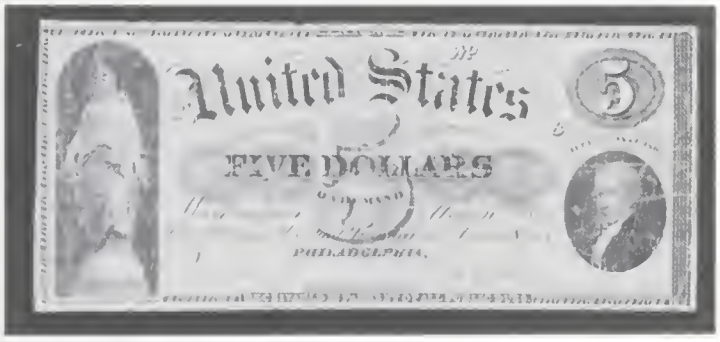
DEMAND NOTES



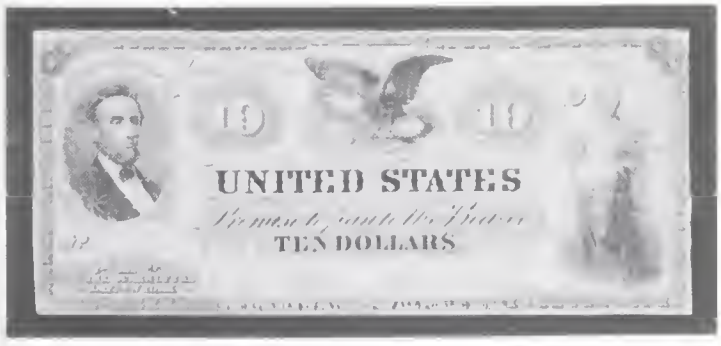
1080 **Fr. 1 $5 1861 Extra Fine.** An extraordinary example of the original Green Back type. The signatures are very strong, the colors are excellent and the margins are exceptional for this type, ranging from clear of the frame line (at the top) to unusually large (at the bottom and right). Of the approximately 100 pieces known, only five grade higher than this beautiful note. In our opinion, Demand Notes are the most underappreciated area, and consequently the most undervalued, of the Large Size type notes. (4500-up)



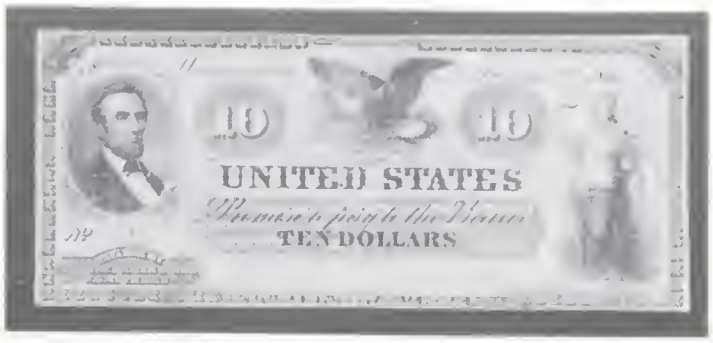
1081 **Fr. 2 $5 1861 Choice Very Fine.** Extremely nice margins, colors and signatures give this technically Very Fine note the appearance of a full Extra Fine. The face has margin all the way around, which is quite unusual for the type, and the back centering is virtually perfect. Most all of the 70 plus known pieces grade Fine or lower, making this a truly rare note in this grade. (2250-up)



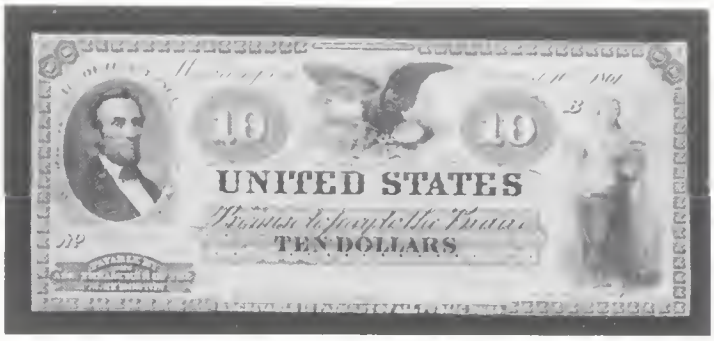
1082 **Fr. 2 $5 1861 Very Good.** There is some very minor edge roughness and a tiny juncture hole at the center, but this Demand Note is well margined and bright for the grade, wile retaining excellent signatures. (500-up)



1083 **Fr. 6 $10 1861 Good-Very Good.** Some soil and roughness as would be expected for the grade and two minor repairs at the right edge. Nonetheless, a respectable enough example of this scarce note which has a total census in the low 30's. (700-up)

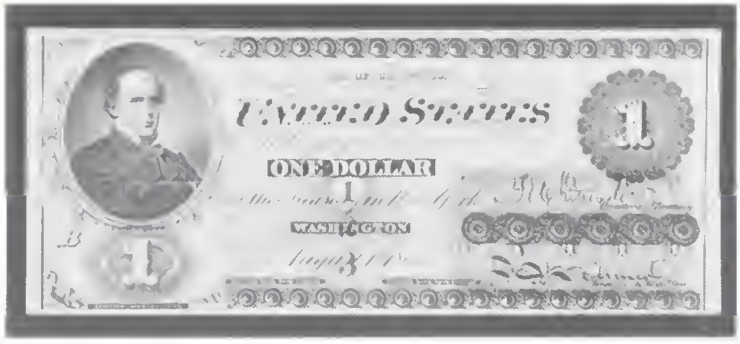


1084 **Fr. 7 $10 1861 Very Good.** Just a few more than 30 pieces are known of this scarce note with most of them being right around this grade. Although the note has the normal minor problems associated with heavy use, it is totally free of repairs and lacks holes and tears. It's a well used but solid example. (1000-up)



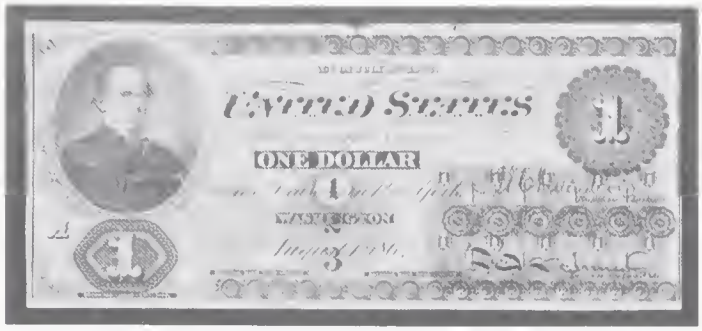
1085 **Fr. 8 $10 1861 Fine.** A new note to the census bringing the total known to 32, with this being the lowest known serial number. The margins are quite close, glancing the design in just a few places, but the note is otherwise flawless for the grade with no faults or repairs. (1750-up)

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



1086 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Choice New.** This early Ace exhibits wonderfully bright colors of the inks and paper as well as margins that are far superior to what is usually seen on this issue. All in all, it's quite a premium piece. (700-up)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!



1087 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 About New.** There are two very minor splits in the extra-large top border that come nowhere near the design. Colors and paper quality are fresh. This is a very attractive type note. (400-up)

1088 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 About New.** The paper is lightly aged but the ink colors are excellent. (400-up)

1089 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Extra Fine.** This example of our first $1 Bill is fresh and original. It exhibits its full colors and is well margined. There are no traces of circulation, only three folds apparently from storage. (350-up)

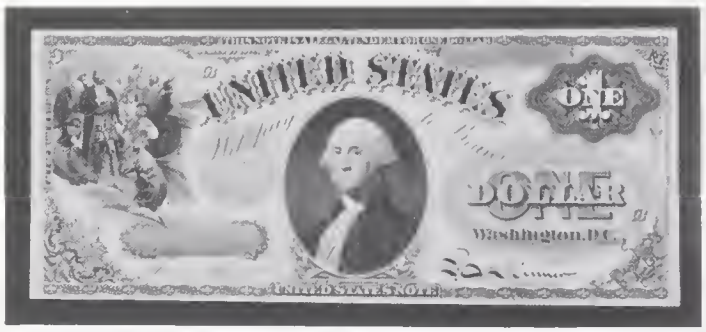
1090 **Fr. 17a $1 1862 Extra Fine.** There are a few tiny edge splits, several of which have been repaired. (275-up)

1091 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Very Choice New.** This Rainbow Ace is fresh and beautifully original and exhibits an explosion of color. The upper margin is unusually large and it contains the entire plate number 4. This is a beautiful piece of currency. (1000-up)

1092 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Very Choice New.** Well margined and with nice colors. This Rainbow One very nearly grades Gem. (900-up)

1093 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Choice About New.** This nice Rainbow note lives up to its nickname with a flashy display of color. The green overprint in particular is much bolder than usual. (550-up)

1094 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Very Fine.** Beautifully centered and with flashy color, this is a lovely circulated example of this popular and desirable type. The overall appearance is that of a far higher grade. (350-up)



1095 **Fr. 19 $1 1874 Gem New.** A lovely, well embossed, and strictly original example of what has proved to be a most elusive number in this grade. (600-up)

1096 **Fr. 19 $1 1874 Extra Fine.** A short edge split has been repaired with a tiny sliver of tape. (125-up)

1097 **Fr. 22 $1 1875 Series B Extra Fine.** Although this rare note is only three folds away from New, they are quite heavy and two of them have begun to split at the edges. Nonetheless a desirable acquisition, as this note is quite rare in all grades. (400-up)

1098 **Fr. 23 $1 1875 Series C Very Fine.** But for a repaired edge tear, this is a very nice circulated example of this truly scarce note. (400-up)

1099 **Fr. 25 $1 1875 Series E About Fine.** A rare note but considerably the worse for wear as margins have been irregularly trimmed quite close and the note is soft and a bit fuzzy. All things considered, this rare Ace should still fetch about... (300-up)

1100 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 Superb Gem New.** With large, even margins and perfect centering on both sides, this is a true premium note. The colors are superb and the surfaces crackling fresh and fully original. We are very impressed by the quality of this piece. (500-up)

1101 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 Very Choice New.** With its sharp printing and bold red highlights, this early Ace comes very close to the Gem grade. (375-up)

1102 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 Very Choice New.** Fresh and beautifully original with great paper wave and super color. This one would be a full Gem with just a bit more margin at the upper right. (375-up)

1103 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 Choice New.** The margin comes close at the bottom left, otherwise, this flashy looking early Ace grades Gem. It's loaded with color and the printing quality is outstanding. (350-up)

1104 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 Choice New.** A Gem in every respect but the top margin is a bit too tight. (350-up)

1105 **Fr. 27 $1 1878 Very Choice New.** Superb in every sense but for the centering. This gorgeous note exhibits the kind of original embossing seldom seen on this series. A truly lovely piece of currency. (450-up)

1106 **Fr. 27 $1 1878 Choice New.** This very well margined note has the seldom seen and attractive purplish cast to its red overprint. (350-up)

1107 **Fr. 27 $1 1878 New.** Fully Gem when viewed from the face, but the back is centered extremely high. (175-up)

1108 **Fr. 27 $1 1878 Extra Fine.** This pretty note is fully original and bears excellent red colors, but the margins are somewhat skewed. (125-up)

1109 **Fr. 28 $1 1880 Choice New.** This is a bright and well centered note. (300-up)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

1110 **Fr. 28 $1 1880 Choice New.** The bottom face margin is a bit close; otherwise, this crackling fresh beautiful note grades fully Gem. (250-up)

1111 **Fr. 29 $1 1880 Choice New.** Crispy and original, this pretty note is just a sliver of margin away from full Gem. (300-up)

1112 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 Gem New.** Well margined, very pretty and strictly original. This is a really nice note perfect for type. (425-up)

1113 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 Gem New.** This single boasts lovely even margins all the way around and the type of deep original embossing that seldom if ever is seen on this issue. Add to that bright ink colors and mellow paper tone and we have a classically beautiful 1880 Ace. (425-up)

1114 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 About New.** The margins are a bit close but this is otherwise a very pretty note. (125-up)

1115 **Fr. 31 $1 1880 Extra Fine.** A very pretty and essentially flawless example of this scarce type, with its large salmon colored seal and blue serial numbers. (750-up)

1116 **Fr. 31 $1 1880 Fine.** This very scarce number is bright and nice looking for the grade, but unfortunately a thumbnail sized chunk is missing from the upper left corner, bringing its value considerably South. (150-up)

1117 **Fr. 32 $1 1880 Choice Extra Fine.** There are three light folds that are very nearly invisible, but otherwise this gorgeous note gives the appearance of a full Gem under all but the closest scrutiny. It's a really tough type, and this particular example is worth far in excess of the normal Extra Fine. (850-up)

1118 **Fr. 34 $1 1880 Superb Gem New.** This is a note that has a tendency to come nice, and this one numbers up there with the best of them. (550-up)

1119 **Fr. 34 $1 1880 Gem New.** A fresh and strictly original beauty. (500-up)

1120 **Fr. 34 $1 1880 Gem New.** Original embossing abounds. Strong ink colors and very good centering make this a desirable note. (500-up)

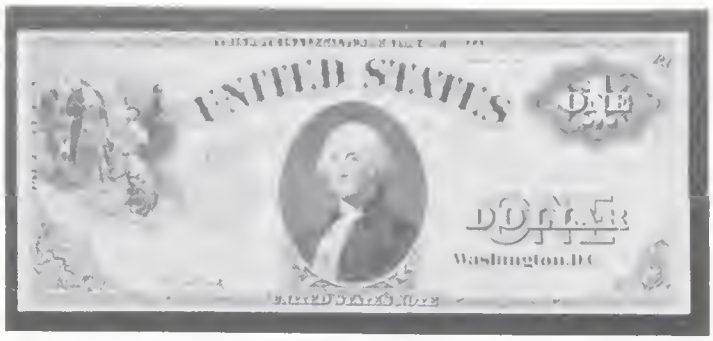
1121 **Fr. 35 $1 1880 Choice New.** This note has nice original surfaces, but the top margin is a little close. (275-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 414-282-3528
Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!

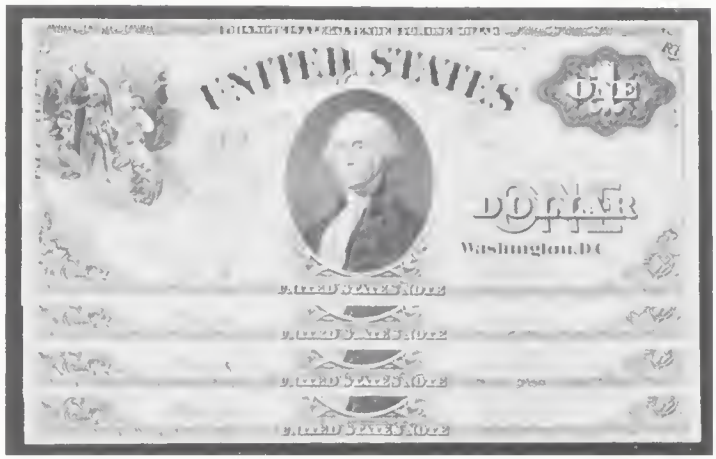
1122 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Star Note Gem New.** This is not a particularly rare star, but the condition of this note is unimprovable. (350-up)

1123 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.** Each of the four notes is a perfectly margined beauty that is fresh, original and flawless. This is as fine a cut sheet of this series as we have handled. (4 pieces) (700-up)

1124 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Extra Fine- About New.** (50-up)



1125 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Superb Gem New.** Wonderful condition and amazing centering for this issue. Adding to the desirability of this beauty is an eight-digit radar number, K88000088A. (250-up)



1126 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** A lovely sheet with all four of the notes fresh, fully original and well margined. The centering is just a hair away from perfection. (4 pieces) (650-up)

1127 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Gem New.** Fresh and original with exceptionally good color and margins, and enhanced by the carpenter's favorite number, M800A. (300-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

1128 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Gem New.** Although common enough in Choice condition, this number is rarely seen as a true Gem. And that's what this is. It's got lots of deep original embossing, super margins for the issue, terrific color and perfect centering on both sides. (225-up)

1129 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Gem New.** Good original embossing and exceptional colors. (175-up)

1130 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Gem New.** This one is wholly original with unusually large margins for the issue. (175-up)

1131 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** (140-up)

1132 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** (140-up)

1133 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Choice New.** (125-up)

1134 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Choice New.** Bright, well margined and strictly original. (125-up)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY SALE! DON'T WAIT!

1135 **Fr. 37a $1 1917 Gem New.** From face plate 1519 as are all known examples, this is a new number to the census and it fits right in to one of the known runs of uncirculated notes. This engraving error, with the Burke and Elliot signatures inadvertently transposed, is perennially popular with collectors. We would expect this premium example to bring... (500-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 1997!

1136 **Fr. 38 $1 1917 Superb Gem New.** Besides being as perfect as one of these can be in terms of condition, it is also from the final sheet of the M-A block, which also contained the solid nines note and the hundred million note. (400-up)

1137 **Fr. 38 $1 1917 Gem New.** Due to the spacing on the plate, this note is rarely seen with decent top and bottom margins. This particular example is a happy exception. (225-up)

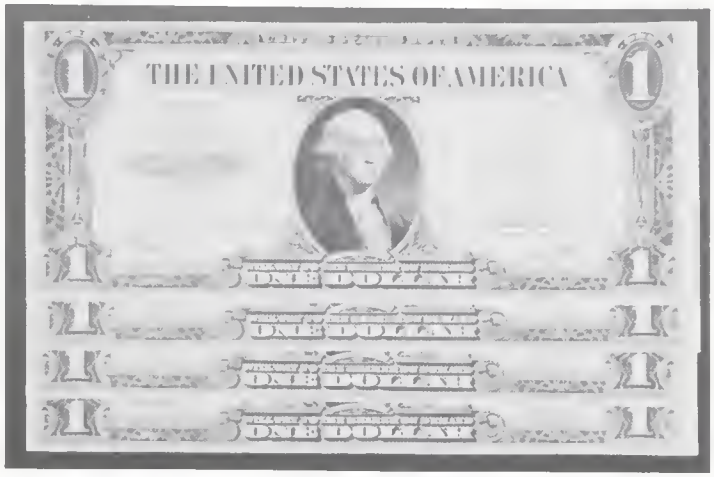
1138 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Gem New.** Excellent quality and the low, even number R900A. (250-up)

1139 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Gem New.** Bright and with exceptional margins for the issue. (175-up)

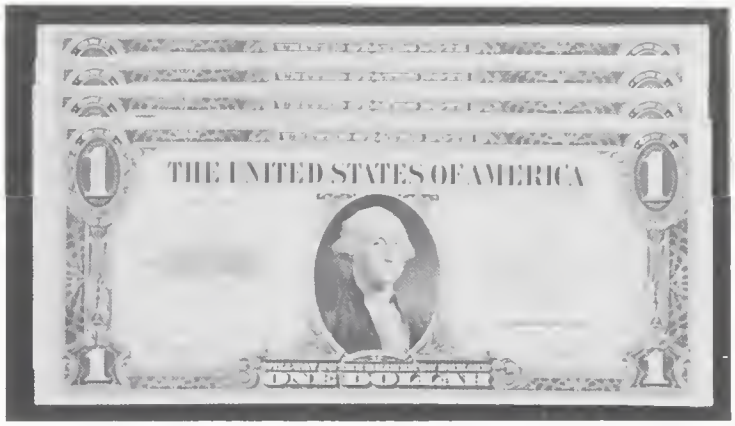
1140 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** A fresh and beautiful note that is just one digit away from being a solid. (400-up)

Star Note Error

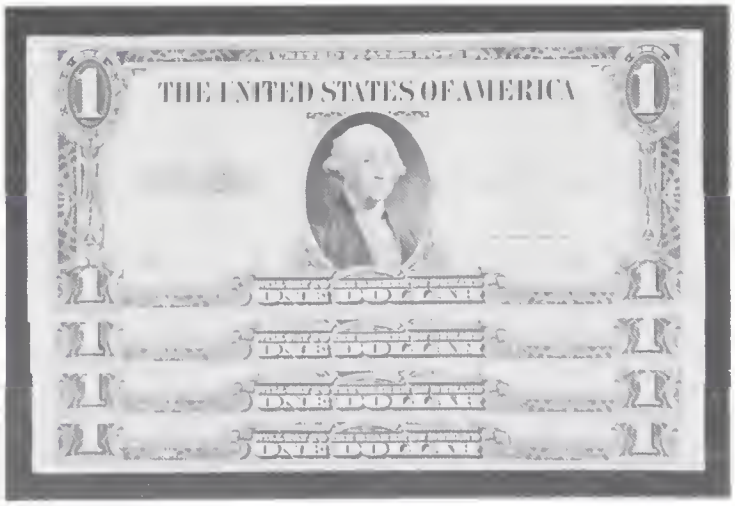
1141 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Star Notes Four Consecutive Notes Superb Gem New.** The lowest serial number of this group of four is one of very few Large Size Star Note errors in existence. It has a gutter fold near the left side of the note, running from the top to within a half inch of the bottom. The other three notes are flawless. All four notes are in pristine condition with exceptional margins and color. This is a super item destined for a significant collection. The four star notes, without the error, would sell for around $2000. We suspect the group will realize... (3000-up)



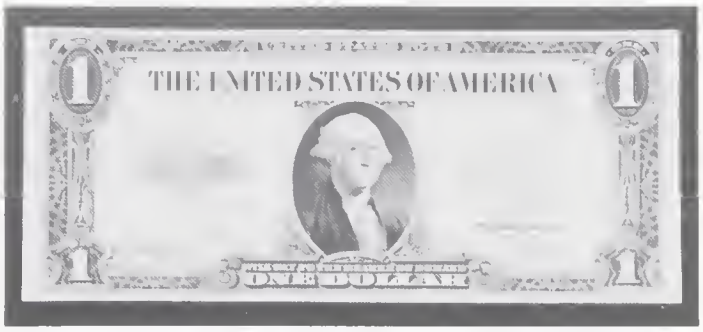
1142 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.** All four notes have lovely margins, and all four are fresh, bright and strictly original. (4 pieces) (1400-up)



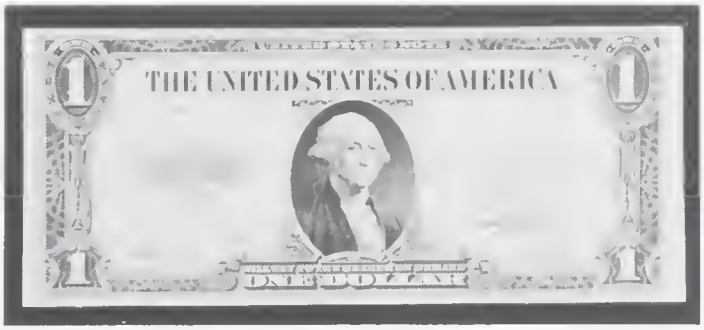
1143 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New.** All four notes are bright, crisp and strictly original. The "A" position note is a Superb Gem with boardwalk margins while the other three notes grade Very Choice New as the margins are just short of the Gem class. (4 pieces) (1200-up)



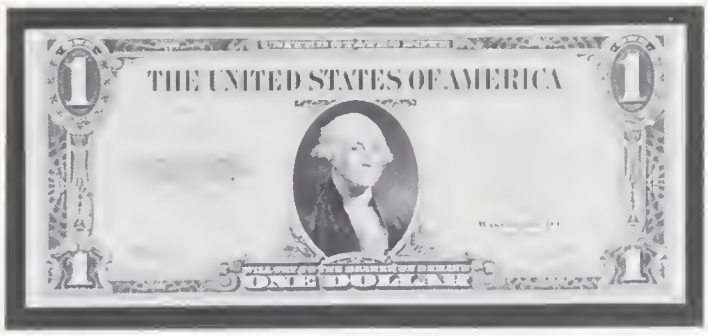
1144 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New.** This is the very next cut sheet, making a total of eight consecutive notes in these two lots. In this instance, both the "A" and "B" notes are Superb with the "C" and "D" notes Very Choice. (4 pieces) (1200-up)



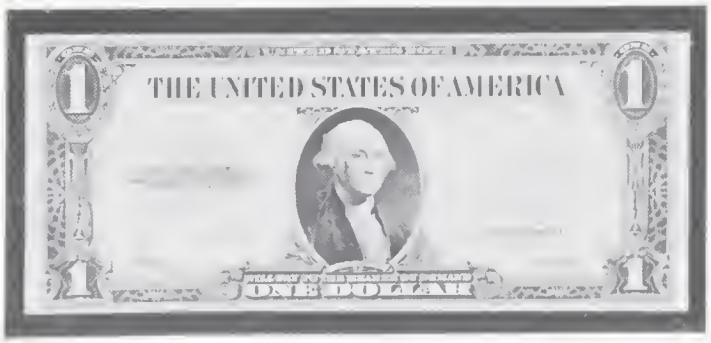
1145 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** An absolutely perfect example of the type, enhanced further by a four digit, even hundred serial number. (400-up)



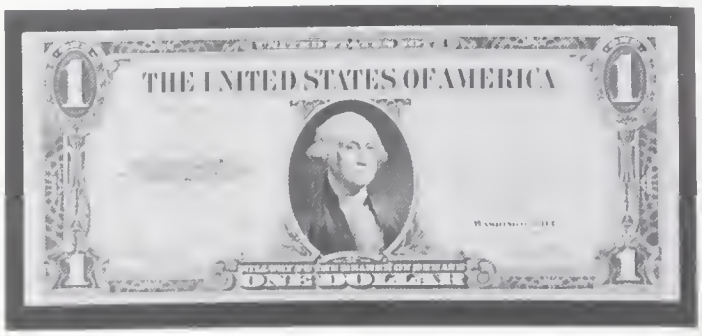
1146 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** Identical and 300 numbers removed. (400-up)



1147 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Gem New.** A bright and fresh note with lots of original embossing and the radar serial number A4774B. (400-up)

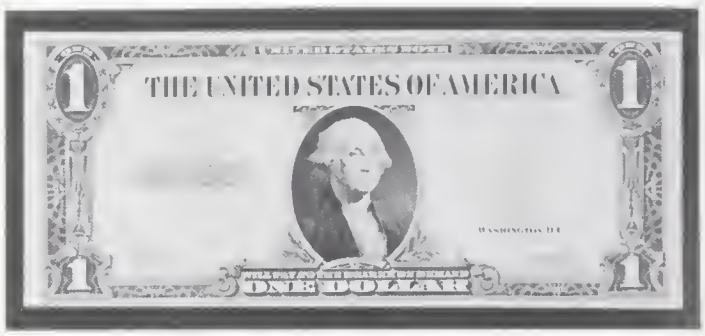


1148 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Gem New.** Well margined and as fresh as they come, with exceptionally deep embossing and blood red ink. (300-up)



1149 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Gem New.** Bright and attractive. (300-up)

1150 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Very Choice New.** Lots of deep original embossing is plainly evident. (250-up)



1151 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Very Choice New.** Original, fresh and well embossed. (250-up)

1152 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Choice New.** (200-up)

1153 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Choice About New.** (100-up)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

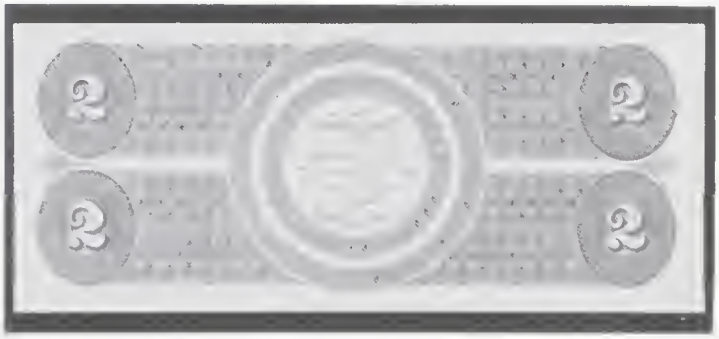
JANUARY, 1997 — ORLANDO, FL
MAY, 1997 — ROSEMONT, IL

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

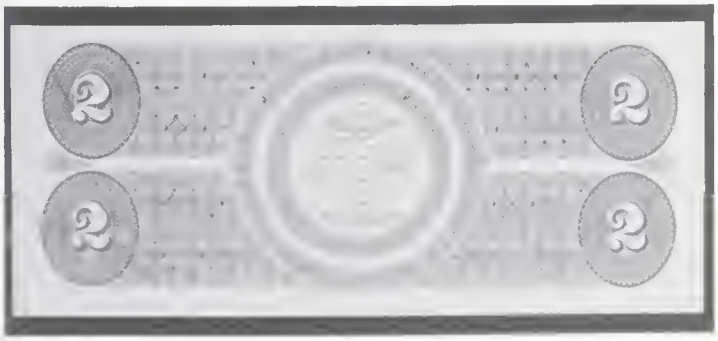
TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS:

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221
KEVIN FOLEY
P.O. Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 • (414) 282-2388

Two Lovely Gem Fr. 41's



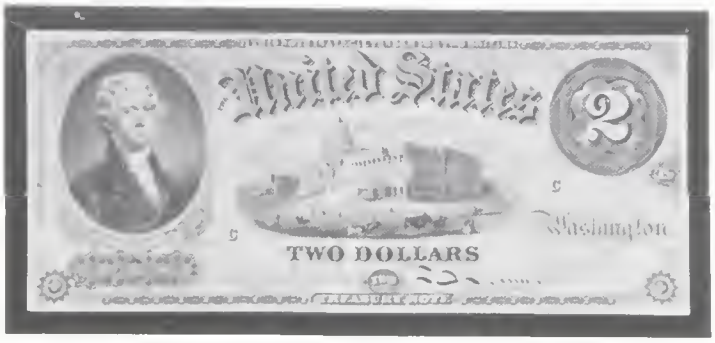
1154 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Gem New.** One of the finest if not the finest examples of this issue we have ever seen. The centering on both sides is virtual perfection. The colors of the inks and paper are 100% as bright as the day the note was printed, and the printing quality itself has a proof-like magnetism in its sharpness. On top of all else, this note actually has plainly visible original embossing, something which is virtually never seen on any notes of this issue, including the far more common $1 and $5. All in all, this is a superb example of our earliest $2 bill, and a note that could easily bring a runaway price. (2750-up)



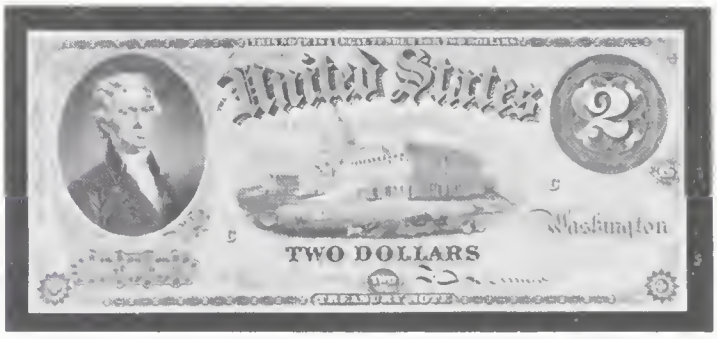
1155 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Gem New.** When this lot was consigned, we went back and re-read the description we had written for the previous lot. That description perfectly fits this note as it is every bit the equal of the previous lot. If anything, this note is slightly its superior as the margins are a bit broader. Despite the fact that we are offering two of these, they are truly rare in this condition. (2750-up)

1156 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 About New.** The note is Choice in most respects, but the lower left corner tip is missing and has been repaired crudely. (500-up)

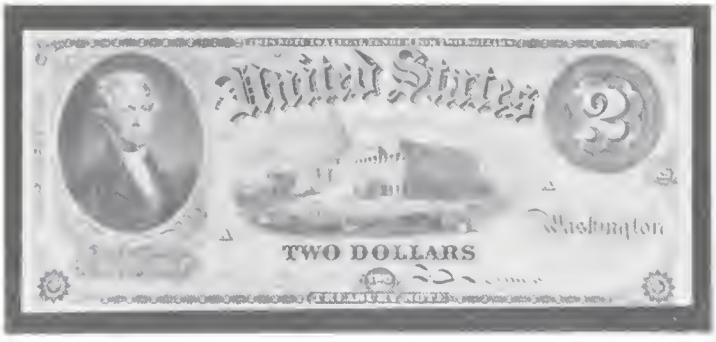
1157 **Fr. 41a $2 1862 Very Fine.** The bottom margin is extremely tight and the color of the seal is muted. (450-up)



1158 **Fr. 42 $2 1869 Choice New.** This Rainbow Deuce would be a full Gem if the back design were centered just a tad higher. It has vibrant color and fresh original paper surfaces. (2000-up)

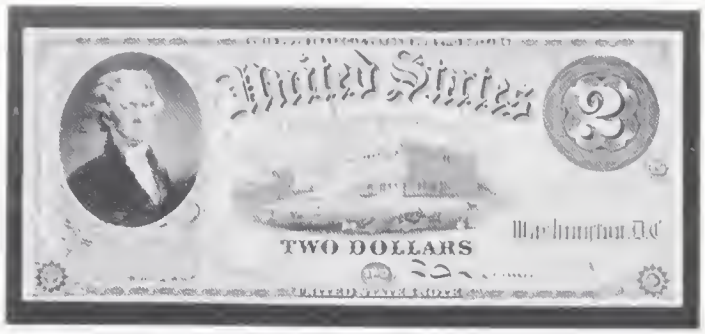


1159 **Fr. 42 $2 1869 Choice New.** This Rainbow Deuce is an explosion of color, with its red, green and black inks and blue anti-counterfeiting stain. This pretty note qualifies for Gem in every respect but for its side margins, which are not quite ample. (1750-up)



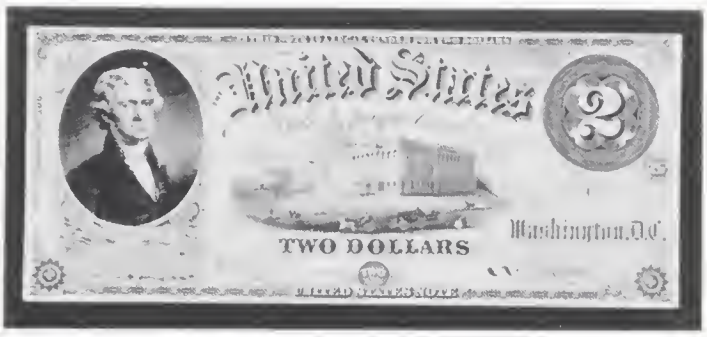
1160 **Fr. 42 $2 1869 Extra Fine.** This unmolested, lightly circulated Rainbow has the flash and color of a Gem. (750-up)

1161 **Fr. 42 $2 1869 Very Fine.** The surfaces are a bit dull. (350-up)



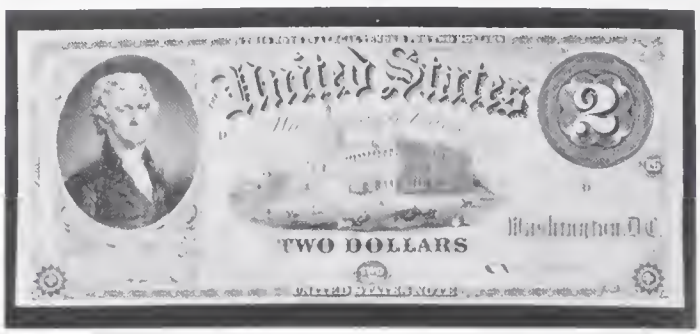
1162 **Fr. 43 $2 1874 Choice About New.** With the pleasing appearance albeit not the technical grade of the two lovely pieces we sold in May. This beauty has wonderful margins, perfect color and a light center fold. (600-up)

Rare And Choice Fr. 45

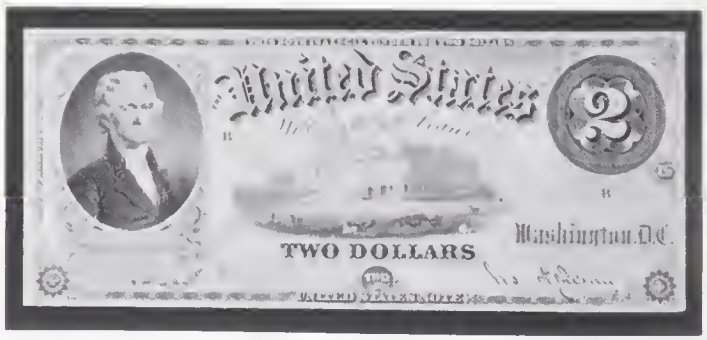


1163 **Fr. 45 $2 1875 Series A Choice New.** A very good looking and strictly original example of this scarce number. Although not enumerated individually in the census, the note has been assigned a rarity rating of five, which we believe is too conservative. In our 14 sales, we have handled only one other Fr. 45, that being the Extra Fine in our November, 1992 University of Missouri Sale (Lot 1405) which realized $1045. This bright and beautiful note is flawless save for a minor paper inclusion in the upper left margin. We expect this beauty to realize in the range of... (3000-up)

Gem Fr. 46



1164 **Fr. 46 $2 1875 Gem New.** A very pretty example of this rare note, which is one of the hardest numbers to find of the $2 Legal Tenders. We have previously offered only two Fr. 46's; a Fine in our November, 1992 sale and another Gem in October of 1995. This note is considerably nicer than our 1995 offering, as the colors are a bit more vibrant and the margins are larger. That note realized $2090 and we would expect this finer piece, on a stronger market, to bring... (2500-up)



1165 **Fr. 48 $2 1878 Choice New.** Exceptional colors and a Gem if the margins were just a bit better. (750-up)

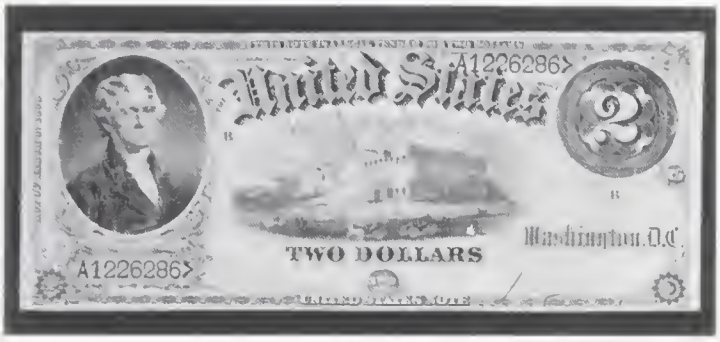
1166 **Fr. 48 $2 1878 About New.** This number is deceptively hard to find. (500-up)

1167 **Fr. 51 $2 1880 New.** No traces of folds or circulation but the colors are a bit dull and the corners are rounded. (200-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

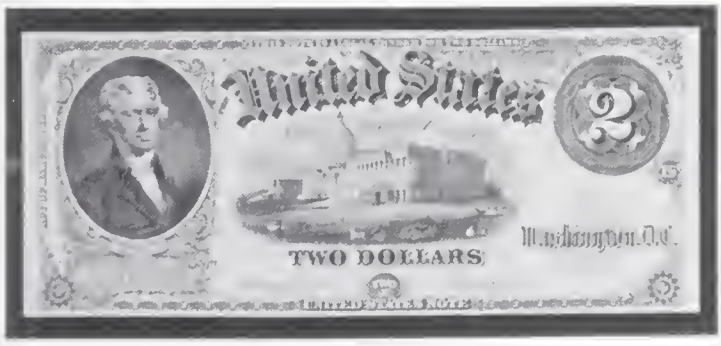
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

1168 **Fr. 52 $2 1880 Gem New.** Fresh and strictly original with the colors and surfaces as nice as you could possibly want and the margins, although slightly irregular, quite large all the way around. (500-up)

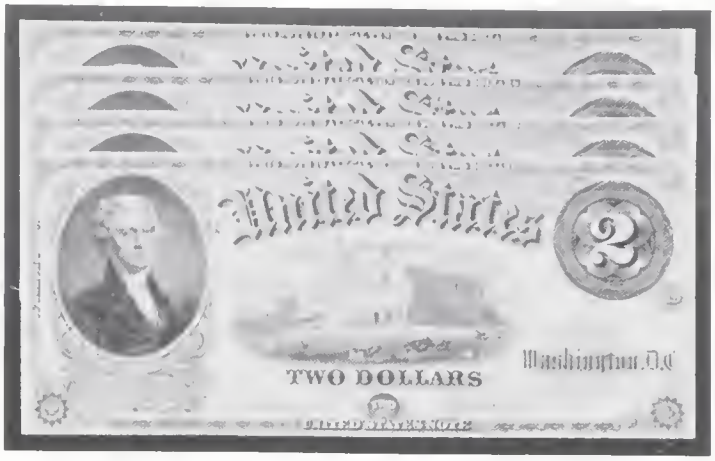


1169 **Fr. 53 $2 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** New to the census, making 24 pieces now known for this rare note, most of which are right around this grade. (600-up)

1170 **Fr. 56 $2 1880 Very Choice New.** Fresh, well printed and strictly original, this lovely Deuce would grade fully Gem with just a hair more top margin. (300-up)



1171 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Superb Gem New.** Terrific original surfaces, 100% perfect colors and outrageously large, even margins for this issue. Although common, this is a great type note, truly hard to find in this ultimate condition. (300-up)

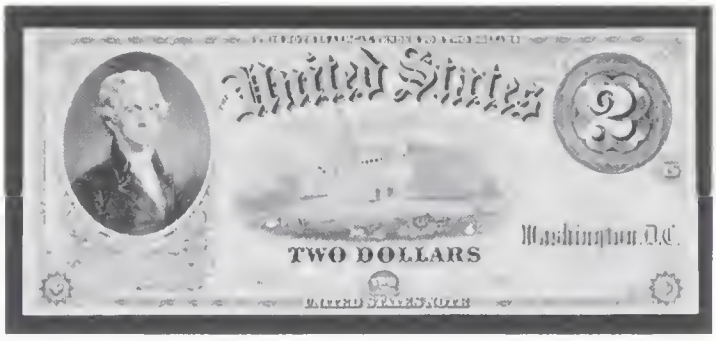


1172 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** All four notes have perfect, even face margins and are fully fresh and original. This series never has particularly generous top and bottom margins, and when consecutive notes such as these four are seen it is clearly apparent why. There was almost no space between notes! (4 pieces) (900-up)

1173 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Choice New.** Gem in all respects, but the bottom right margin is a bit tight and there is a pressman's fingerprint on the back. (150-up)

1174 **Fr. 59 $2 1917 Gem New.** A lovely, well margined example of this notoriously poor margined number. (250-up)

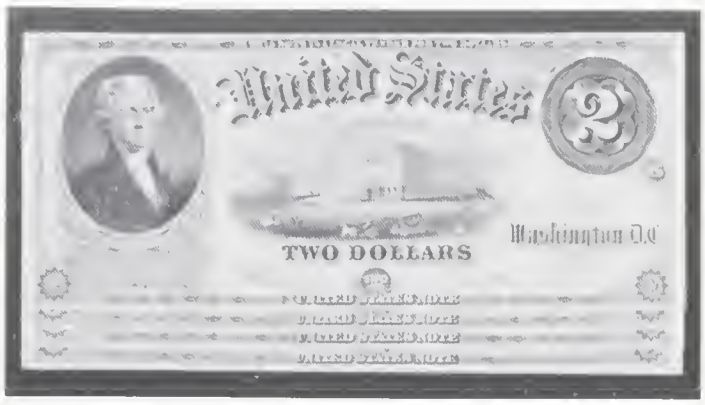
1175 **Fr. 59 $2 1917 Choice Extra Fine.** Just three very light folds. (75-up)



1176 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Gem New.** This note has exceptional centering and beautiful colors along with lots of original paper wave. Some folks love it, some hate it — but this note sure has it. It's 100% original and as wavy as Old Glory in a stiff breeze. (250-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL For Our Sept. 6th & 7th, 1996 Sale Call (201) 864-7300 And Ask For The Special $119 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot viewing begins Wed., Sept. 4th.



1177 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New.** All four lovely notes are fresh, crisp, original and well margined. (4 pieces) (600-up)

1178 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Very Choice New.** Neat serial number D88988898A. (225-up)

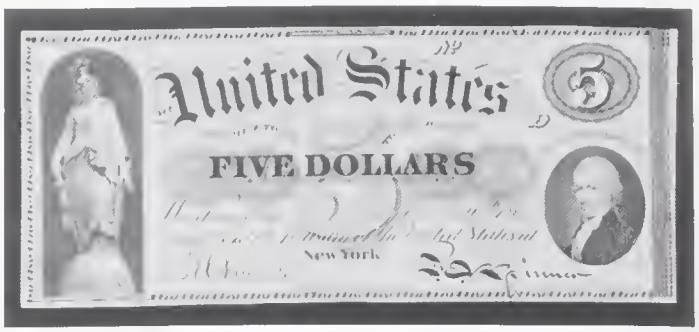
1179 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Very Choice New.** With the alluring number D89000000A. (225-up)

1180 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Choice New.** This note is fresh and original, bearing the nearly solid serial number D94999999A. (300-up)

1181 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Choice New.** The margins are rather nice for this issue, but not up to Gem parameters. (175-up)

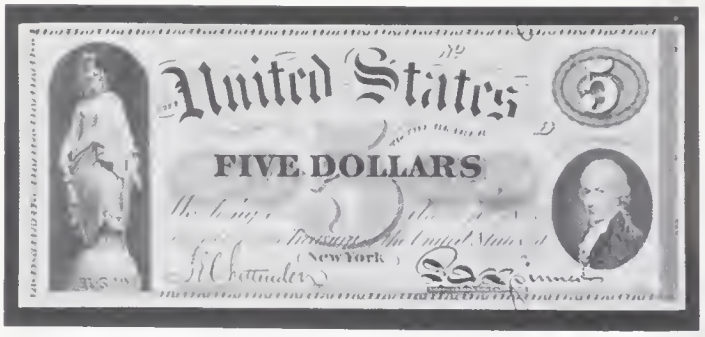
1182 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Choice New.** (175-up)

1183 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 New.** Fresh and original but with rather skewed centering, this note bears the interesting serial number E15999998A. (150-up)



1184 **Fr. 61a $5 Very Choice New.** As fresh and perfectly original as any note could be, but the slightly irregular margins are a drop too close for the Gem grade. (650-up)

1185 **Fr. 63 $5 1863 Choice New.** This is a fresh note with exceptionally bold color. The seal in particular is a deep blood red that is seldom seen on this issue. With a little more margin at the upper right and lower left, this beauty would grade fully Gem. (700-up)

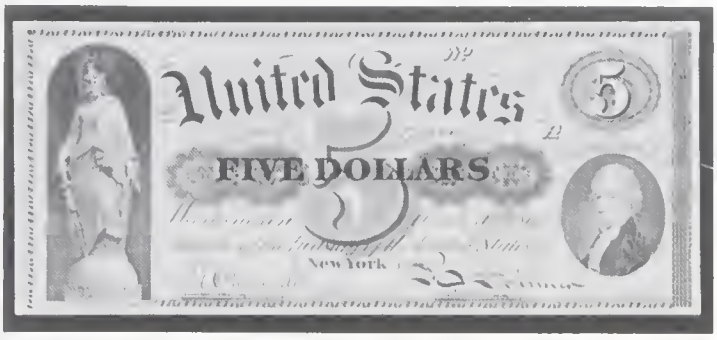


1186 **Fr. 63a $5 1863 Gem New.** Exquisite colors and excellent margins, with the bottom margin particularly huge. This is a lovely example of the type. (900-up)

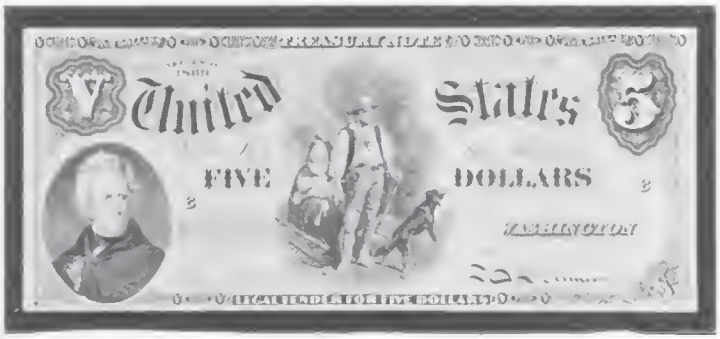
MAIL BIDDERS

PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

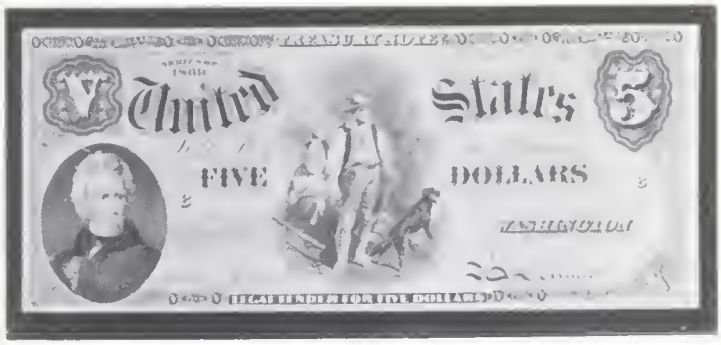
Solid Seven's



1187 **Fr. 63b $5 1863 Choice About New.** A superb looking example of this scarcer Friedberg number with what may be the largest, most perfect margins on any note from this series. On top of that, it is a five digit solid serial number, 77777. This is the only five-digit solid that we can ever recall seeing for any denomination of the 1862 or 1863 series Legal Tender Notes. All in all, it is a rather spectacular piece of currency destined for a place in the finest of collections. (1250-up)

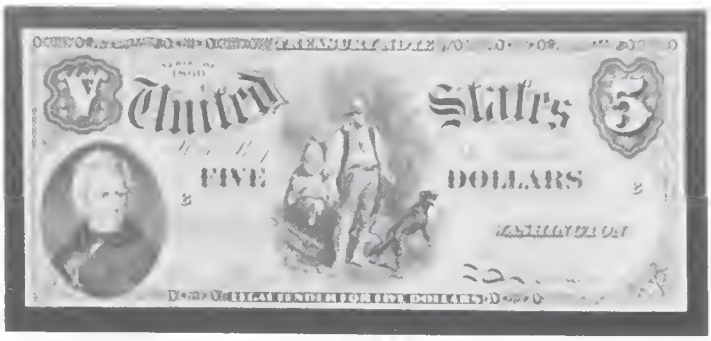


1188 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Gem New.** This Rainbow Five has lovely margins and flashy bold colors. This series often comes nice, but this one ranks above most all of the others. (1000-up)



1189 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Gem New.** Exquisite color and exceptional margins adorn this striking Pioneer Family Five. (1000-up)

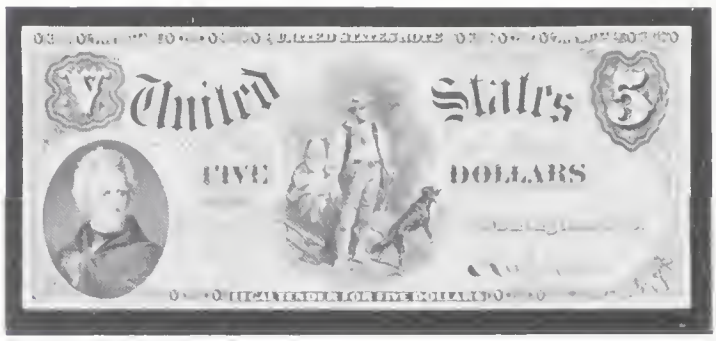
If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!



1190 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Choice New.** This Rainbow Pioneer Family Five lives up to its nickname with lots of flashy color. (600-up)

1191 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Choice Extra Fine.** There is only a single fold, but it's a bit too heavy for the About New grade. (400-up)

1192 **Fr. 65 $5 1875 Choice About New.** But for a corner tip fold, this is quite a nice note. (300-up)



1193 **Fr. 67 $5 1875 Gem New.** This fresh and original Series B has outstanding red color and tons of eye appeal. It's a relatively common note up through the Choice grade, but it's quite difficult to find as a true Gem. (800-up)

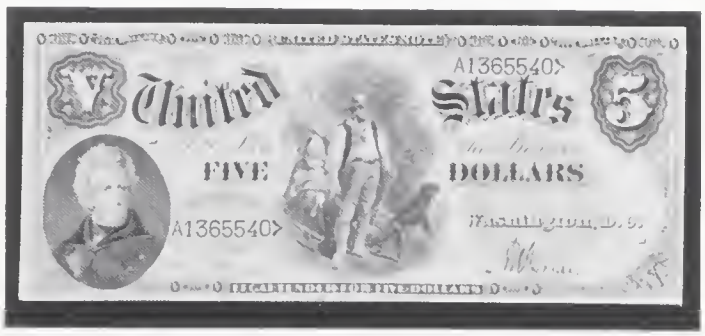
1194 **Fr. 67 $5 1875 Extra Fine-About New.** This is a well margined, relatively clean example of this Series "B" note. (225-up)

1195 **Fr. 69 $5 1878 Very Choice New.** This lovely early Five has lots of original embossing which is quite unusual for this series. It is pure Gem quality in every respect but for the top margin, which comes a bit close at the upper right (500-up)

1196 **Fr. 69 $5 1878 Choice Extra Fine.** This is the variety on watermarked paper with the blue anti-counterfeiting stain running horizontally the length of the note. (200-up)

1197 **Fr. 71 $5 1880 Choice New.** Strictly original and well embossed. (500-up)

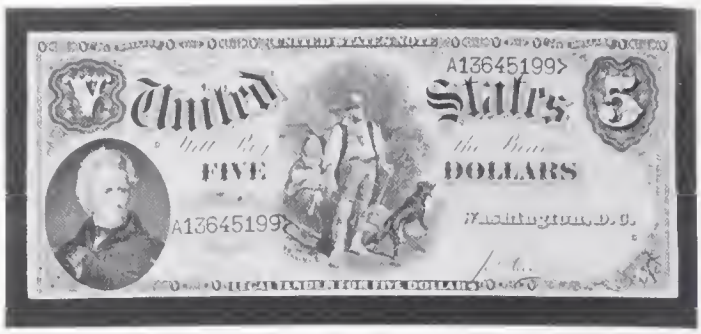
1198 **Fr. 72 $5 1880 New.** Technically uncirculated but mishandled. All the corners are rounded and the edges exhibit some bumping and rubbing. There is also a pulled fiber in Jackson's portrait. (250-up)



1199 **Fr. 73 $5 1880 Gem New.** Fresh and strictly original. This scarce note has extremely obvious deep embossing. The note also has the entire plate number 61 in its upper margin and fresh, exquisite colors. (1200-up)

1200 **Fr. 74 $5 1880 Superb Gem New.** This essentially flawless note with its bold, round red seal exhibits cavernous original embossing. The centering on both sides approaches perfection. All in all, this is a stunning piece of early Federal currency. (1250-up)

1201 **Fr. 74 $5 1880 Gem New.** The top margin is a little narrow at the right side, but the overall quality is far too outstanding to grade this note anything less than Gem. It's 100% fresh, bright and original, with readily apparent deep embossing. (1000-up)

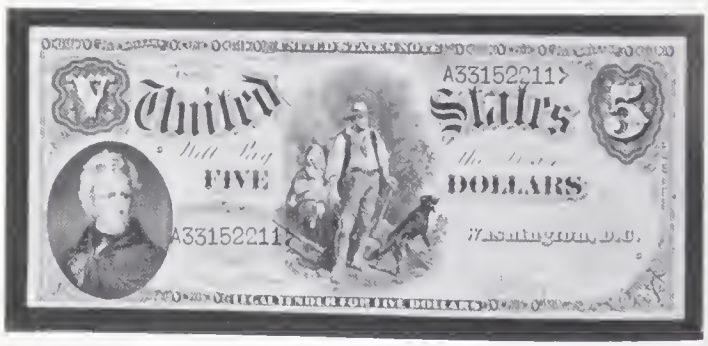


1202 **Fr. 76 $5 1880 Extra Fine.** This Pioneer Family Five, with its large salmon colored seal and blue serial numbers, is in our opinion the most aesthetically pleasing note of the entire Pioneer run (Fr. 64 through 92). It's quite a scarce note in all grades, and this pleasing lightly circulated example should realize about... (600-up)

1203 **Fr. 76 $5 1880 Fine.** Perfect for the grade with excellent margins and no distractions. This is a good opportunity for the collector of circulated notes to acquire this tough number without breaking the bank. (250-up)

1204 **Fr. 77 $5 1880 Choice Extra Fine.** Scarce in all grades, with this a particularly good looking example. (600-up)

1205 **Fr. 77 $5 1880 Fine.** This scarce and undervalued note is totally unmolested and perfect for the grade. (250-up)

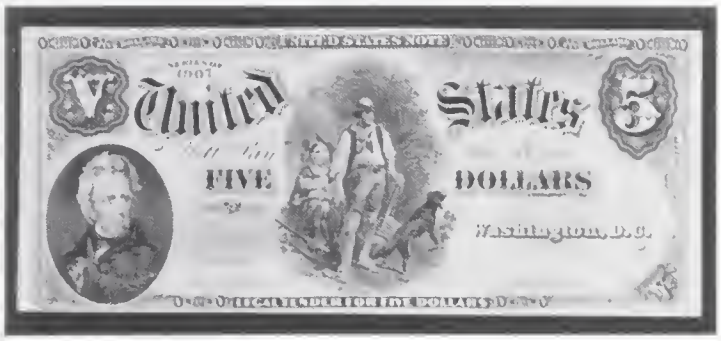


1206 **Fr. 80 $5 1880 Gem New.** Excellent centering and readily apparent deep original embossing highlight this pretty Pioneer. (400-up)

1207 **Fr. 83 $5 1907 Choice About New.** (125-up)

1208 **Fr. 85 $5 1907 Choice About New.** This note, which appears Gem, has just a ghost of a center fold. (125-up)

1209 **Fr. 87 $5 1907 Gem New.** This note, formerly Grinnell Lot 106, is greatly enhanced by the single digit serial number E8. (750-up)



1210 **Fr. 87 $5 1907 Gem New.** An exceptional example of the type, fresh and strictly original. (325-up)

1211 **Fr. 87 $5 1907 Very Choice New.** An attractive Pioneer with lots of eye appeal. (250-up)

1212 **Fr. 88 $5 1907 Choice New.** Bright and with better margins than most examples of this issue. (225-up)

1213 **Fr. 89 $5 1907 Choice About New.** Well centered. (125-up)

1214 **Fr. 90 $5 1907 Choice About New.** Just the barest hint of a center fold prevents this fresh and original note from grading Gem. (125-up)

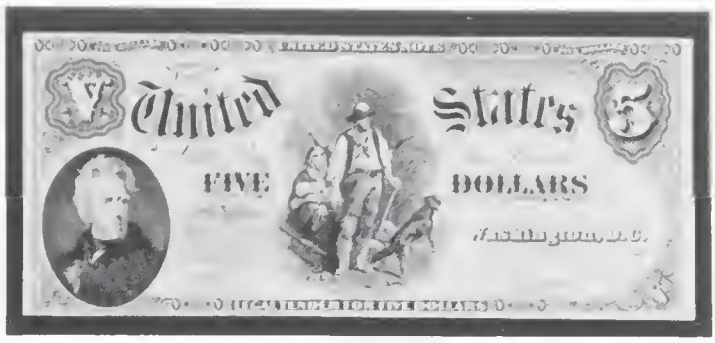
1215 **Fr. 90 $5 1907 Extra Fine.** (80-up)

1216 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Gem New.** Deep, original embossing and exceptional centering on both sides highlight this flashy Pioneer note. This is the most common number of the design and a perfect candidate for a type set. (325-up)

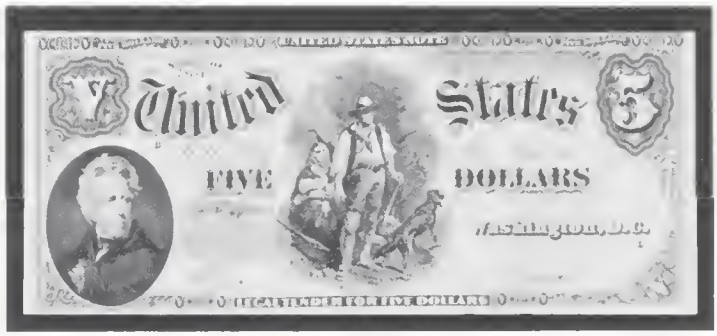
1217 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Very Choice New.** This note is quite nearly a Gem. (250-up)

1218 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Choice New.** (200-up)

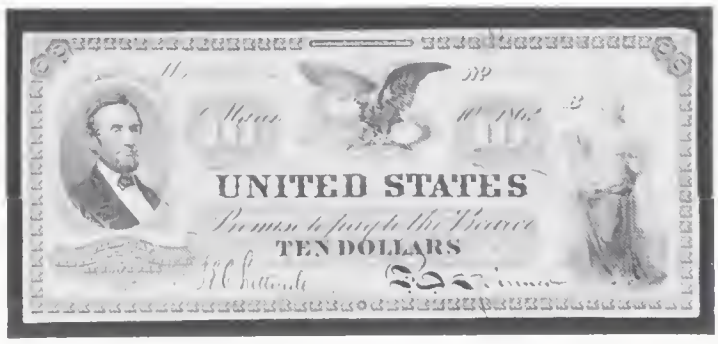
1219 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Choice New.** A bit close at the top but fresh and original. (200-up)



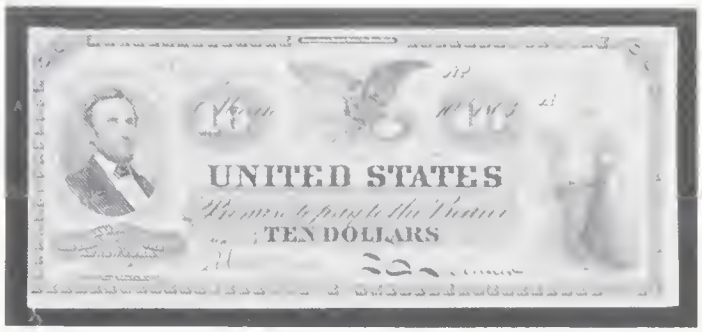
1220 **Fr. 92 $5 1907 Very Choice New.** If the centering, which is really quite good, were just a hair better, this fresh and fully original example of this scarce number would be a full blown Gem. (250-up)



1221 **Fr. 92 $5 1907 Choice New.** Fresh, original and very scarce, this tough number is a pure Gem but for the centering, which is rather poor. (200-up)

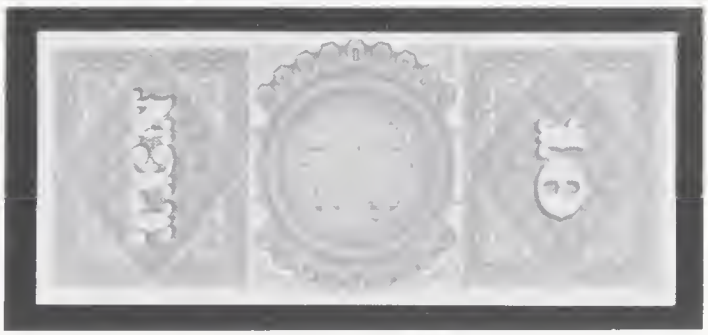


1222 **Fr. 93 $10 1862 Choice New.** Despite a slightly rounded upper right corner, the overall quality of this fresh, original note is simply too high to hold the note to any grade below Choice. The colors are lovely and the margins, although not large, are far better than those usually seen on this issue. (1750-up)



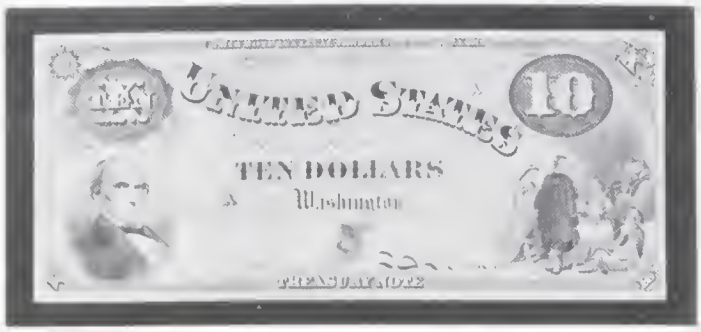
1223 **Fr. 95b $10 1863 New.** No folds or signs of circulation mar this piece, and the colors are very bright; however, the top margin has numerous splits and tiny missing pieces, all of which have been repaired by a none too expert hand. Overall value of an Extra Fine. (750-up)

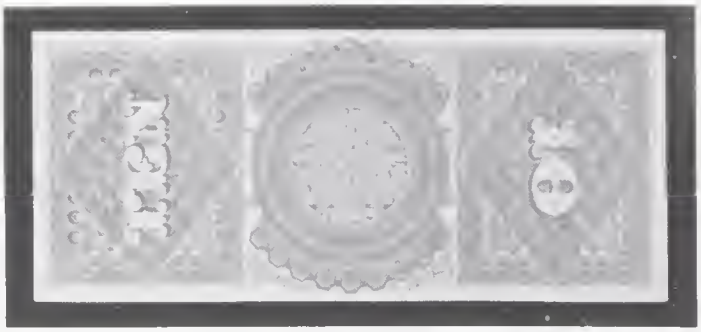
Superb Rainbow Ten



1224 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Superb Gem New.** Although we still have quite a bit of cataloging left, we'll not hesitate to label this magnificent Rainbow Ten the finest quality type note in the sale. It has unbelievably broad margins all the way around and 100% perfect face and back centering. Each one of the colors taken individually is as bright as it's ever seen on any note, and the combination of all four colors at their full brilliance is simply stunning. On this particular note, the back design is taller than the face. That being the case, the engraving almost always touches either the top or bottom margin. On this note there is tons of room at both top and bottom. Additionally, the note exhibits its original embossing, something which will only be seen on perhaps one in fifty examples of this number even if their surfaces are original. All in all, this is the perfectionist's perfect note. (3500-up)

Gem Fr. 96





1225 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Superb Gem New.** Exceptional centering on both sides between extra large margins and an explosion of rich, bright colors set this ten apart from many of the other uncirculated pieces of this number. This number does come rather nice, and we've handled quite a few of them, but this one numbers among the finest in existence. (3000-up)

1226 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Very Choice New.** This Rainbow Ten has exquisite color and better than average centering — it's overall very nearly Gem. (1500-up)

1227 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Fine.** Problem free for the grade with quite a nice overall appearance. (275-up)

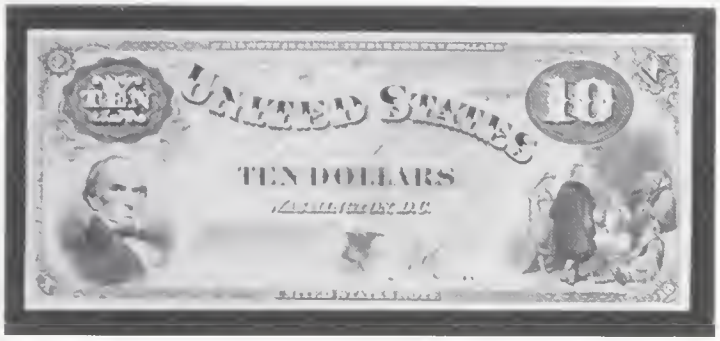
1228 **Fr. 98 $10 1875 Series A Fine.** Quite a scarce note in all grades. This example is a bit dirty and the top margin is a little rough, particularly towards the right. (300-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

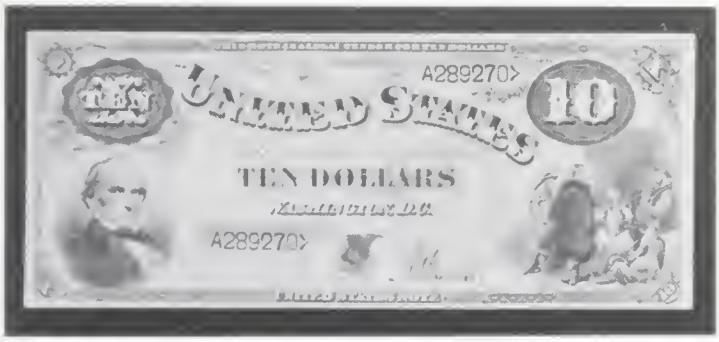
Dial 414-282-3528

Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!

1229 **Fr. 99 $10 1878 Choice New.** This is a lovely example of this scarce type. It has, for the most part, very large margins, although it gets a bit close at the bottom left, preventing the Gem grade. (1750-up)



1230 **Fr. 102 $10 1880 Gem New.** This Jackass Ten with the large brown seal and red serial numbers is fully fresh and original and perfectly centered on both sides between broad, even margins. They simply don't come nicer than this crackling fresh, well embossed beauty. (1250-up)



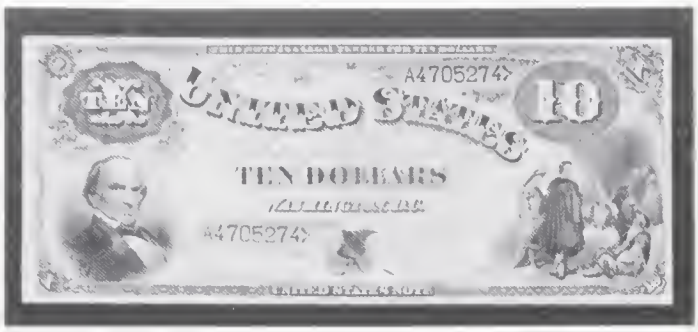
1231 **Fr. 103 $10 1880 Superb Gem New.** Beautiful centering, lovely colors and deep original embossing highlight this early Jackass Ten. The original embossing on this note is as bold and deep as we can ever recall seeing, and the note is Superb in every respect without even a hint of a counting mark. Fr. 103 is one of the scarcer numbers in the long run of 1880 tens and is seldom seen in grades approaching this. This is one of our favorite type notes in this sale. (1500-up)

1232 **Fr. 103 $10 1880 Very Choice New.** This Jackass type with its large, plain red seal is both scarce and quite attractive. It's got deep original embossing and huge margins on three sides with the top margin smaller but adequate. (1000-up)

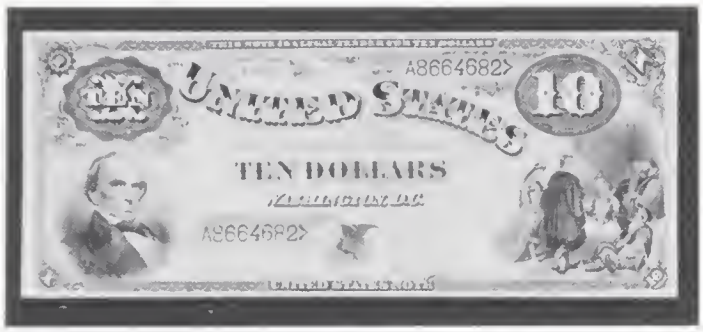
1233 **Fr. 106 $10 1880 Superb Gem New.** This marvelous note is from the "D" position on the sheet and has an extra-wide bottom margin. It's totally fresh and original with deep embossing not just of the serial numbers but also of many of the design elements. This note looks today, 100+ years later, precisely the way it looked the moment the printing was finished. The ornateness of these Orange Seal Jackass Notes beautifully capture the feel of the closing years of the 19th Century. (1750-up)

1234 **Fr. 106 $10 1880 Superb Gem New.** Thirty numbers away and every bit as nice as its packmate offered above. It's fully original, bright and utterly without a flaw. (1750-up)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.

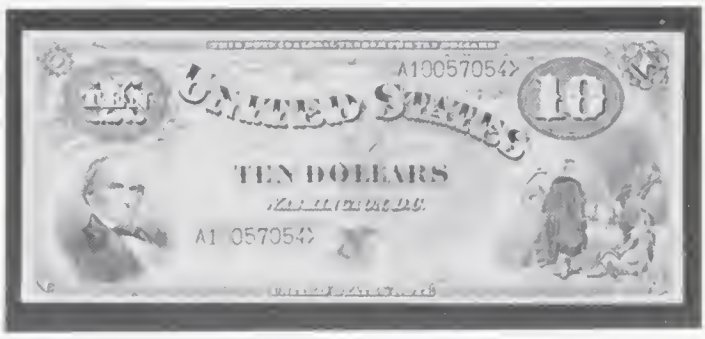


1235 **Fr. 106 $10 1880 Very Choice New.** Fresh and strictly original, this gorgeous note with its large red spiked seal is oh so close to the full Gem grade. (1000-up)



1236 **Fr. 107 $10 1880 Gem New.** This is a real beauty, with bold colors and exceptional margins and centering. The print quality is razor sharp and the colors are equal to any example we've ever seen. (1500-up)

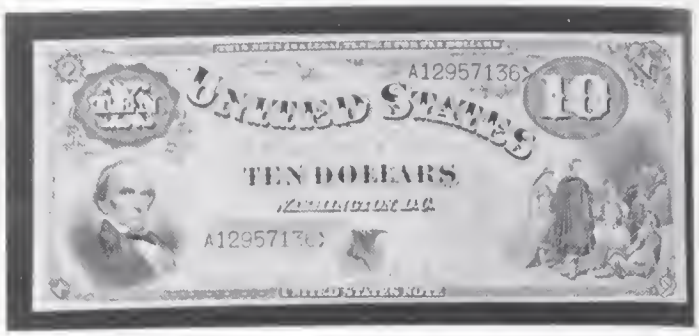
1237 **Fr. 107 $10 1880 Extra Fine.** The corners are slightly rounded and there is a small brown stain. (475-up)



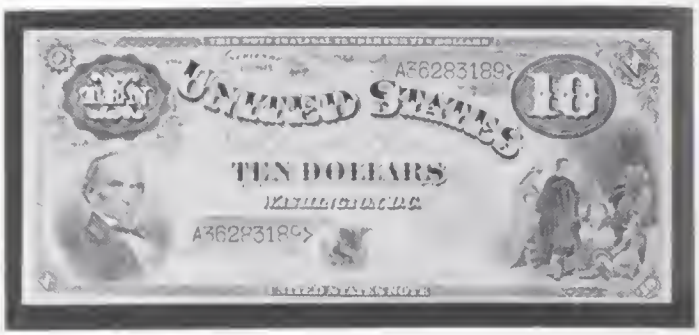
1238 **Fr. 108 $10 1880 Choice About New.** This fresh and original beauty has all the attributes of a Gem but for the presence of two broad corner folds at the upper right. It's worth far in excess of the typically encountered About New note. (700-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



1239 **Fr. 110 $10 1880 Choice New.** A beautiful note that appears Gem in all respects but for the bottom margin, which is a bit tight. (700-up)



1240 **Fr. 113 $10 1880 Very Choice New.** The note is beautifully original with lots of deep embossing plainly evident. It's a Gem Jackass Ten in every respect but for the bottom margin which is a bit tight at the right. (850-up)

TWO SUPERB FR. 114 BISONS

1241 **Fr. 114 $10 1901 Superb Gem New.** This note, the first number of the Bison series, is ultimately fresh, deeply embossed and beautifully margined. Top end Bisons broke the $2000 barrier several months back, and this beauty deserves to be leading the herd. (2500-up)

1242 **Fr. 114 $10 1901 Superb Gem New.** The twin to the above lot, identical in every characteristic. It really is a matter of personal taste as to which of the two is finer. (2500-up)

1243 **Fr. 117 $10 1901 Very Good.** The left margin has been trimmed considerably in. (150-up)

1244 **Fr. 119 $10 1901 Superb Gem New.** This essentially flawless Bison is perfectly centered on the sides between large, even margins and exhibits its 100% full colors and original embossing. (2250-up)

1245 **Fr. 119 $10 1901 About New.** Bright colors and very nice margins give this Bison the appearance of a Gem. (750-up)

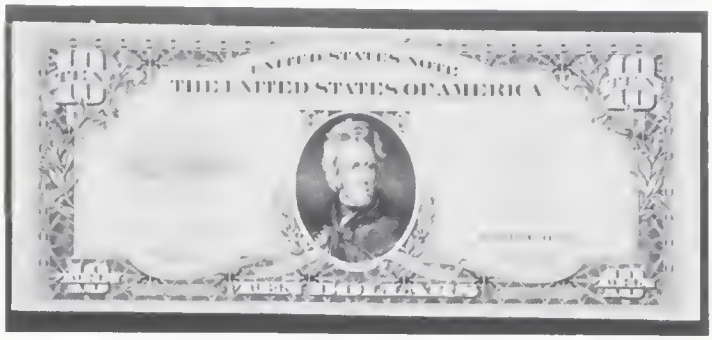
1246 **Fr. 120 $10 1901 Superb Gem New.** This gorgeous note is just a hoof beat behind the incredible Fr. 114's offered above. It's as fresh and pretty as a Bison can be, but the top margin is just a shade smaller than the extra wide bottom. (2250-up)

1247 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Gem New.** A well margined and beautiful Bison with unusually bold red color. Exceptional looking Bisons have been selling at ever higher levels over the past six months or so. Where this one ends is up to the bidders, but we would presume the hammer will drop around... (1750-up)

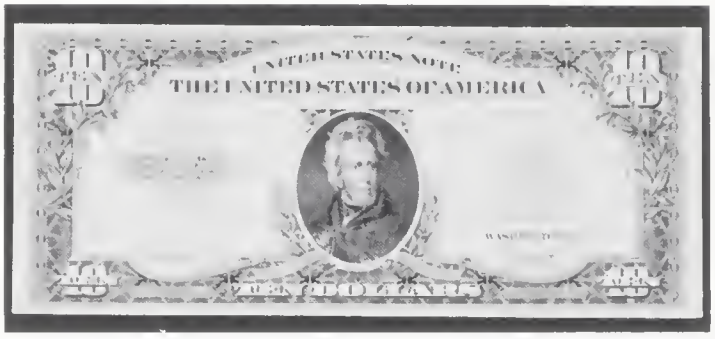
1248 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Choice About New.** This well margined and bright Bison has the look of a Gem from the face, but careful examination of the back shows a vertical fold. (800 up)

1249 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Very Fine+.** A nice Bison with bright ink colors and no flaws. This is the type of Very Fine that everyone wants for his collection. (425-up)

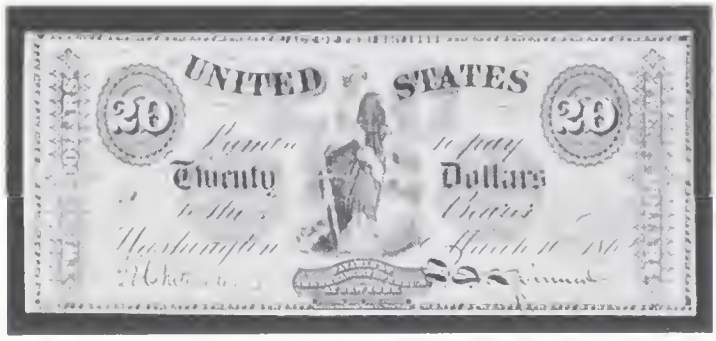
1250 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Very Fine.** This is a bright and attractive circulated Bison. (375-up)



1251 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Choice New.** Well margined and with good original embossing, this is quite a nice example of this scarce Twentieth Century type. This note, with its five digit serial number beginning in 387, belongs to one of the three runs of uncirculated notes that are known to exist. (2750-up)



1252 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Choice About New.** Quite a bit of diligent searching is necessary before discovering that this lovely note does not grade Gem New. (1250-up)



1253 **Fr. 125 $20 1862 Fine.** This is a scarce and considerably underrated note, with under 25 pieces reported. This particular example is a new serial number for the listing and a solid, problem free note. (850 up)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

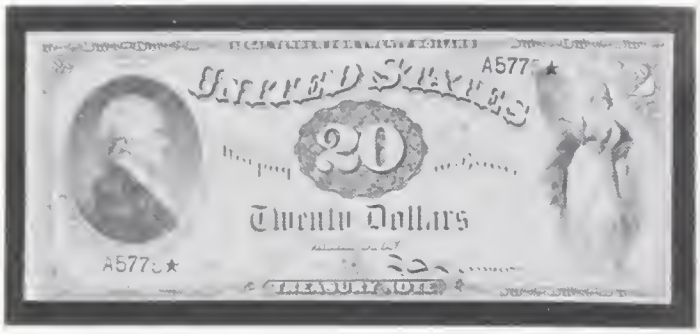
1254 **Fr. 126 $20 1863 Very Good.** Problem free for the grade and with some claims to Fine. (600-up)

1255 **Fr. 126b $20 1863 Choice Extra Fine.** This particularly beautiful piece has an extraordinarily wide top margin which includes the entire plate number 16. It also boasts flashy original colors superior to those seen on most uncirculated examples of this issue. For sheer eye appeal, it would be very difficult to duplicate the charm of this lovely piece. This is the type of premium Extra Fine note that could, and likely will, command more money than a scruffy Uncirculated piece. (2000-up)

1256 **Fr. 126b $20 1863 Extra Fine.** This pretty piece retains all its original color and gives the appearance of a far higher grade on first glance. It's much better margined than most and flawless save for a minor edge split. (1500-up)

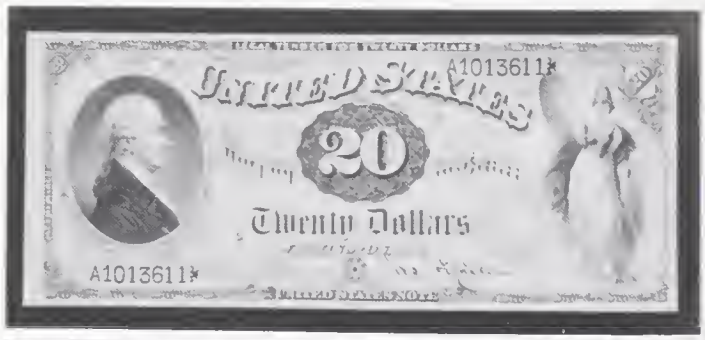
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 1997!

1257 **Fr. 126b $20 1863 Fine+.** The colors on this early note are excellent but the centering is a bit off, with the bottom very large and the top tight. There are also a few well-repaired edge splits that are barely noticeable. (700-up)

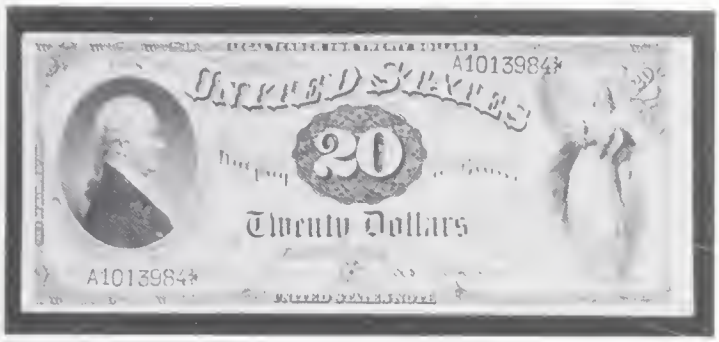


1258 **Fr. 127 $20 1869 Fine.** This note, which traces its entrance to numismatic channels to the Oat Bin hoard, is number A5775. It is the lowest known serial number for this popular type, with the second lowest number being over 162,000. (750-up)

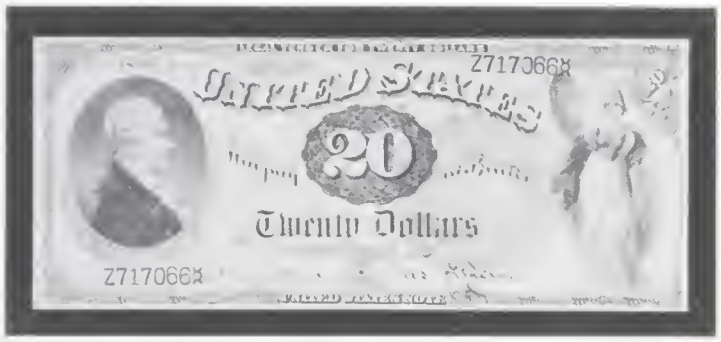
Superb 1878 Twenty



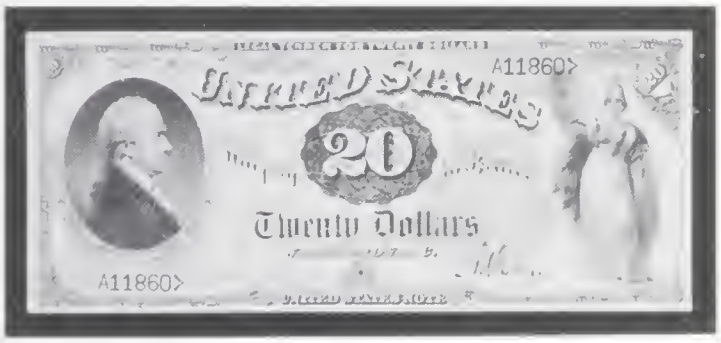
1259 **Fr. 129 $20 1878 Superb Gem New.** This is a hugely margined beauty with flashy full colors and perfect centering on both sides. It was printed on the blue end paper containing the linked repetitive USUSUS watermark. This watermark, although usually easy to spot, is almost impossible to read. On this particular note, it falls at an area where it is sharp enough to be clearly read. This is one of the best-looking pieces of currency in this sale. (3500-up)



1260 **Fr. 129 $20 1878 Gem New.** Another real beauty that is almost (but not quite) a perfect match to the note above. The margins are just a trifle smaller and the color is a tiny bit less flashy. Still, it's a full Gem by anyone's standards. (2750-up)



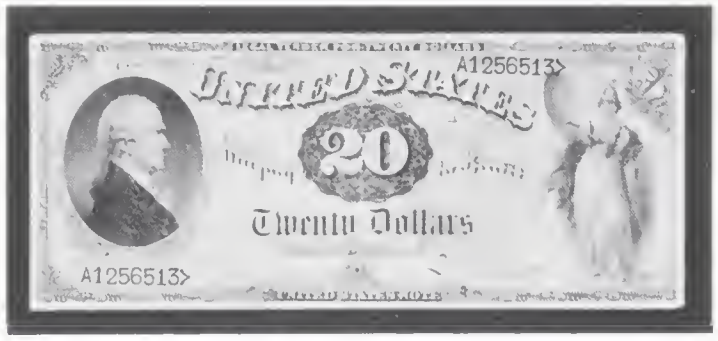
1261 **Fr. 131 $20 1880 Fine.** One of only 12 known examples and the highest reported serial number amongst them. It's decent for the grade and problem free but for the top center edge which has a repaired nick wholly in the margin area. Overall the note is comparable to Lot 1278 of our May 21, 1993 sale which brought $1100. (1000-up)



1262 **Fr. 133 $20 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** A lovely circulated example of a very rare note. With the addition of this new piece only 13 are known, several of which are permanently off the market. The margins are exceptional, as is the color, considering the grade. This Fr. 133 is technically comparable to, and visually more pleasing, than Lot 1638 of our June 1994 sale which fetched $1100. (1250-up)

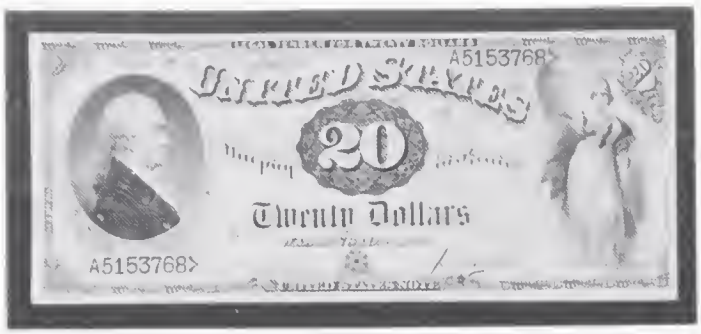
If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

1263 **Fr. 134 $20 1880 Choice New.** A new note to the census bringing the total now known to 30. Of that group, only two others are comparable to this piece, one of which happens to be consecutive to this note. There are no price records of a high grade Fr. 134 recent enough to be meaningful. An About New sold in 1991 for $1250 and the sheet mate of this note was advertised in 1980 at $6000. This beauty is strictly original with 100% perfect color and lots of deep embossing. (4000-up)

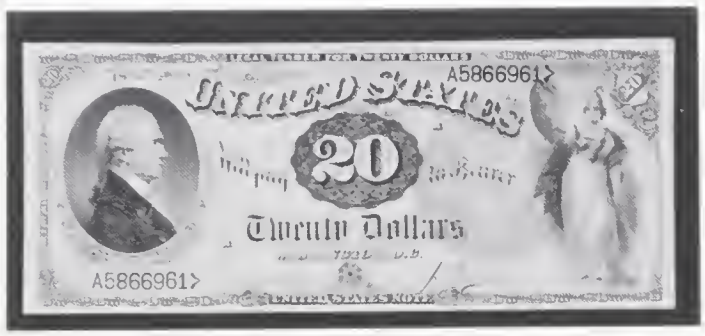


1264 **Fr. 135 $20 1880 Fine.** Perfect for the grade. This is another scarce note, with this piece numbering among the 23 known. The majority of the known notes are right around this grade, with only four pieces decidedly better. (400-up)

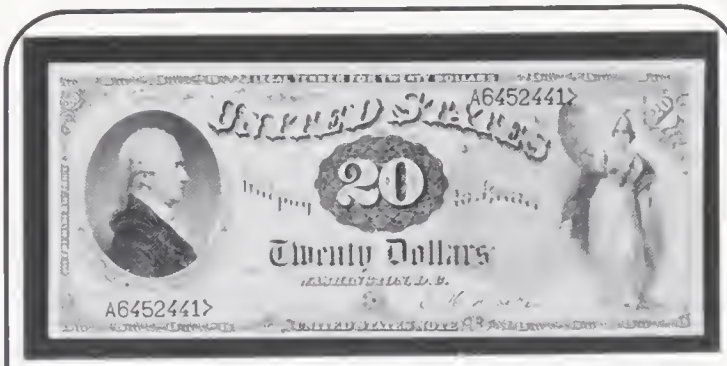
1265 **Fr. 136 $20 1880 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Minor corner rounding is the only detraction on this gorgeous, lightly circulated note. We have always considered this to be one of the more visually pleasing 1880 twenties with its large orange seal and blue serial numbers. (600-up)



1266 **Fr. 137 $20 1880 Choice Extra Fine.** This is a good looking example of this popular type, with sharp printing quality and excellent margins. (1000-up)



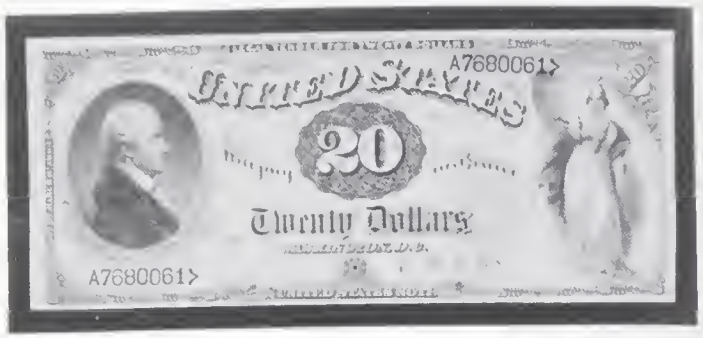
1267 **Fr. 138 $20 1880 Very Fine+.** This high end circulated note has extraordinary borders and gives the appearance of a much higher grade when viewed from the face. It's new to the census (which numbers in the low 30s). The note places well in the top half for technical grade and it's probably in the top ten for its visual appeal. (750-up)



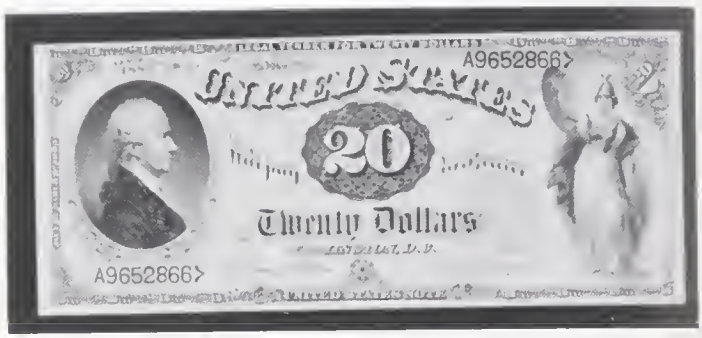
1268 **Fr. 139 $20 1880 Extra Fine.** With the addition of this note there are 13 known survivors from the miniscule printing of 134,000. Of those, only two are reported to be finer than this piece. It's a truly lovely note, with broad margins, excellent centering on both sides, and strong, flashy color. The last reported public sale of a Fr. 139 was in June of 1994 when we sold a Very Good as our Lot 1642 for $880. (2000-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

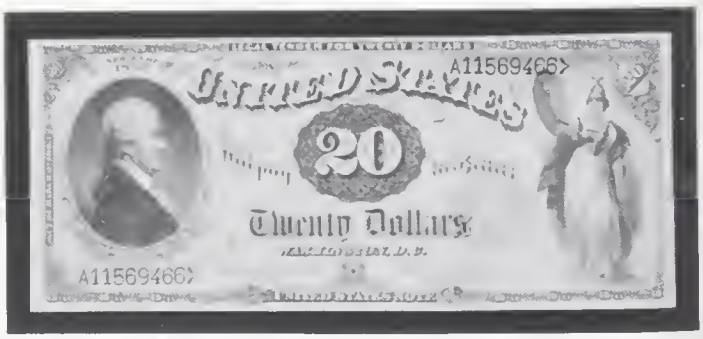
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



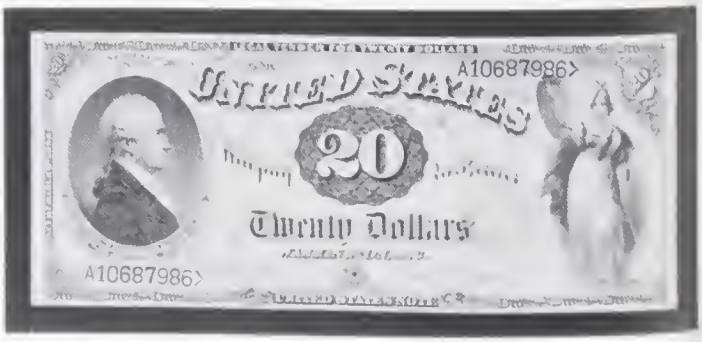
1269 **Fr. 140 $20 1880 Very Choice New.** Flashy, fresh and original, this eye popping Hamilton Double Sawbuck would slip beautifully into the empty space in anyone's high end type set. (1000-up)



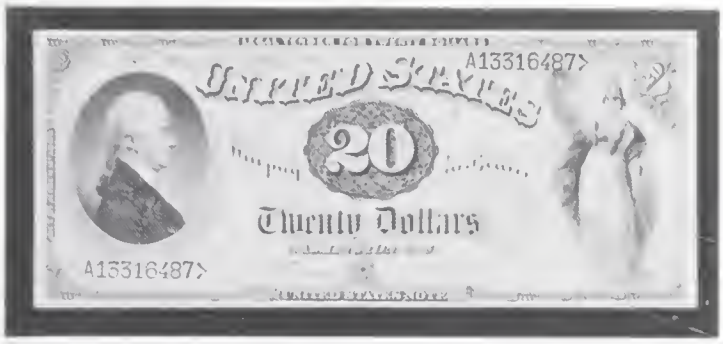
1270 **Fr. 141 $20 1880 Choice New.** If the top margin were a bit more generous, this note would be a Gem, as it qualifies in every other respect. (1000-up)



1271 **Fr. 142 $20 1880 Choice New.** This fresh, original and attractive note traces its recent history back to our November, 1991 Sale. It's well margined and fully bright, with terrific paper surfaces. (1000-up)



1272 **Fr. 142 $20 1880 Extra Fine.** Perfect for the grade and ideal for a type set of lightly circulated notes. At a glance, the note appears New from the face. (450-up)



1273 **Fr. 143 $20 1880 Extra Fine-About New.** Impeccable from the front with perfect margins and super color, this note's only flaw is some minor discoloration on the back. This piece is new to the census, which numbers in the mid-twenties. (500-up)

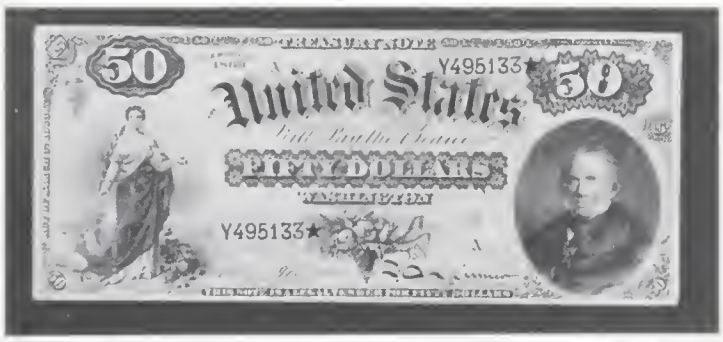
1274 **Fr. 143 $20 1880 Very Fine.** A new note to the census. Most of the folds are difficult to locate but the surfaces are a bit soft and the seal color is muted. (275-up)

1275 **Fr. 145 $20 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** Perfect for the grade, well margined, clean and quite scarce. (225-up)

1276 **Fr. 147 $20 1880 Extra Fine.** Strictly original and rather attractive, with well-balanced margins. (450-up)

1277 **Fr. 147 $20 1880 Very Fine.** (300-up)

Rainbow $50 Friedberg Plate Note



1278 **Fr. 151 $50 1869 Fine-Very Fine.** This 1869 Fifty is the Friedberg plate note. It's far more attractive than the grade would suggest. The margins are excellent as is the centering on both sides, and the colors are those that one would expect on an Extra Fine or better note. In fact, we have seen a number of higher grade examples which lacked the bold red colors and bright blue security stain that are so evident on this lovely circulated example. Of the 49 notes in the census, 17 are permanently impounded leaving just over 30 pieces potentially available to the collecting public. Bear in mind that Fr. 151 is a major type, not just a signature or seal variety, and the market appearances of this type are few and far between. (10,000-up)

1279 **Fr. 152 $50 1874 Fine.** With the addition of this new note, the census now enumerates 27 pieces. There are a few minor edge repairs wholly within the broad margin areas and not touching any design elements. The red seal and large L's are somewhat subdued in color. Very few pieces of this number have been offered recently; in fact, only one piece has been auctioned since 1989. With the lack of recent opportunities to acquire this number, we would not be surprised to see it reach or exceed... (5000-up)

Extremely Rare Fr. 155

1280 **Fr. 155 $50 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** Perfect for the grade, without a hint of repair, restoration or defect — just a moderate amount of honest circulation. The note is very well margined and totally free of any distracting marks. Previously unreported, this striking Brown Seal Blue Number note brings the census up to seven, two of which are in government hands. Only one Fr. 155 has reached the market since 1979. This is the first Fr. 155 that we have had the opportunity to offer in any of our sales, and with the recent advent of a new breed of zealous number collectors, someone needing this note to fill a space in his collection should be advised to take advantage of this offering lest it not come again for years. (10,000-up)

1281 **Fr. 156 $50 1880 Fine.** Solid and problem free for the grade, this is one of an even dozen pieces in the census, only two of which are graded higher than this note. Since three of the 12 notes are permanently impounded, this is one of the more difficult numbers to acquire. Only two sales have been recorded since 1990. (5000-up)

Very Rare Fr. 157

1282 **Fr. 157 $50 1880 Very Fine.** This is a new number to the census, bringing the total now known to nine. Of the other eight, three are permanently impounded in museum or government hands and three others are listed without pedigree . Only two, one the Grinnell piece, have ever been sold publicly. This note is 100% original with strong ink and colors, particularly on the face. The back, as usual, is somewhat more soiled but not unpleasantly so. This type is represented by only two Friedberg numbers, the other being the equally rare Fr. 158. We're very pleased to have the opportunity to offer this newly discovered note in its first appearance on the market. (10,000-up)

Very Rare Fr. 160

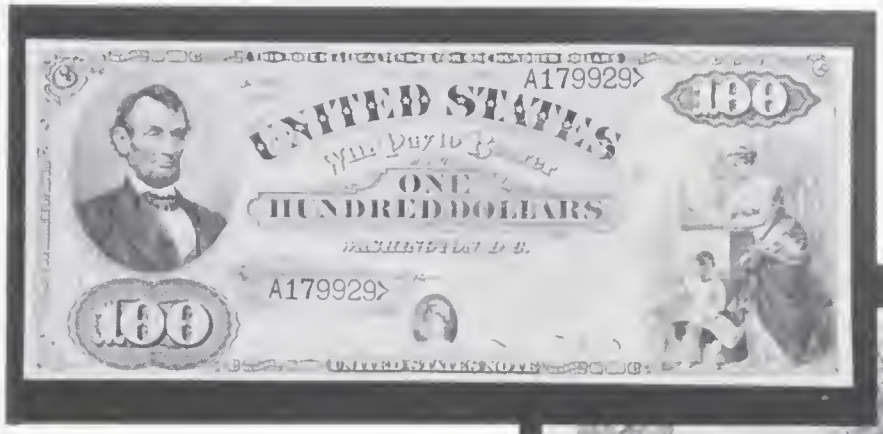
1283 **Fr. 160 $50 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** Only 10 pieces have been previously recorded, with this new serial number bringing the count to 11. Of these, four are permanently impounded in government hands. The presently offered piece is very well margined and has retained bright ink colors. The large orange spiked seal is fully bright, greatly enhancing the eye appeal of this rare note. The note is totally unmolested and completely defect free, with picture frame borders and perfect corners. (7500-up)

Superb Gem 1880 Fifty Fr. 161

1284 **Fr. 161 $50 1880 Superb Gem New.** A stunningly beautiful high denomination note that falls about midrange (in terms of serial number, not grade) in the known run of uncirculated pieces. Were it not for this single run of Fr. 161s, there would be almost no uncirculated 1880 Fifties. Most of all the notes from this group that we have seen are lovely, and this one is no exception, with its broad, even margins, sharp corners, impeccable color and original embossing. It is a magnificent piece that will please even the fussiest of collectors. We've sold two other pieces from this lovely run, one in January of 1994 for $10,450 and another in January of 1996 which also realized $10,450. We're confident that this magnificent piece will bring as much or more. (10,000-up)

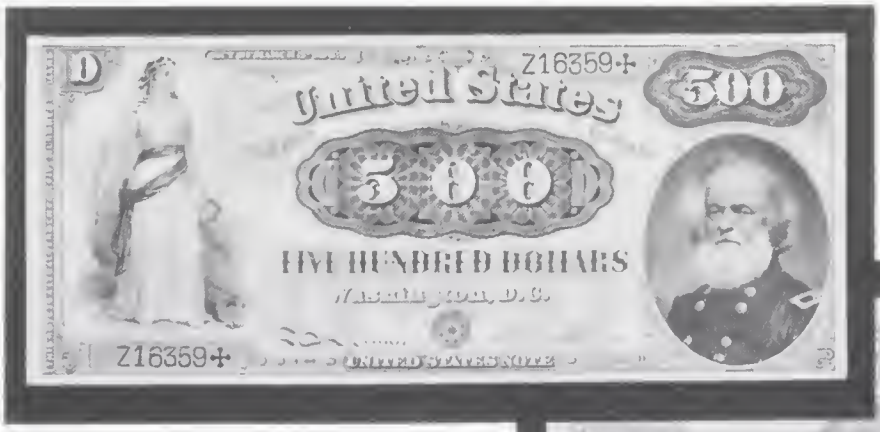
1285 **Fr. 164 $50 1880 Fine.** The surfaces are soft and fuzzy and the printing at the right hand edge of the note has been partially abraded away although the paper remains intact. Nonetheless this scarce type should still sell in the area of... (500-up)

Finest Known Fr. 176



1286 **Fr. 176 $100 1880 Choice About New++.** New to the census, making a total of seven pieces now known. Of the six listed notes, three are permanently impounded and two are heavily circulated, with one of the six reported as About New. This piece has incredible eye appeal, broad even margins, impeccable razor like sharpness to its print quality and spectacular, full original color to the inks and paper. There is a real inclination to grade this note Gem New as that is truly what it looks like, but there is a ghost of an old fold that could easily elude the eye of even a seasoned professional. In January of 1994 we sold an Extra Fine of the three times more common Fr. 177 for $13,600. In this far stronger market, this higher grade example of a much rarer number will likely exceed... (25,000-up)

Fr. 185a One Of Two In Collector Hands



1287 **Fr. 185a $500 1874 Extremely Fine.** Of the four notes listed in the Gengerke reference, two are permanently impounded by the government and one is listed simply as "reported by Walter Breen." Only one note, to our best knowledge, is definitively in collector hands, that being the Amon Carter note which was sold in August of 1983 at $44,500. It was also graded Extra Fine. This piece, which is new to the census, has exceptionally broad perfect margins, beautifully bright colors and sharp print quality. At a glance, the colors and brightness give the impression of a fully uncirculated note. The seal, the two large red "D"'s and the "500" between them are all bright red — not the annoying light pink that so often occurs on 1874 Series notes. The closest of scrutiny, including careful examination of the edges and corners, reveals not the slightest hint of a repair or restoration. All told, this note offers the best combination of quality, rarity and beauty of any note that we have had the pleasure of handling in any of our sales. (60,000-up)

COMPOUND INTEREST TREASURY NOTES

1288 **Fr. 190b $10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note Choice Extra Fine.** There is what appears to be a minor restored area at the top, but it is only visible under the very closest of scrutiny. This is a very good looking, affordable example of a Compound Interest Treasury Note, and based on recent private sales of notes in this grade, we expect it will realize... (5000-up)

1289 **No Lot**

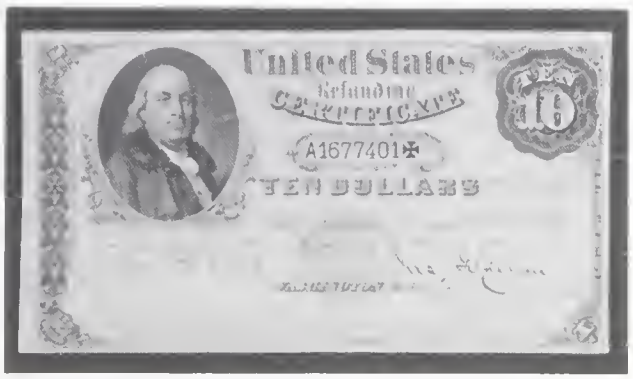
INTEREST BEARING NOTES

1290 **Fr. 196a $10 1863 Interest Bearing Note Very Fine.** Bright and defect free save for a few very minor closed edge splits, this lovely note is dated April 13, 1864. As these interest notes accrued interest from the day of issue, they were overprinted in red with a specific date. This is a new serial number to the list, although one other note is known bearing this date of issue. With the addition of this note, there are now 32 pieces known, the majority low grade and with problems. This lovely Very Fine is the best that's been available for some time, and we expect it will realize... (5000-up)

Lovely Twenty Dollar Interest Bearing Note

1291 **Fr. 197a $20 1863 Interest Bearing Note Very Fine+.** Dated February 19, 1864, this is a new number to the census, making a total of 31 pieces now known. The majority of these are low grade and/or damaged. This piece is 100% free of repairs and restoration of any kind. The bright colors and printing quality give the impression of a higher grade, and when viewed from the face, the note has the look of an About New piece. This is a new date on the list, the earliest of this type that was printed by the Bureau. (8000-up)

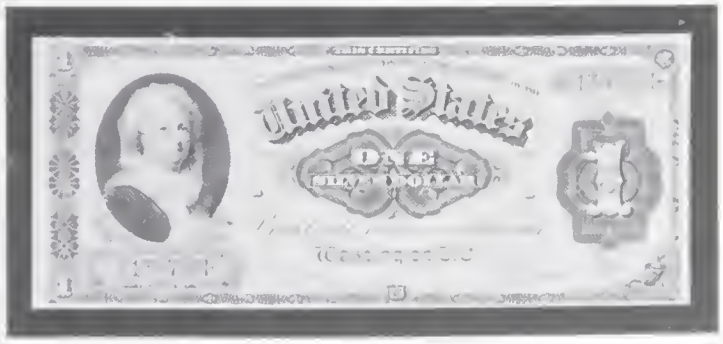
REFUNDING CERTIFICATES



1292 **Fr. 214 $10 1879 Choice Very Fine.** This is a distinct variety, printed on watermarked paper and using the blue anti-counterfeiting stain. It's a nice, problem free note but for two minor, inconsequential repairs: a short split checked with tape and a tiny plugged hole. (1000-up)

1293 **Fr. 214 $10 1879 Very Fine.** Well margined and nice looking, this Refunding Certificate is in a nice collector grade. These usually come ugly or very high grade, with mid-range, decent circulated pieces such as this one almost impossible to find. (1200-up)

SILVER CERTIFICATES



1294 **Fr. 215 $1 1886 Choice New.** A very beautiful note that is a bit too tight along the bottom to be classified as a Gem. (700-up)

1295 **Fr. 216 $1 1886 Choice New.** Excellent margins and bright colors highlight this scarce Martha number. In New condition, Fr. 215s outnumber the 216s by easily ten to one, yet Fr. 216s bring only a few dollars more at auction. (900-up)

1296 **Fr. 216 $1 1886 Choice New.** This much scarcer number is fresh and original but tight across the bottom. (700-up)

1297 **Fr. 217 $1 1886 New.** The note is fully original and the margins are quite nice, but the edges are a bit toned and there is a rough spot on Martha's nose. (400-up)

1298 **Fr. 218 $1 1886 About New.** The back is badly off center and there is a light brown stain visible on both sides. (300-up)

1299 **Fr. 219 $1 1886 About New.** This is a well centered, good looking example of this more difficult number. (375-up)

1300 **Fr. 220 $1 1886 Extra Fine.** (350-up)

1301 **Fr. 222 $1 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** This much scarcer number is a nice natural note with three light folds. (400-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

1302 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Gem New.** This truly lovely Martha has exceptional centering, lots of evident original embossing, super paper quality and full bright colors. It's a really lovely type note. (900-up)

1303 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Gem New.** A lovely Martha with great paper originality and nice centering. (900-up)

1304 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Gem New.** As fresh as a $1 Educational can get. The margins are broad with the top margin particularly so as this is from the "A" position on the plate. (1000-up)

1305 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Gem New.** Fully fresh and original with lots of deep embossing. This note is the sheetmate of the previous lot and fully its equal. (1000-up)

1306 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Gem New.** This $1 Ed has good original embossing and margins that are considerably better than those usually encountered. (1000-up)

1307 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Gem New.** This lovely $1 Ed has excellent margins, deep original embossing and vibrant colors. (1000-up)

1308 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 About New.** But for a single fold to the left of center, this well margined $1 Educational has the look of a Gem. It's fully fresh and original with nice embossing, super margins and great color. (450-up)

1309 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 About New.** This nice looking $1 Ed appears fully Gem when viewed from the face. (450-up)

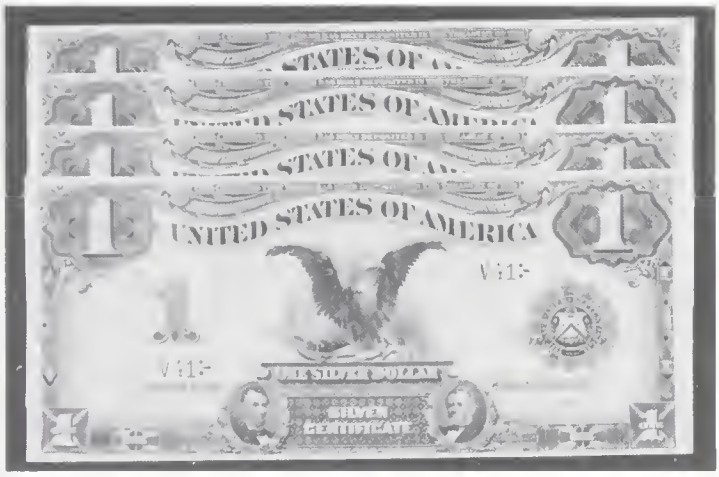
1310 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Extra Fine.** A well margined, lovely note. (350-up)

1311 **Fr. 225 $1 1896 Superb Gem New.** This super $1 Educational has about the broadest margins, if not THE broadest margins that we have ever seen on this number. It's brand spanking new, with great original embossing and back centering fully equal to the spectacular face. This one is well worth a premium bid. (1250-up)

1312 **Fr. 225 $1 1896 Gem New.** Well margined and unmolested. This is the tougher of the two signature combinations for $1 Educationals. (1000-up)

1313 **Fr. 225 $1 1896 Extra Fine.** By far the scarcer of the two $1 Educationals. (350-up)

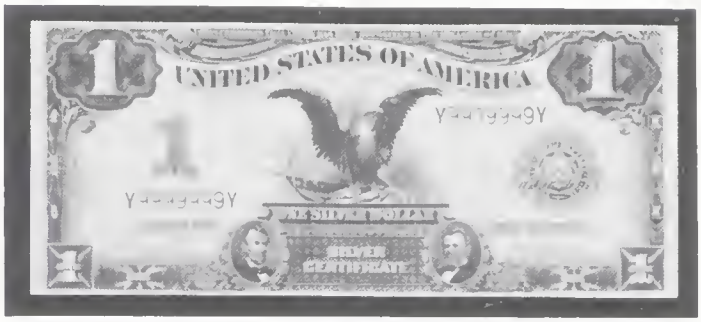
1314 **Fr. 226a $1 1899 About New.** (80-up)



1315 **Fr. 229 $1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.** An utterly magnificent cut sheet in which all four notes could stand on their own as Superb. It's made even more desirable by the low serial numbers V41 through V44. (4 pieces) (1000-up)

1316 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** This fresh Black Eagle bears the serial number M99999997M. It was the first note on the sheet of four that also contained both the solid nines note and the very rare nine digit 100000000 note. (400-up)

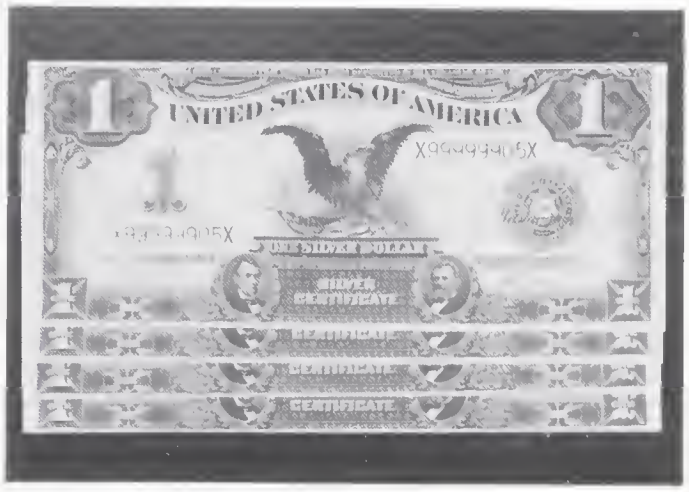
1317 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Gem New.** The identical note from the very next block, exactly one hundred million notes apart. (350-up)



1318 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Gem New.** This fresh and original seven digit solid bears the serial number Y9999999Y. It's sure to be a popular item amongst the growing cadre of special number collectors. (750-up)

1319 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Gem New.** Fresh, lovely and strictly original, with the nearly solid serial number R44444440R. (300-up)

1320 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Gem New.** A crackling fresh, beautifully original Black Eagle with an attractive serial number. (250-up)



1321 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.** A fresh, original and absolutely pristine Black Eagle cut sheet which bears serial numbers X99999905-08X. (4 pieces) (1000-up)

1322 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** Super margins and exceptionally deep original embossing highlight this piano player's solid. (400-up)

1323 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** Perfect, deep original embossing and the very low number T19T. This one is as flawless as any Black Eagle could ever be. (350-up)

1324 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** This fresh and attractive Black Eagle has the six digit solid number B999999A. It was Lot 782 of the Grinnell Sale. (750-up)

1325 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** Fresh and original and with the low number T40T. (300-up)

1326 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** A wonderful Black Eagle with the low serial number T90T. There is an as made roller mark from the manufacturing process. (300-up)

1327 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** This pretty and fully original Black Eagle bears the low serial number X30X. (300-up)

1328 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** This note has a six digit near solid B999998A. (250-up)

1329 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** A lovely note with the five digit near solid, B99998A. (250-up)

1330 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** A nice, original Black Eagle. (200-up)

1331 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Plenty of deep embossing along with the four digit near solid, B9998A. (200-up)

Solid Nines

1332 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Choice New V99999999V.** This beautiful Black Eagle is ex-Grinnell Lot 958 and contains a slip of paper with what we believe to be Grinnell's handwriting, "These numbers with the eight — 9's are the rarest of any." These solid nine notes are the most sought after of any of the solids. This beauty is 100% bright and fresh with good original embossing and nice paper wave. (1500-up)

1333 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Choice New.** The note has an as-made horizontal line that appears to be a fold but is not. It's also a seven-digit near solid, Z9999998Z. (250-up)

1334 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four About New.** Crispy and original, but all four notes have a light bend and slightly rounded corners. (4 pieces) (300-up)

1335 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Extra Fine.** Neat serial number D23777777A. (90-up)

1336 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Choice New.** (150-up)

1337 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** Spectacular quality, with every possible positive attribute and the single digit serial number N7A. (500-up)

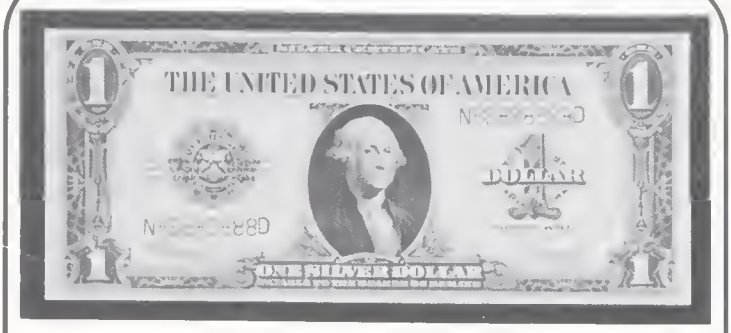
1338 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Gem New.** This note, the first of four consecutive, has broad even margins, deep original embossing and perfect colors. It's the ideal Black Eagle type note. (200-up)

1339 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Gem New.** Consecutive to the previous lot and identical in every respect. (200-up)

1340 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Gem New.** Consecutive to the previous lot and identical in every respect. (200-up)

1341 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Gem New.** Consecutive to the previous lot and identical in every respect. (200-up)

1342 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 About New.** (75-up)



1343 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** This flawless note bears the desirable solid-eight-eight-digit-solid. The buyer's fee will be waived if the successful bidder can say that 10 times fast. (1250-up)

1344 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** A truly lovely note with exceptional margins and the interesting number M84505050D. (75-up)

1345 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Gem New.** Neat serial number N16111116D. (75-up)

1346 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Gem New.** Attractive serial number R606666669D. (75-up)

1347 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Gem New.** Neat serial number M92818181D. (75-up)

1348 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Gem New.** Neat special serial number R33444444D. (75-up)

1349 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Gem New.** (50-up)

1350 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Choice New.** This pretty note bears the very low serial number X2B. It's been our experience that number 2 type notes are seen less frequently than their very costly Number 1 sheet mates. (1000-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL
For Our Sept. 6th & 7th, 1996 Sale Call (201) 864-7300
And Ask For The Special $119 Currency Auctions of America Rate.

1351 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Star Note Choice New.** Quite common for a star but in lovely condition. (150-up)

1352 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Choice New.** Unusual serial number X64000064D. (75-up)

1353 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Extra Fine.** (20-up)

1354 **Fr. 237 $1 1923.** Three pieces, two of which grade **Very Good**, the third **Fine**. (3 pieces) (40-up)

1355 **Fr. 237/238 $1 1923 Changeover Pair Gem New.** Two consecutive notes, the first a Speelman-White Fr. 237 and the second a Woods-White Fr. 238. Both notes are perfect Gems. The lovely pair should realize... (250-up)

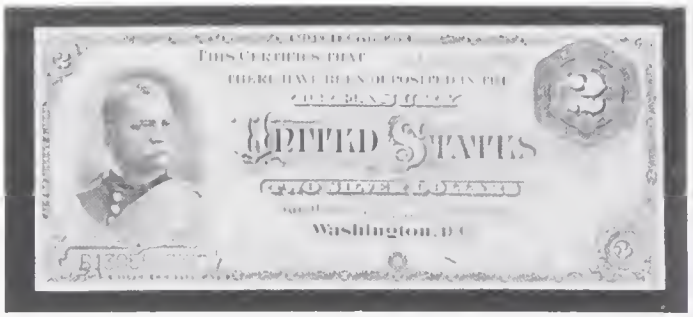
1356 **Fr. 237 and Fr. 238 $1 1923 Choice New.** Two equally nice pieces. (80-up)

1357 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** Perfect quality and with the nearly solid number A28888888E. (150-up)

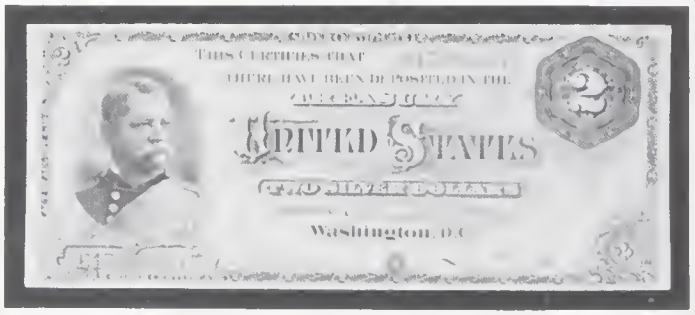
1358 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Choice New.** Eye-catching serial number Z80080088D. (75-up)

1359 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Gem New.** A similar serial number to the above, Z80080008D. (75-up)

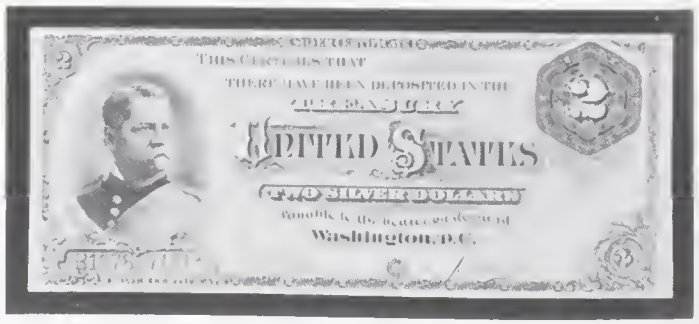
Three Beautiful Hancock Deuces



1360 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Gem New.** Great colors and super paper originality make this Hancock deuce highly desirable. The serial number falls right in the range that the great majority of Gem 1886 twos come from. (1350-up)



1361 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Gem New.** A totally fresh, strictly original and well margined Hancock deuce that's part of the serial number run from which all the really nice ones seem to come. This one is pleasing enough to realize... (1350-up)



1362 **Fr. 243 $2 1886 Superb Gem New.** This flaming Gem has huge margins, dead perfect centering, sharp corners, deep original embossing and every positive attribute one might conjure up. On top of all that, Fr. 243 is a much more difficult number that is not often seen in any grade, let alone approaching absolute perfection. (2000-up)

Two Lovely Windom Twos

1363 **Fr. 245 $2 1891 Gem New.** Beautifully bright and with terrific margins, this four digit serial number Windom is about as good as a Type Note gets. The blood red seal and boardwalk margins combine to give the note great visual appeal. (2250-up)

1364 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 Superb Gem New.** This note represents the kind of quality that reaches our modern currency market all too infrequently. The ink and paper colors are 100% perfect and highlighted by the beautiful centering. This note is also blessed with obvious deep, original embossing that screams "I've never been touched," to even the casual viewer. This is truly a benchmark Type Note. (3000-up)

1365 **Fr. 246 $2 1886 Extra Fine.** This lovely looking, lightly circulated Windom exhibits color and margins that are both far superior to the norm. The back centering, as well as the face, is virtually perfect. (700-up)

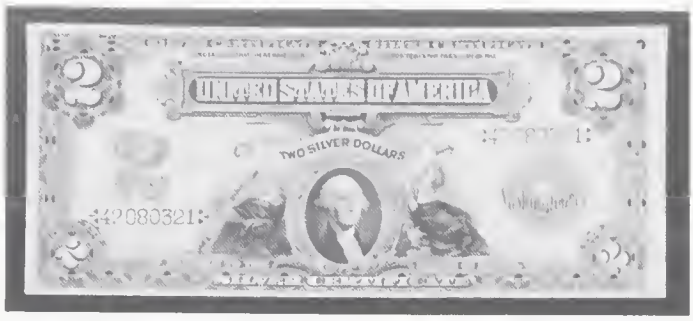
1366 **Fr. 246 $2 1886 Extra Fine.** This well margined Windom has a few light folds but is free of circulation soil. (650-up)

1367 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 About Very Fine.** The margins are excellent but the surfaces are soft. (400-up)

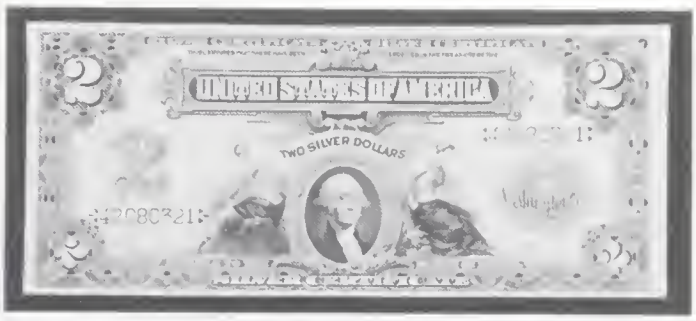
A Pair Of Gem $2 Educationals

1368 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Gem New.** Exceptional margins and a three digit serial number give this $2 Educational major eye appeal. The corners are square, and there is not a fault to be found under even the closest scrutiny. (2500-up)

1369 **Fr. 248 $2 1896 Superb Gem New.** This stunning $2 Ed is 100% fresh and original, its appearance additionally enhanced by the extremely wide top margin which can occur on only an "A" position note. (2750-up)



1370 **Fr. 249 $2 1899 Gem New.** This lovely Silver Certificate has exceptional margins and great color. (500-up)



1371 **Fr. 249 $2 1899 Choice New.** A lovely note with good margins and the three digit number 920. (600-up)

1372 **Fr. 251 $2 1899 About New.** Two pinholes, otherwise rather nice. (200-up)

1373 **Fr. 260 $5 1886 Extra Fine.** The folds are difficult to see on this well margined Silver Dollar Back, but the seal and serial numbers are somewhat less than fully bright. (900-up)

1374 **Fr. 266 $5 1891 Very Fine.** A decent example of this scarce type. (425-up)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 1997 — ORLANDO, FL
MAY, 1997 — ROSEMONT, IL

Our commision structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221
KEVIN FOLEY • P.O. Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 • (414) 282-2388

Superb 1891 Five

1375 **Fr. 267 $5 1891 Superb Gem New.** The razor sharp face engraving sits perfectly centered between four extra large margins. If there is a nicer example of this type in existence, we have yet to see it. The paper quality is absolutely superb, with readily apparent deep original embossing and not a hint of a defect. This would be a note worthy of a rave description even if it were a Black Eagle. But it's not, it's a type that is scarce in all grades and just about non-existent Superb. This magnificent note is a close runner up to the Fr. 96 as the most perfect Type Note in the sale. We will be amazed if this one does not bring a runaway price — it truly deserves to. (3500-up)

1376 **Fr. 268 $5 1896 Choice New.** It takes a lot of searching and a careful eye to discern the reason that this lovely $5 Ed with its huge even margins grades less than Gem New. It would not look out of place in the finest of type sets. (2500-up)

1377 **Fr. 269 $5 1896 Very Good.** Perfect for the grade from the face, but there is a bit of writing on the back. (225-up)

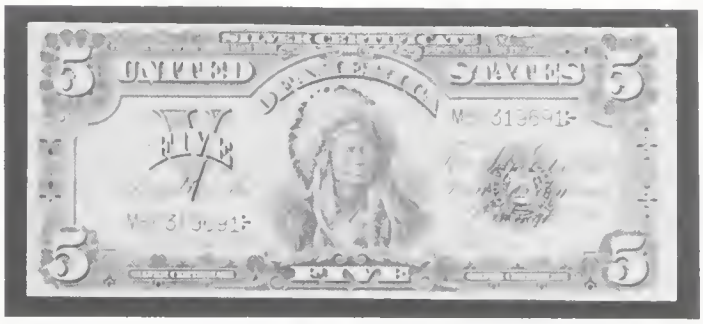
Exceptional Fr. 270

1378 **Fr. 270 $5 1896 Superb Gem New.** This flawless Gem is the rarest of the three Five Dollar Educationals by a large margin. It's extremely well centered, and exhibits wonderfully deep original embossing. It also has the printing sharpness of a proof note, and is neither over nor under inked as is often the case with this number. All in all, this is as fine as any $5 Ed we've had the opportunity to handle. (5500-up)

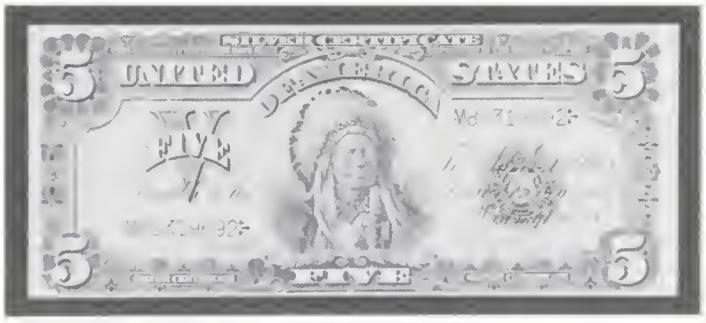
Superb Low Number Cut Sheet

1379 **Fr. 275 $5 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.** Bold, original embossing, near perfect centering and exquisite colors make this one of the finest cut sheets of Chiefs that we have ever had the pleasure of handling. Add to that the low two digit serial numbers K13, K14, K15, and K16 and you have a highly desirable item to highlight any collection. (4 pieces) (6000-up)

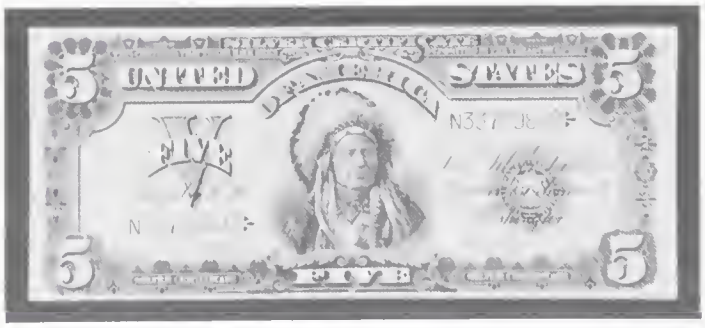
1380 **Fr. 278 $5 1899 Gem New.** The first note of three lovely consecutive Chiefs. It's a Gem in all respects with exceptional margins and color. (1200-up)



1381 **Fr. 278 $5 1899 Gem New.** This beautiful Chief is brightly colored and with excellent margins all the way around on both sides. (1200-up)

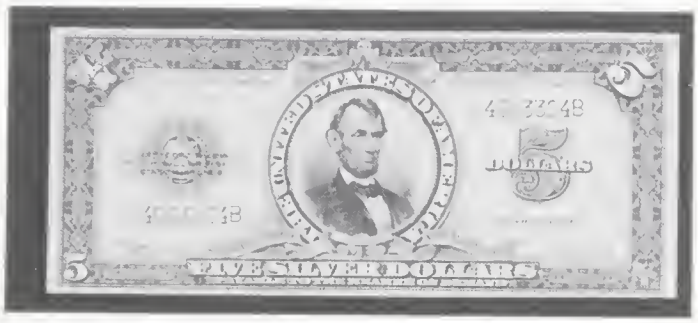


1382 **Fr. 278 $5 1899 Choice New.** Consecutive to the previous Gem and its equal in every way, but the bottom margin is a bit too tight for the Gem grade. (950-up)



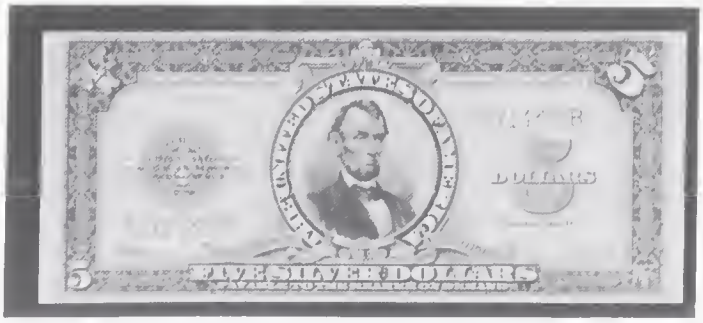
1383 **Fr. 281 $5 1899 Gem New.** This exceptionally well margined Chief is boldly printed with both the black and blue inks having lots of flash. (1200-up)

1384 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Very Choice New.** This really lovely Porthole is a Superb note in every sense but for the bottom margin, which is just a hair too close for the Gem grade. (1000-up)



1385 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Very Choice New.** With just a touch more margin at the bottom right, this lovely, bright Porthole would grade fully Gem. (1000-up)

1386 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Star Note Choice About New.** A very light horizontal fold is all that separates this Porthole star from Gem grade. It's fresh and fully original. This note is from the run of uncirculated Porthole stars, and if not for that run of about 20 pieces, would be one of the finest known. (1500-up)

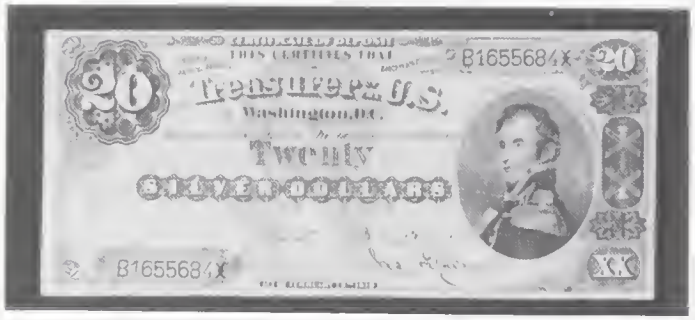


1387 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Extra Fine.** This nice clean Porthole is far better margined than most and with its lovely appearance deserves to bring an About New price. (550-up)

1388 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Very Fine.** A nice looking circulated Porthole. (375-up)

1389 **Fr. 296 $10 1886 Very Fine.** Letter perfect for the grade and without a hint of a problem. It's a lovely representation of a scarce and very popular type. (800-up)

1390 **Fr. 301 $10 1891 About New.** This good looking Tombstone has most of its original color and acceptable margins. (800-up)

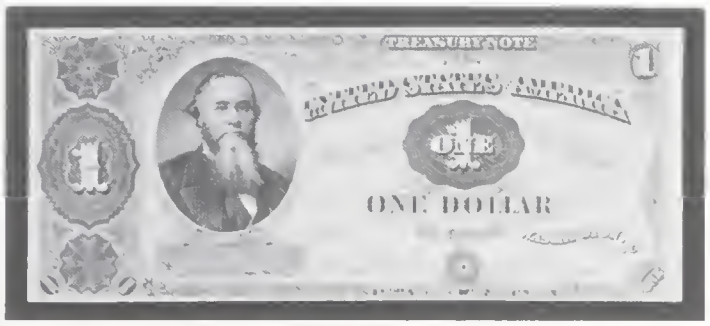


1391 **Fr. 310 $20 1880 Fine.** This Stephen Decatur $20 Black Back is a type that is in our opinion quite underrated. This is a new number to the census, making a total of 27 now known, a number of which are untraced or permanently impounded. (1500-up)

1392 **Fr. 321 $20 1891 Very Fine.** Good looking for the grade, especially so from the face which is clean and beautifully margined. This hard to find type note is totally unmolested. (750-up)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

1393 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Choice New.** This nice Treasury Ace is very well printed between above average margins. (400-up)



1394 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Choice New.** If the bottom margin were just a tad more generous, this nice looking Treasury note would be a Gem. (400-up)

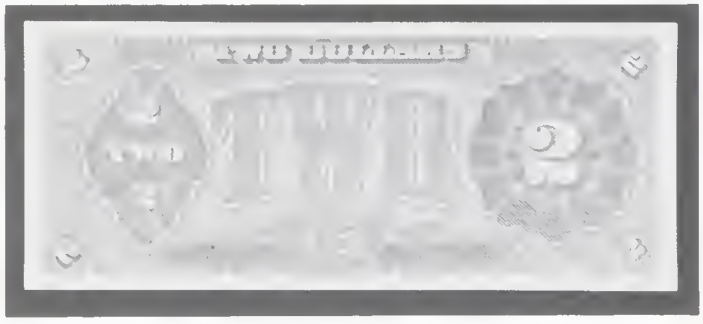
1395 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Extra Fine.** (150-up)

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

1396 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Very Fine.** Courtesy autographed by Daniel Morgan on the back. Unlike any other courtesy autograph we have seen, Mr. Morgan specifically presents this note "To my friend George H.J. Wallis Bridgeport, Conn. June 10 1918." (250-up)

1397 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Superb Gem New.** A lovely Stanton note with evident original embossing, great margins and full flashy color. This is just about as nice as they ever come. (550-up)

1398 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Gem New.** Equal in every respect to the beautiful note above, although the margins are just a touch less generous. (500-up)



1399 **Fr. 353 $2 1890 Gem New.** Full deep original embossing and magnificent colors of the paper and inks highlight this gorgeous Fancy Back Treasury Deuce. When these notes are encountered in high grade, they are generally limp and rather lifeless. This beauty exhibits embossing not only of its serial numbers, but of its design elements as well. All in all this is one of the nicest Fancy Back Treasury Twos that we have seen. (4750-up)

1400 **Fr. 356 $2 1891 Very Fine.** A nice problem free example of this popular Treasury Deuce. (350-up)

1401 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Superb Gem New.** This fresh and original McPherson Deuce is one of the finest examples of this issue that we have had the pleasure of handling. It meets the grade in every possible respect, including great embossing attesting to its total originality. (1250-up)

1402 **Fr. 361 $5 1890 Very Fine.** This General Thomas Five has seen some use to be sure but still retains its value to collectors. (500-up)

1403 **Fr. 368 $10 1890 New.** This well printed and colorful General Sheridan Treasury Ten is Gem in all respects but for the top margin, which is very tight all the way across. (1750-up)

1404 **Fr. 368 $10 1890 About Very Fine.** The surfaces are soft and the seal has lost some of its color. (600-up)

THE MILT FRIEDBERG COLLECTION

OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

AND RELATED MATERIAL

will be sold by

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

on Friday Evening, January 10, 1997

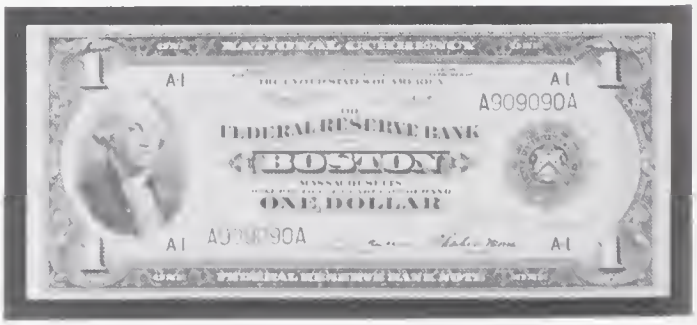
in Orlando, Florida

1405 **Fr. 369 $10 1891 Gem New.** Beautifully fresh and 100% original, this lovely note exhibits deep embossing not just on the serial number, but on many of the design elements. It's as clean and crisp as the moment it left the plate over 100 years ago. (2250-up)

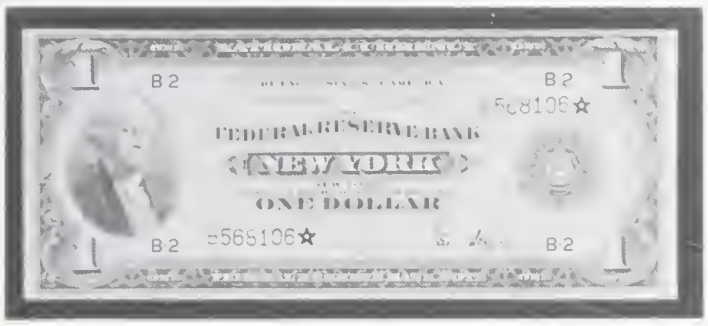
1406 **Fr. 369 $10 1891 Very Choice New.** This General Sheridan Treasury Ten is as fresh and bright as the day it left the printing press. The original embossing is plainly evident and this "A" position note, with its extra-wide top margin, would grade Superb if it had a bit more bottom margin. (1500-up)

1407 **Fr. 370 $10 1891 Very Fine.** This Treasury Note is perfect for the grade, having no problems whatever. (450-up)

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

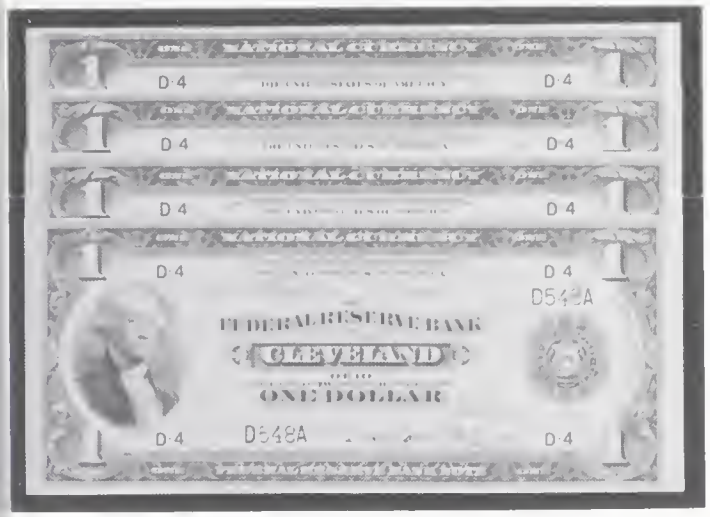


1408 **Fr. 708 $1 1918 Gem New.** Neat repeater serial number A909090A, which is ex-Grinnell Lot 4595. (250-up)



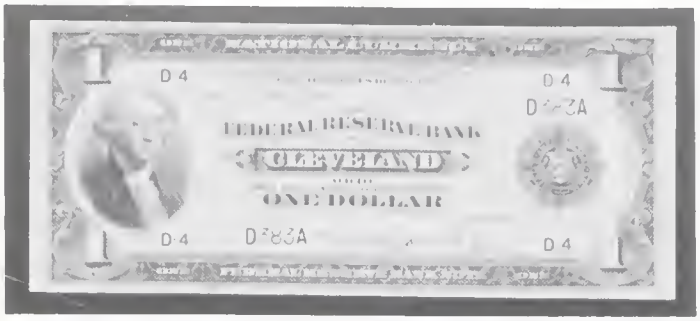
1409 **Fr. 712 $1 1918 Star Note Choice About New.** This is the most available of the Federal Reserve Bank Note Stars with 15 reported by Murray, making it the most affordable number of a tough Star type. (250-up)

1410 **Fr. 717 $1 1918 Star Note Choice About New.** Only seven pieces are included in the census, all but one of which are well circulated. (350-up)



1411 **Fr. 718 $1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.** Perfect, huge margins and the surfaces and embossing that one expects from the 1899 Silver Certificate series. These Federal Reserve Bank Notes come naturally "flat," with little evidence of embossing or definition to the paper surfaces. This super cut sheet is a happy exception. All four three digit notes are Superb. (4 pieces) (1000-up)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

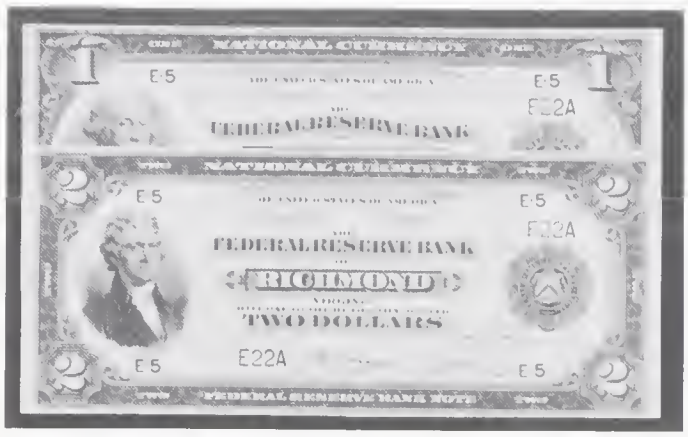


1412 **Fr. 718 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** This ultra-fresh note has huge margins and deep original embossing. It also has the low radar serial number D383A. Federal Reserve Bank Note ones are rather common, even in high grade, but truly Superb condition, however, is nonetheless very difficult to find. This one numbers with the finest one or two we have ever seen. (350-up)

1413 **Fr. 718 $1 1918 Gem New.** A lovely three digit solid bearing the mark of the Beast. (300-up)

1414 **Fr. 718 $1 1918 Choice New.** There is a counting smudge on this otherwise fresh and original note. It's enhanced by a three digit serial number. (150-up)

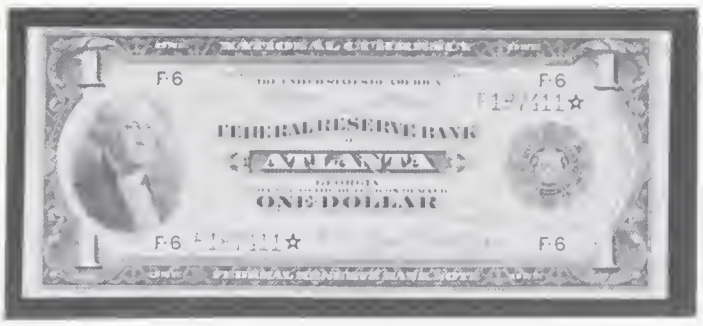
1415 **Fr. 720 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** Fresh and fully original, this nice note would be Gem with just a hair more margin. (125-up)



1416 **Fr. 721 and Fr. 760 $1 and $2 1918 Gem New.** A spectacular Federal Reserve Bank Note matched pair, both from the Richmond district and both with the same serial number, E22A. This pair was offered together in the Grinnell Sale as Lot 4651. Each note is fresh and original with its full colors, excellent margins and readily apparent embossing. (2 pieces) (1250-up)

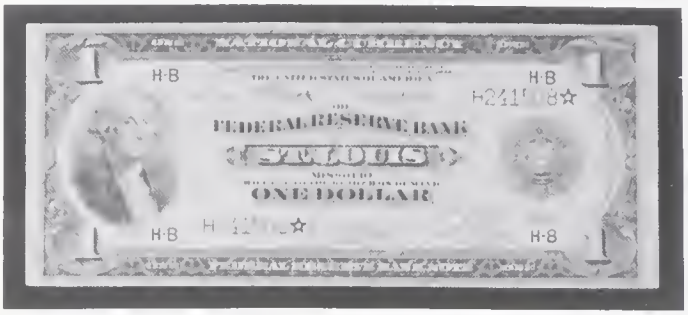
1417 **Fr. 721 $1 1918 Choice New.** (125-up)

1418 **Fr. 723 $1 1918 Gem New.** A beauty of a note which is greatly enhanced by the low single digit serial number F3A. Atlanta is not one of the districts generally associated with low and special number Federal Reserve Bank Notes, making this beauty all the more desirable. (750-up)



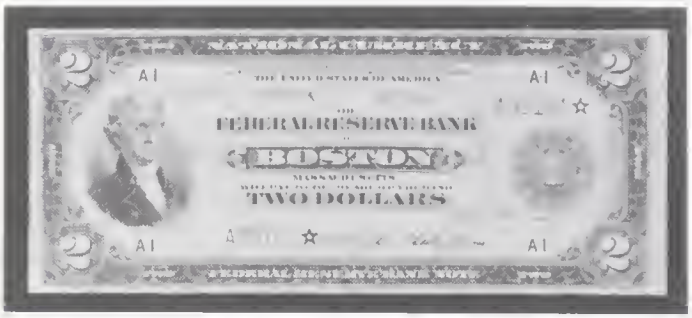
1419 **Fr. 726 $1 1918 Star Note Extra Fine.** This is one of only four Star Notes of this number known to Murray. It was not represented in the comprehensive Tom Conklin Collection which we sold last October. (500-up)

1420 **Fr. 733 $1 1918 Choice New.** Original and very well margined. (125-up)

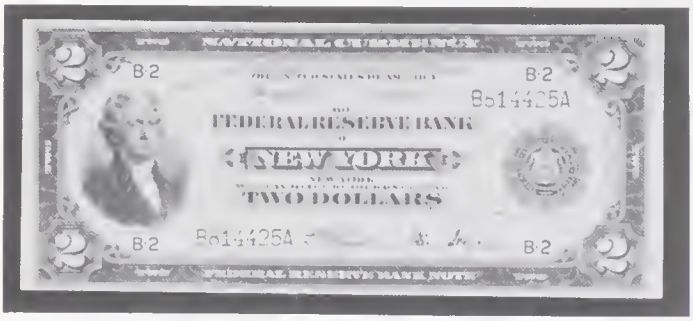


1421 **Fr. 733 $1 1918 Star Note Very Good.** This is one of only four notes listed by Murray for this number. It's solid for the grade with no problems whatsoever — just a lot of heavy use. (250-up)

1422 **Fr. 738 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** (125-up)



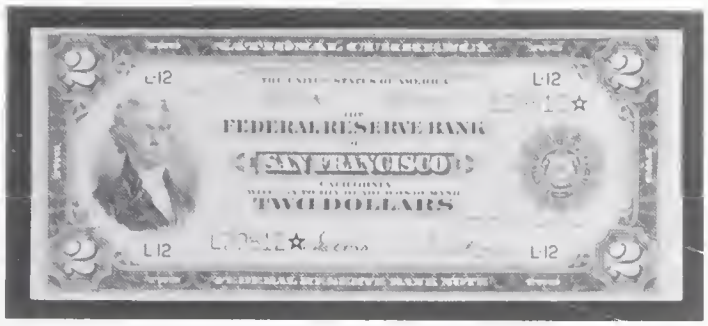
1423 **Fr. 749 $2 1918 Star Note Very Good.** This is one of only seven examples listed in the Murray reference. All Battleship Stars are scarce, and this is a nice representative example of the type. (300-up)



1424 **Fr. 750 $2 1918 Gem New.** Fully bright, with excellent margins and terrific deep original embossing. This is a premium Battleship. They are seldom seen this nice. (600-up)

1425 **Fr. 752 $2 1918 Choice New.** This nice original Battleship is just a bit of margin shy of the Gem grade. (400-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 1997!

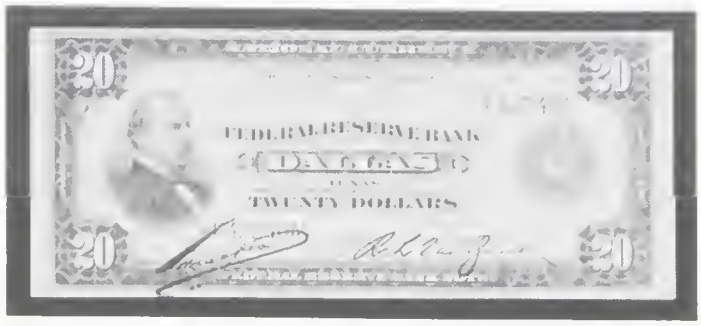


1426 **Fr. 779 $2 1918 Star Note Gem New.** A magnificent Battleship Star with full fresh colors, excellent margins and obvious deep original embossing. The Murray reference lists only 54 total Battleship Stars for all districts and signature combinations, making this a challenging type to locate in any grade, particularly Gem. (1000-up)

Rare Serial Numbers 1–4 Cut Sheet

1427 **Fr. 782 $5 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.** Fresh, original and well embossed, this would be an exceptional cut sheet of $5 Federal Reserve Bank Notes based on condition alone. However, it is much more than that, as this sheet is comprised of the first four notes issued from the New York district. It includes the number 1 note, which is one of only three known number 1's for all 11 issuing districts and all 30 Friedberg numbers. Of the other two notes, one from the Atlanta district is part of an Extra Fine uncut sheet, and the other from the Cleveland district was sold at auction in March of 1991 at $5500. The quality of these four notes is absolutely superb, with broad margins, perfect centering and great original embossing. Bearing in mind the number 1 Cleveland district $2 Federal Reserve Bank Note, which brought a runaway price of $12,265 in our October 1995 sale, we would expect this magnificent cut sheet to realize... (10,000 up)

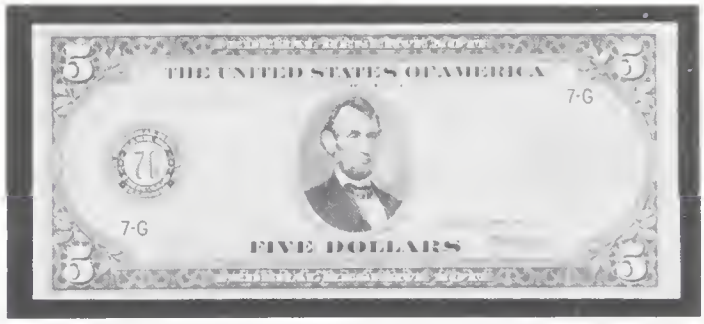
1428 **Fr. 796 $5 1918 About New.** Well margined and clean. (175 up)



1429 **Fr. 828 $20 1915 Fine.** Problem free and very nice for the grade, with large margins and good color. This makes a nice representative example of a very difficult Type Note. (400-up)

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

1430 **Fr. 836 $5 1914 Red Seal Choice About New.** A nice original piece. (125-up)



1431 **Fr. 838 $5 1914 Red Seal Superb Gem New.** This is an absolutely spectacular example of how a Red Seal Federal Reserve Note should look. Unfortunately for collectors, very few have survived in this pristine state of preservation. Fortunately for collectors, this one has. (600-up)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

1432 **Fr. 838 $5 1914 Red Seal Superb Gem New.** An utterly outstanding example with great paper originality, perfect centering on both sides between extra large margins, and full flashy color. Red Seal Feds are the only Type Notes that are both truly rare in Superb condition and relatively inexpensive when one is finally located. (600-up)

1433 **Fr. 847a $5 1914 Star Note Extra Fine.** Only 13 pieces are listed in the just released Murray reference. (150-up)

1434 **Fr. 850 $5 1914 Star Note Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Only five notes of this number were listed when the first Murray book was published. This note was on the list and is the lowest recorded serial number of the five known pieces. Strangely, it is listed there as grading New. (150-up)

1435 **Fr. 851a $5 1914 Gem New.** A fully original, flawless beauty of a $5 Federal Reserve Note, which is just about as nice as these ever get. (100-up)

1436 **Fr. 851c $5 1914 Very Choice New.** Crackling fresh and fully original, this type "c" is hard to find in any grade let alone this close to Gem. (175-up)

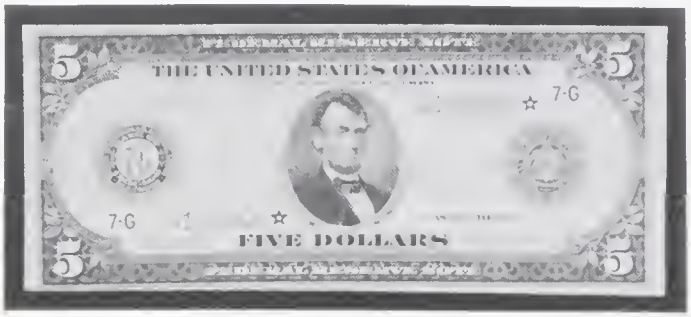
1437 **Fr. 855a $5 1914 Star Note Very Fine.** There are a few glue stains and a tiny edge tear. (75-up)

1438 **Fr. 859a $5 1914 Star Note Extra Fine.** A good-looking Star and one of about 17 known of this number. (200-up)

1438A **Fr. 859c $5 1914 Choice New.** This is a really nice example of the much scarcer "c" type. These are seldom seen and in our opinion should command higher prices. (200-up)

1439 **Fr. 867a $5 1914 Choice New.** Well margined and unmolested. (75-up)

1440 **Fr. 870 $5 1914 Star Note Very Fine.** One of 16 known of this number. (150-up)



1441 **Fr. 871a $5 1914 Fine-Very Fine.** This Fed Star has two small closed tears in the top right margin. (100-up)

1442 **Fr. 879 $5 1914 Star Note Choice About New.** Murray lists only five star notes for this Friedberg number. Three of the five are lower grade, making this lovely note one of only two high grade Minneapolis Star Fives available to the collecting fraternity. (400-up)

1443 **Fr. 883a $5 1914 Star Note Fine.** This is one of ten pieces listed in the Murray reference. It's nice for the grade but for a purple ink stain in the upper right corner. (100-up)

1444 **Fr. 887a $5 1914 Star Note Very Good.** The paper is soft and the print quality fuzzy, but this is a very scarce star. (200-up)

1445 **Fr. 893b $10 1914 Red Seal Very Fine.** The note is attractive but the paper has a soft feel. (75-up)

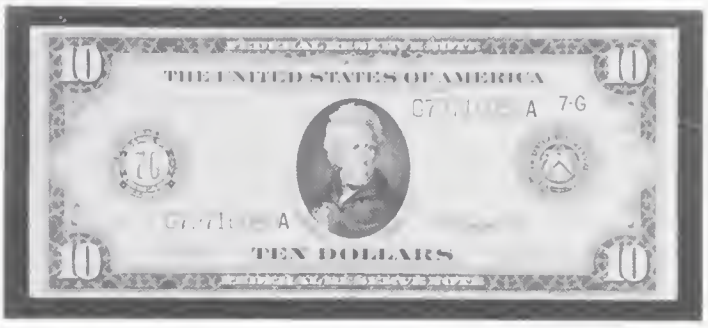
1446 **No Lot**

1447 **Fr. 900 $10 1914 Red Seal Very Fine-Extra Fine.** This scarce Minneapolis Red Seal is bright and perfect for the grade. It's an undervalued note in our opinion. (150-up)

1448 **Fr. 930 $10 1914 Star Note Very Fine.** One of about two dozen known. The back is somewhat soiled and a bit of the dirt comes through to the face. (100-up)

1449 **Fr. 931a $10 1914 Star Note Very Fine.** The note has a few scattered red ink spots and a small paper peel at the district seal. It's one of about 18 known. (100-up)

1450 **Fr. 931a $10 1914 Star Note Fine.** One of 18 listed in the Murray reference. (100-up)



1451 **Fr. 931b $10 1914 Gem New.** This common type is rarely seen this nice, and this is the much more difficult "b" variety. (150-up)

1452 **Fr. 934 $10 1914 Star Note Fine-Very Fine.** Only seven pieces of this scarce star are listed in the Murray reference. (250-up)

1453 **Fr. 951 $10 1914 Star Note Very Good.** This is one of only four stars of this number known to Murray, and one of only six known from the San Francisco district. The condition is less than lovely and there is a short tear in the bottom margin, but this is still a very scarce note. (250-up)

1454 **Fr. 970 $20 1914 Star Note Fine.** This is one of nine in the census. (150-up)

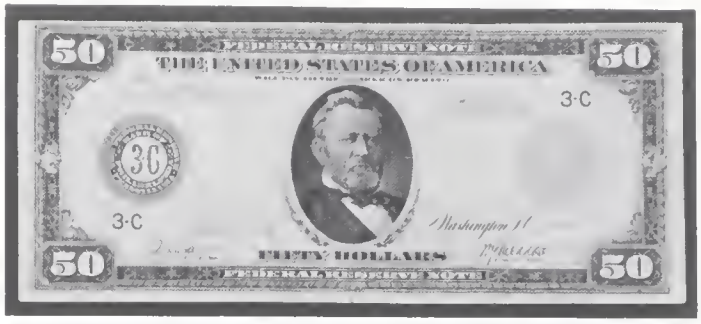
1455 **Fr. 971a $20 1914 Star Note Fine.** A scarce star in a nice, problem free circulated grade. (150-up)

1456 **Fr. 988 $20 1914 Very Choice New.** Just barely shy of the full Gem grade. (150-up)

1457 **Fr. 990 $20 1914 Star Note Fine.** One of the 21 known pieces. (125-up)

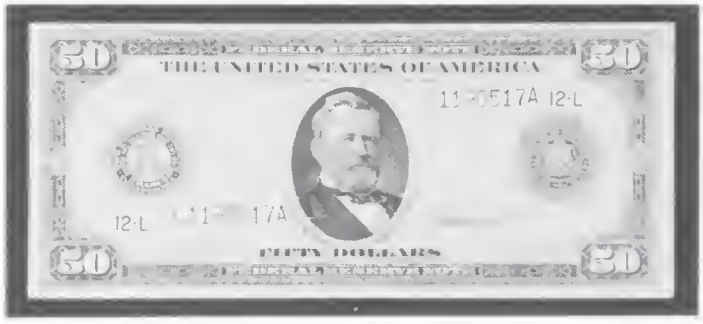
1458 **Fr. 1007 $20 1914 Choice New.** This Fed Twenty is fresh and crispy and Superb in every sense but for the want of a bottom margin. (150-up)

1459 **Fr. 1011a $20 1914 Star Note Fine.** There is a minor green margin stain, and the note is rather soft. It's listed in the census as one of the nine known pieces. (150-up)



1460 **Fr. 1014 $50 1914 Red Seal Fine-Very Fine.** There are not very many Red Seal Fifty Dollar Federal Reserve Notes known from all districts combined. This Philadelphia example is perfect for the grade, with excellent color and a bare minimum of soil. (450-up)

1461 **Fr. 1034 $50 1914 Extra Fine.** (200-up)

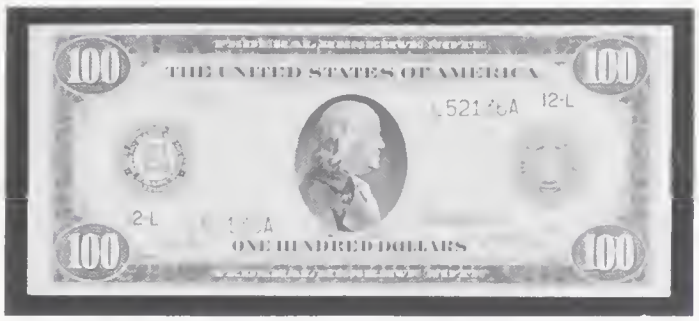


1462 **Fr. 1071 $50 1914 Gem New.** This outstanding $50 Fed has colossal margins, excellent centering on both sides and the kind of sharp printing not generally associated with this series. (1250-up)

1463 **Fr. 1088 $100 1914 Gem New.** This type has always been a favorite of ours, with its back design unlike any other used on U.S. Currency. This particular example is unusual in that it has lots of deep original embossing. Federal Reserve notes are usually flat even when they're original. (800-up)

1464 **Fr. 1099 $100 1914 Gem New.** A lovely note with better than average margins, exceptional brightness and good eye appeal. (800-up)

1465 **Fr. 1104 $100 1914 Gem New.** A nice example of this Atlanta district Hundred. It's well margined and quite bright. (800-up)



1466 **Fr. 1128 $100 1914 Superb Gem New.** This San Francisco district note has the finest margins we have ever seen on a $100 Fed, giving this perfect example a picture frame appearance. (900-up)

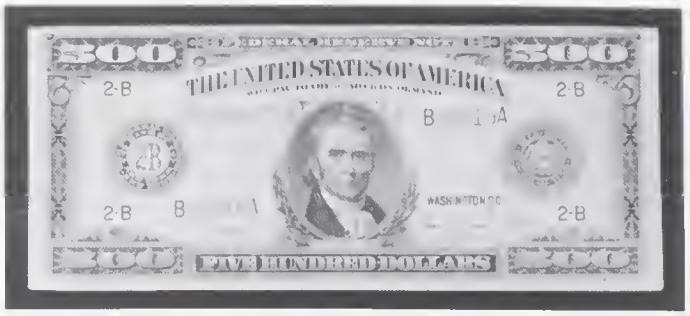
REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

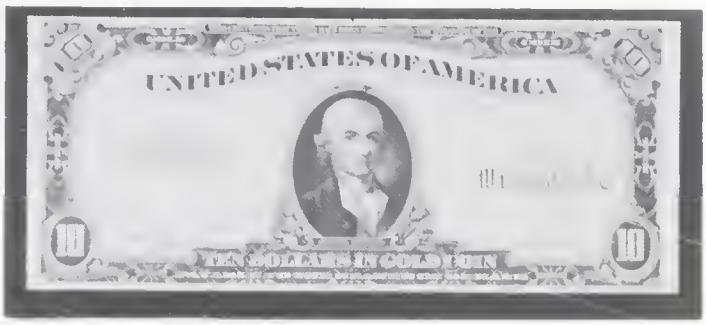


1467 **Fr. 1132 $500 1918 Fine.** This is a well printed, respectable example of this very popular high denomination bill. It's only problems are a few small scattered pinholes and a small brown area at the upper right. (1750-up)

GOLD CERTIFICATES

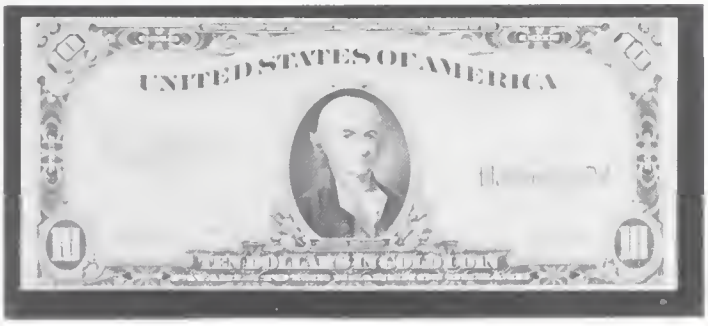
1468 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Superb Gem New.** Huge margins on an issue that is simply not known for them. This is an impeccable note with superb fresh colors and crackly surfaces. (600-up)

1469 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Gem New.** Perfect centering on both the face and the back among extraordinarily large margins. This beautiful Gold Note has a photographic sharpness to its printing quality and 100% full original colors. (500-up)



1470 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Gem New.** Bright and pretty, with exceptional face margins. (500-up)

1471 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Very Choice New.** The inks have flashy full brilliance and the margins, though not especially broad, are much better than what is usually seen. (350-up)



1472 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice New.** Close at the top and bottom, otherwise quite lovely. (300-up)

1473 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice About New.** Well margined and with full flashy colors. (175-up)

1474 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Fine-Very Fine.** (50-up)

1475 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Star Note Fine.** A more common Gold Star but nonetheless difficult to locate. (150-up)

1476 **Fr. 1181 $20 1906 About New.** The color and surfaces are excellent but the note is very tight all the way along the top. (175-up)

1477 **Fr. 1185 $20 1906 Choice About New.** This pretty, very well centered Parker-Burke Gold twenty has the flashy orange back color that everyone likes. It appears to be a Gem when viewed from the face. (300-up)

1478 **Fr. 1186 $20 1906 Very Choice New.** Good margins and beautifully bright color make this $20 Gold Certificate an eye catching piece of currency. (500-up)

1479 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice New.** A bit close at the top and bottom, otherwise Gem in all respects. (400-up)

1480 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice New.** But for a close top margin, this bright Gold Certificate grades fully Gem. (400-up)

1481 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice New.** Lots of original paper wave and super colors highlight this Gold Certificate. Only a somewhat small bottom margin holds this note back from Gem. (400-up)

1482 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice About New.** This lovely $20 Gold has excellent margins and super color. (250-up)

1483 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Extra Fine.** (175-up)

1484 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Very Fine.** (100-up)

1485 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Star Note Fine.** There are two small rust spots at the bottom, one of which has eroded a nick into the edge. (75-up)

1486 **Fr. 1193 $50 1882 Extra Fine.** This lovely Extra Fine is well margined and beautifully bright. It was previously on the census as "reported by Walter Breen." From the face, this scarce note has the appearance of a Gem with its full, flashy colors and bold, sharp print quality. (1250-up)

1487 **Fr. 1193 $50 1882 Fine-Very Fine.** A good-looking example, particularly so from the face. (500-up)

1488 **Fr. 1195 $50 1882 Very Fine.** This very well margined, bright $50 Gold Note brings the total known to 22 pieces, the great majority of which are right around this grade. This unmolested, problem free rarity has the look and flash of an Extra Fine when viewed from the face. (850-up)

1489 **Fr. 1195 $50 1882 Fine-Very Fine.** New to the census, bringing the total pieces to 22, most of which are right around this grade. This is a good solid example, with excellent margins, bright colors and not a trace of a defect. (750-up)

1490 **Fr. 1196 $50 1882 Very Fine.** One of just 16 notes in the census. It's well margined and very clean on the face, looking considerably better than Very Fine. The back is a bit weaker, appearing closer to the Fine grade. We feel that grading the note Very Fine is a fair compromise between buyer and seller. The colors are excellent and the note is strictly original. (900-up)

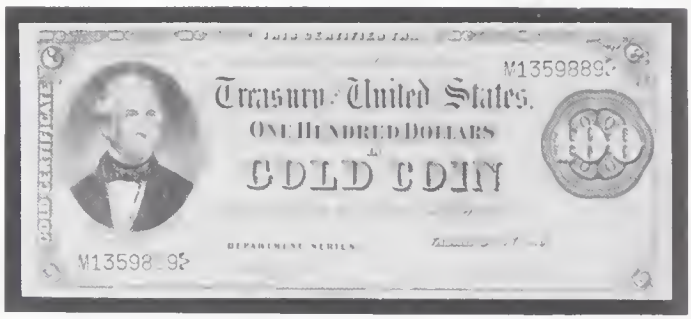
1491 **Fr. 1196 $50 1882 Fine.** One of just 16 notes in the census, only two of them grading Extremely Fine or higher. There have been few opportunities to acquire this number during the last 10 years. This is a nice solid note with just a few very minor repairs of edge splits. (450-up)

1492 **Fr. 1197 $50 1882 About Good.** The majority of the note grades approximately Fine from the standpoint of wear, but there are numerous edge nicks, some quite large, as well as a few small holes in the body. (150-up)

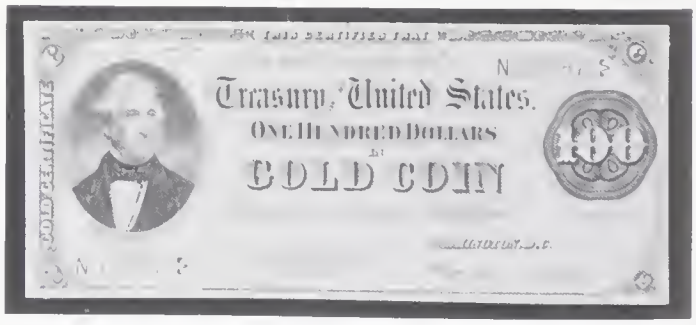
1493 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Very Fine.** (375-up)

1494 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Fine.** (250-up)

1495 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Very Good-Fine.** A bit soiled, particularly on the back. (200-up)



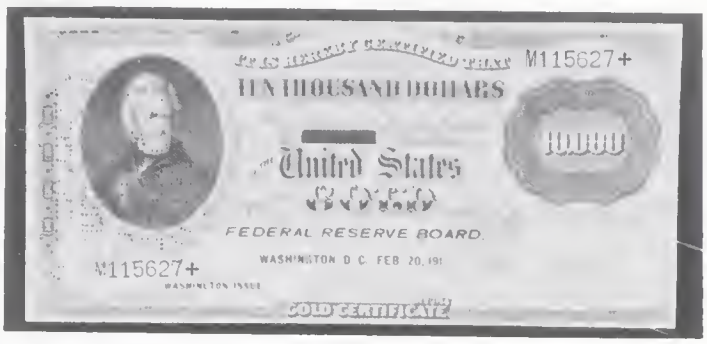
1496 **Fr. 1214 $100 1882 Choice About New.** Two bends and a light centerfold are all that hold this beautifully clean, 100% original Gold Note from Superb Gem. It's incredibly well embossed, with boardwalk margins and strikingly fresh colors and paper. Worth far in excess of the typical About New, we would not be surprised if this lovely note realized as much as a Choice New counterpart. (2000-up)



1497 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Choice About New.** Very well centered and quite bright, this is an ideal collector's note with the appearance of a Gem from the face and a single fold barely visible from the back. (1000-up)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



1498 **Fr. 1225 $10,000 1900 Gem New.** This is the finest example of this high denomination, non-redeemable uniface note that we have had the pleasure of handling. It's the Teehee-Burke signature combination but it is not from the serial number run of high grade notes that have recently been on the market. Unlike those pieces, it has deep original embossing and no evidence of ever having been wet. It also has a good strong pen signature of the Assistant Treasurer. (1500-up)

MIXED LARGE SIZE NOTES

1499 **Three Legals and a FRBN.** All are $1 notes: Fr. 37 Very Fine, two Fr. 39s one Good and one Fine and Fr. 710 Fine. (4 pieces) (100-up)

1500 **Five $1 Silver Certificates.** Fr. 226a **Very Good**, Fr. 236 **Very Good**, Fr. 236 Stained **About New** and two Fr. 237s **Very Good** and **Extra Fine**. (5 pieces) (100-up)

1501 **Four Federal Reserve Notes.** Fr. 851a $5 **Fine**, Fr. 871a $5 **Fine** and two Fr. 907a's, one **Fine** and the other **Extra Fine**. (4 pieces) (100-up)

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA

1502 **High Grade Anniston Pair**

Anniston - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Anniston NB** Ch. # 4250 **VF-EF**, tiny corner tip off

$10.00 Ty. 2 **The Anniston NB** Ch. # 4250 **EF**

Two pieces. (100-150)

1503 **Cullman** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Leeth NB** Ch. # 9614

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-175)

1504 **Dothan** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5249

The overprint on the face is a bit light, but otherwise this tougher early Alabama type grades a no problems **Fine** (200-400)

1505 **Mobile** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **Merchants NB** Ch. # 13097

Not a rare bank, but certainly a scarce note in this state of preservation. Well margined **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a premium example worthy of a strong bid. (250-500)

1506 **Monroeville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # 12642

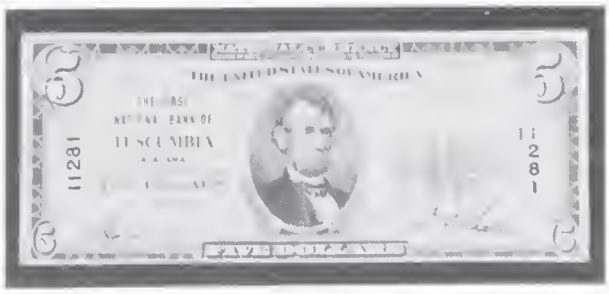
An Alabama rarity of the highest magnitude, with this bank having previously been listed as unreported in large size. We know of no others outside of this newly discovered example, and, with but $620 outstanding in large notes in 1935, this note may remain unique for many years to come if not forever. **Fine**, hard to estimate, but with this piece on every Alabama collector's want list, it would not surprise us to see bidding reach or exceed... (1250-1750)

1507 **Montgomery** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)1814

Considerably above average large example from here. **Fine-Very Fine**. (50-100)

1508 **Tuscaloosa** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The City NB** Ch. # 6173

A much nicer than average example from this bank. **Very Fine**. (75-150)



1509 **Tuscumbia** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11281

A very scarce note from a small northern Alabama location which is always in demand. **Fine+** (200-400)

ARKANSAS

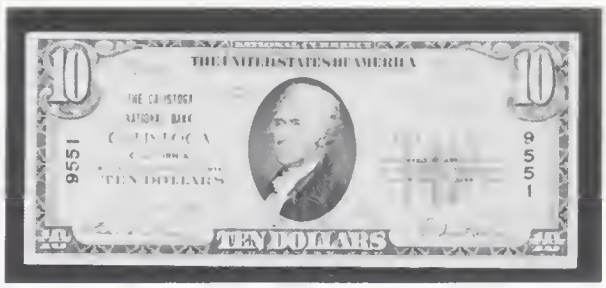
1510 **Texarkana** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The State NB** Ch. # (S)7138

A scarcer type from here. **Very Good**. (75-125)

CALIFORNIA

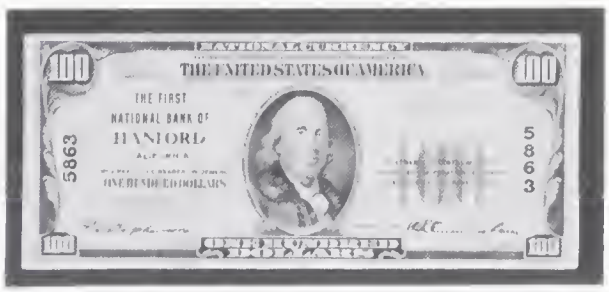
1511 **Berkeley** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (P) 5380

A very scarce note from a bank which went out in 1922. This is as nice as any of the handful of reported Second Charter Date Backs from here, and is the only ten listed to date. Bright **Very Fine+**, trimmed just a touch close at the top. (500-900)



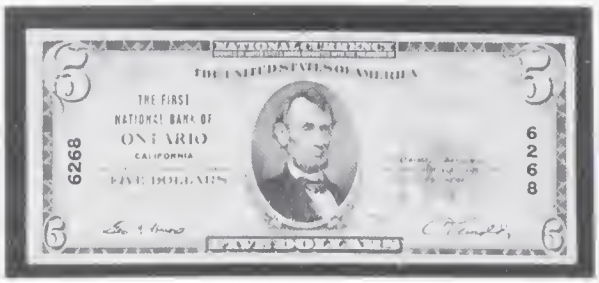
1512 **Calistoga** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Calistoga NB** Ch. # 9551

This newly discovered $10.00 example is one of the nicest notes reported to date from this location which is smack dab in the heart of California's wine country. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-500)



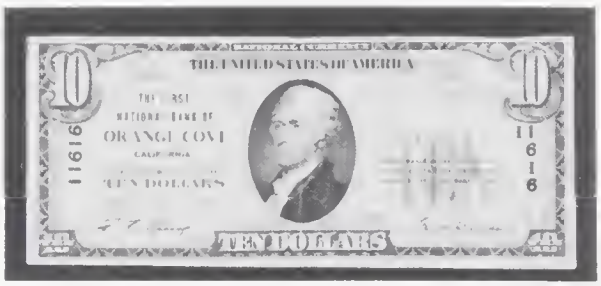
1513 **Hanford** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5683

One of only two hundreds listed in the census, with this the considerably higher grade of the pair. **Very Fine**. (350-700)



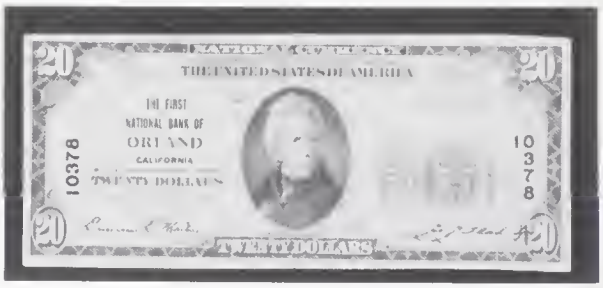
1514 **Ontario** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6268

A nice high grade example from this always in demand San Bernardino County community. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (175-325)



1515 **Orange Cove** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 11616

A very scarce bank, with this example the sole $10.00 in the census. This Fresno County note should see some spirited bidding. Nice **Fine+**. (300-600)



1516 **Orland** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10378

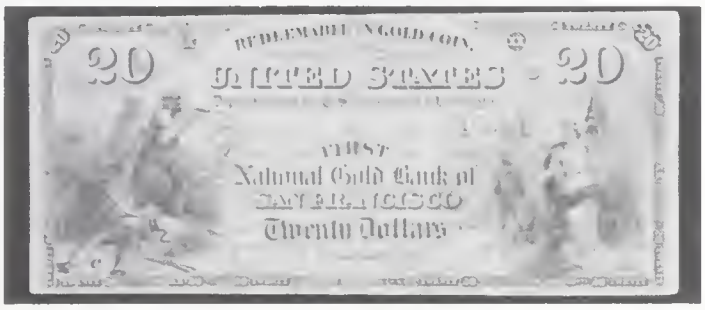
An extremely rare northern California bank which has had only three public offerings of any kind. This example is easily the finest of the three small notes from here reported to date, and the only example offered from here since the Krakover collection was auctioned in 1990. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (500-900)

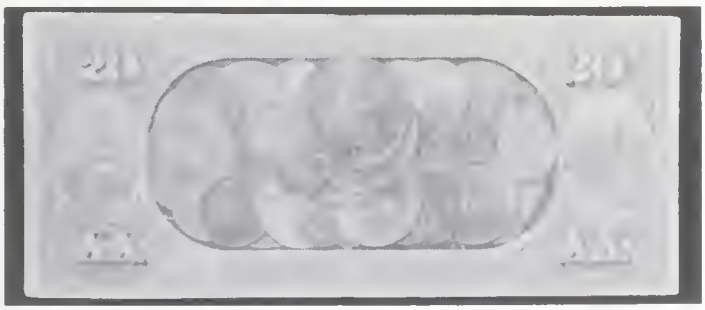
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 1997!

1517 **San Francisco** - $5.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 **The First National Gold Bank** Ch. # 1741

A newly discovered example with unusual brightness and clarity for this often dingy issue. Nice **Fine+**, with the margins showing no flaws whatever and the gold coin vignette on the reverse sharp and clean. (1000-1400)

Excessively Rare White Paper $20.00 National Gold Bank Note





1518 **San Francisco** - $20.00 1875 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1153 **The First National Gold Bank** Ch. # 1741

One of the great rarities of this series, with only six pieces reported to date in all grades combined. This exciting newly discovered piece is the seventh known, and likely the finest of the lot. Only two examples of this note have been offered in the past 50 years, and only one since 1977, when the Amon Carter collection example sold for $5900.00. **About Fine**, with the face particularly bright for the grade, a wonderful note certain to see some spirited competition. (6000-10000)

1519 **San Francisco** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The First NB** Ch #(P)1741

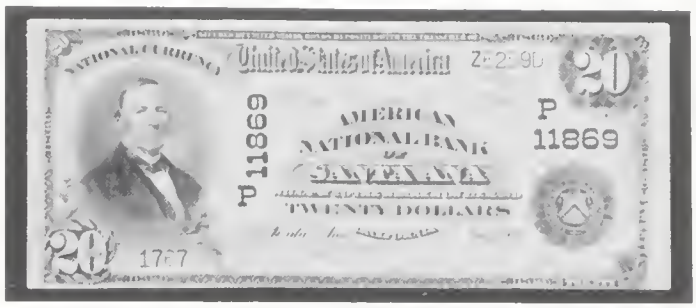
An always popular early San Francisco Brown Back. **Very Good**, with clear signatures. (125-225)

1520 **San Francisco** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 475 **The San Francisco NB** Ch # (P)5096

A most attractive California Brown Back. **Extremely Fine**. (250-450)

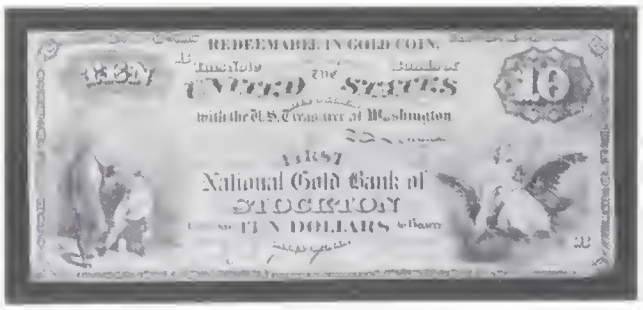
1521 **San Jose** - $5.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1141 **The Farmers National Gold Bank** Ch. # 2158

Split into several pieces and silked, with the colors somewhat muted. For all that, the reverse coin vignette, despite the cracks, is not horrible in appearance. **Fair**. (200-400)



1522 **Santa Ana** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The American NB** Ch. # (P)11869

An extremely scarce Orange County bank which issued large notes only for less than five years before bowing out in 1925. We have recorded only four public offerings from here, the last coming in 1990 when the Krakover collection was sold. The example we offer here is by far the nicest of the handful listed in the census. **Very Fine**, with just a bit of soiling. (350-650)



1523 **Stockton** - $10.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1146 **The First National Gold Bank Ch** # 2077

A newly discovered specimen with the lowest serial number reported to date. Like virtually all of the survivors from Stockton, it is quite well used. Two corners have been restored, and some tears have been professionally repaired, but the overall appearance, particularly on the face, is quite agreeable. In the past 20 years only four other Fr. 1146s have been offered, so the wait for a better one might be somewhat lengthy. **Good-Very Good** (1200-1800)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

1524 **Stockton** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2412

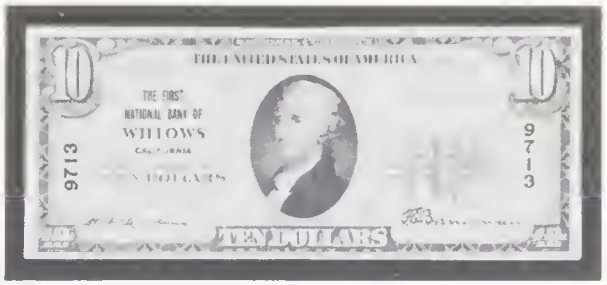
Not quite as nice as the small hundred from here offered in our last sale, but any small note from Stockton is quite scarce and desirable. **Very Good**, with one small tear at the bottom margin. (150-300)

1525 **Ventura** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 12996

Not a rare bank, but elusive enough so that its last public offering was over five years ago. **Fine**. (100-200)

1526 **Whittier** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Whittier N. Trust & Savings Bank Ch** # 7999

An always popular note from avidly collected Los Angeles County. **Very Good**. (75-125)



1527 **Willows** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9713

A newly discovered example which is nicer than any of the six pieces currently listed in the census in small size from here. Nice **Fine+**. (250-500)

COLORADO

1528 **Boulder** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2352

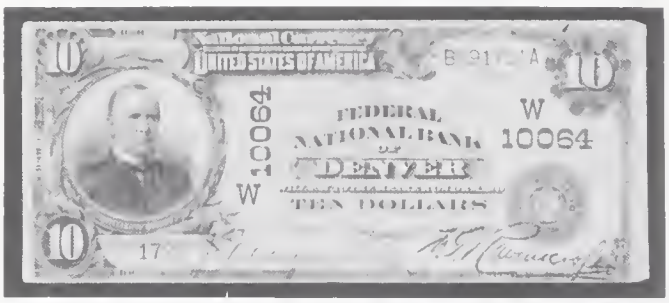
An always popular Colorado location. **Very Good**, with a small inked number on the face. (200-300)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

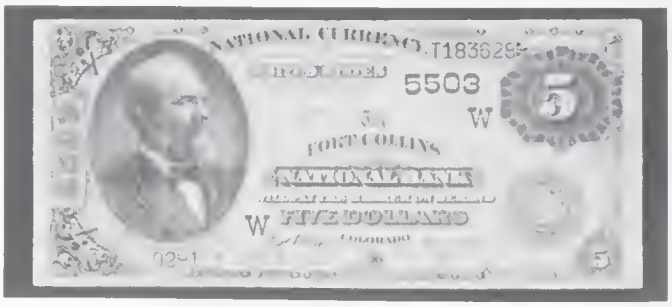
1529 **Colorado Springs** - $50.00 Ty. 2 **The Exchange NB** Ch. #3913

A scarce and sought after type from this avidly collected state. This pleasing **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** is one of the very few survivors of the mere 1391 pieces issued from here. Look for bidding to end in the range of... (450-900)



1530 **Denver** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The Federal NB** Ch. # (W)10064

One of Denver's scarcer banks, as this institution issued Date Backs only during its brief four year existence. **About Fine**. (200-400)



1531 **Fort Collins** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Fort Collins NB** Ch. # (W)5503

An extremely scarce type and denomination from this well collected state. Most unusually for a Value Back, the note is well centered and the pen signatures are sharp and clear. **About Fine**, with a tiny split in the top margin mentioned only for the sake of accuracy, a premium note worthy of a bid in the range of... (750-1500)

1532 **Fort Morgan** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)7004

First Date Back we've had to offer from here. **About Fine**, with purple signatures. (200-400)

1533 **Greeley** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Greeley Union NB** Ch. # 4437

Well centered and bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-225)

1534 **Julesburg** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8205

Decent grade example from here, but peppered with as many pinholes as we've seen on any small size National **Fine+**. (100-150)

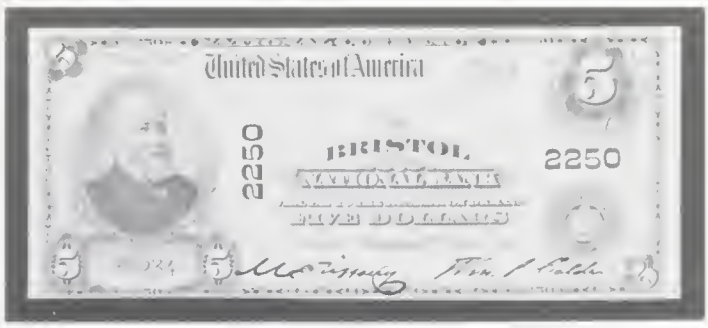
1535 **Loveland** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7648

An always popular Colorado location. **Fine**. (200-400)

1536 **Trinidad** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2300

A scarcer denomination from this bank, which issued only 144 sheets of small size hundreds. **Fine-Very Fine**, cut just a bit tight at the upper right hand margin. (200-400)

CONNECTICUT

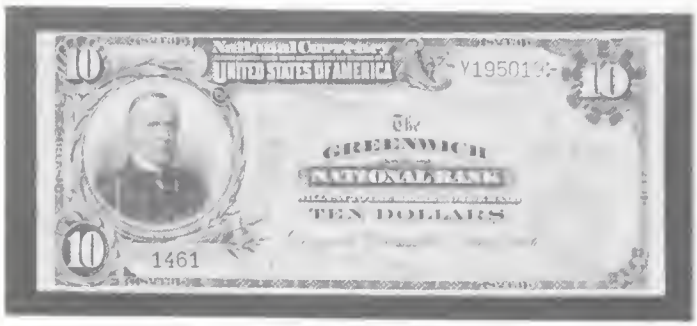


1537 **Bristol** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The Bristol NB** Ch. # 2250

A lovely note which would be a full fledged Gem but for a close bottom left margin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (250-450)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

Greenwich Red Seal



1538 **Greenwich** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The Greenwich NB** Ch. # (N)8243

An excessively rare note from a bank which has never been previously offered for sale. Examples from this bank, the sole National Bank chartered in this wealthy New York City suburb, were unknown until the discovery of two pieces (one Red Seal and one Blue Seal) last year by a prominent Connecticut collector. He opted to retain the Blue Seal for his collection and make the Red Seal available so that at least one other collector in this very popular state would be able to obtain a note from this otherwise unavailable location. The Red Seal we now offer is a barely circulated **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with its folds obtained from storage over the years. Difficult to estimate, as the ultra-rare always is, but expect to see some stiff competition well into the range of... (1500-3000)

1539 **Hartford** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The Phoenix NB** Ch. # 670

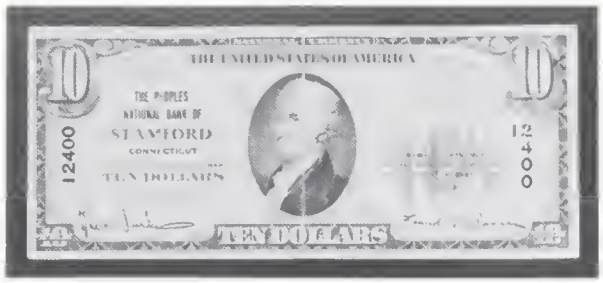
Well circulated but intact, and with good pen signatures. This note is from the much scarcer first Brown Back print run, with the seal set high in the center of the note. **Very Good** (150-200)

1540 **New Haven** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # 2

As high grade as we've seen any large note from this sought after low charter bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the top margin trimmed in a bit at the top left. (250-450)

1541 **Norwich** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Uncas NB** Ch. # (N)1187

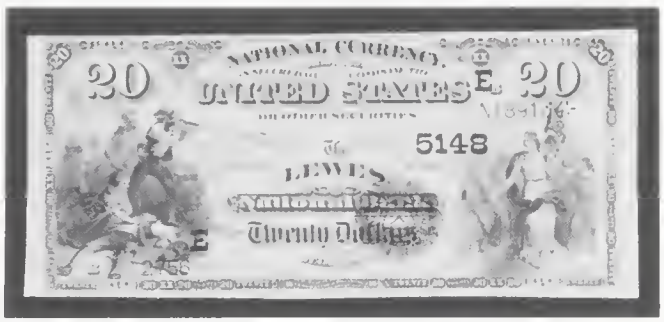
An extremely scarce Connecticut bank which has had only a handful of offerings at public sale over the past five decades. This is the first third charter note we've seen from here. Well circulated **Very Good** with a few margin nicks. (175-325)



1542 **Stamford** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 12400

A better note from Stamford's very scarce high charter bank. Nice **Fine+**. (150-250)

DELAWARE



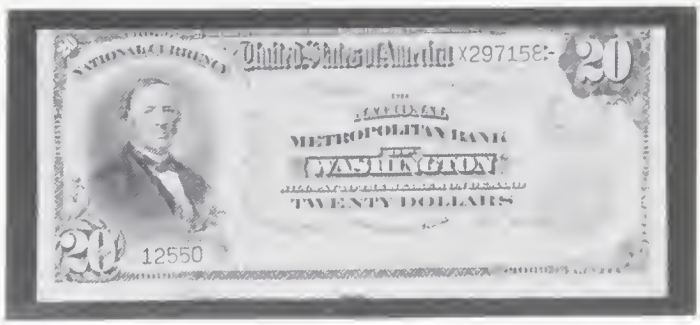
1543 **Lewes** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Lewes NB** Ch. # (E)5148

A great note from a rare downstate one bank community. This bank issued Second Charter notes only until its demise in 1915. There have been no public offerings of any kind from this location in over a decade, and none of a note in this condition for over two decades. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (1000-2000)

1544 **Wilmington** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 1390

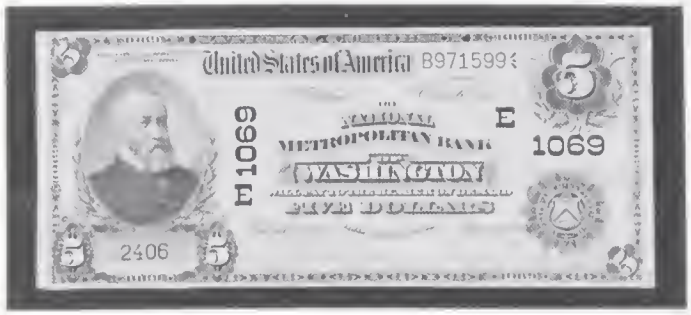
Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with a bit of foxing in the right margin. (75-150)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



1545 **Washington** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 **The National Metropolitan Bank** Ch. # (E)1069

Red Seals from the District have always been regarded as quite scarce, with the few offered readily finding homes. This is the first such example we've had in any of our sales, and one of the very few we've seen for sale in recent years. **Fine**, cut slightly into the design at the top but otherwise defect free. (500-1000)

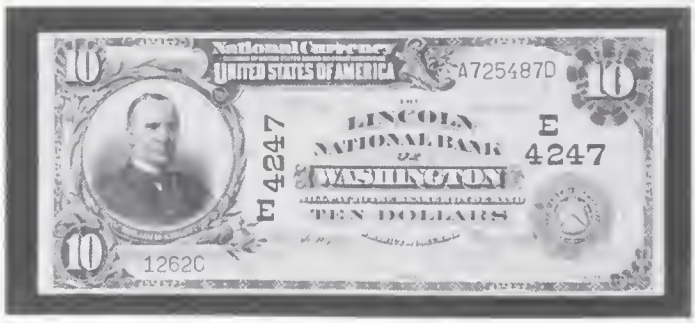


1546 **Washington** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 **The National Metropolitan Bank** Ch. # (E)1069

A nice companion to the Red Seal from here offered above, and a very scarce type and denomination from this bank as well. This is as nice as any example from here we've seen. Pen signed **About Uncirculated**. (250-450)

1547 **Washington** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The National Metropolitan Bank** Ch. # 1069

A beautiful example which makes a perfect match to the note offered above. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, removed from the Gem class only by some light handling and a tight bottom margin. (250-450)

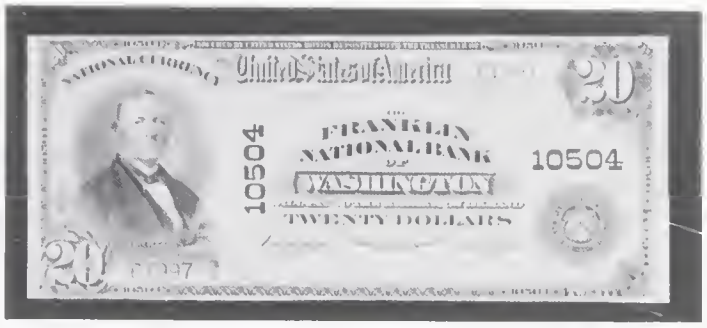


1548 **Washington** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Lincoln NB** Ch. # (E)4247

A beautifully bright example which is the finest third charter note we've ever seen from this scarce bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (200-400)

1549 **Washington** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Riggs NB** Ch. # 5046

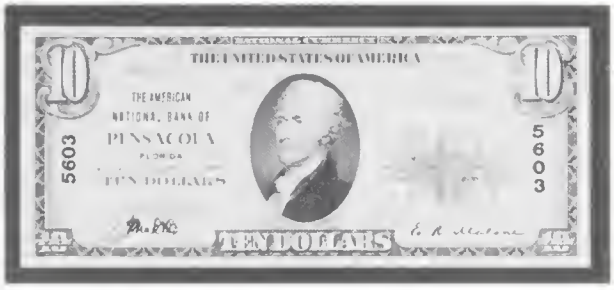
Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (50-80)



1550 **Washington** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 657 **The Franklin NB** Ch. # 10504

Not a common bank in any grade, and just plain rare in this state of preservation. Even the Leidman collection, which contained six of the fourteen large notes listed in the census, had no example grading better than Very Fine. If another note this nice exists from here, we've yet to see it. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (400-800)

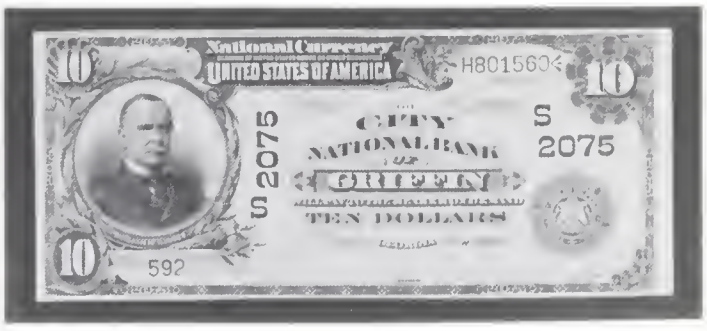
FLORIDA



1551 **Pensacola** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 5603

Not the usual denomination seen from here in high grade. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-175)

GEORGIA



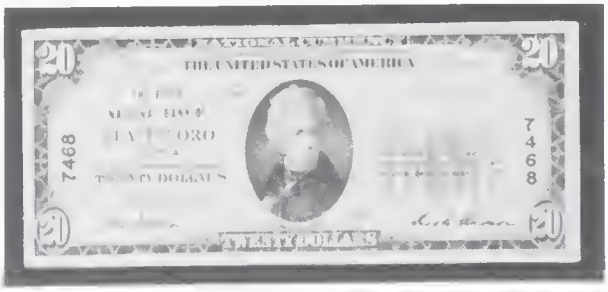
1552 **Griffin** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 621 **The City NB** Ch. # (S)2075

A great Georgia note which has it all, combining bank rarity, incredibly high grade, and the very scarce Napier-Thompson signature combination on a Date Back. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with the signatures of J.E. Drake and Roswell H. Drake, a note fit for the finest of collections. (600-1000)

Uncut Sandersville Sheet

1553 **Sandersville** - $10-10-10-20 1902 Date Back Fr. 617/643 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)7934 Uncut Sheet

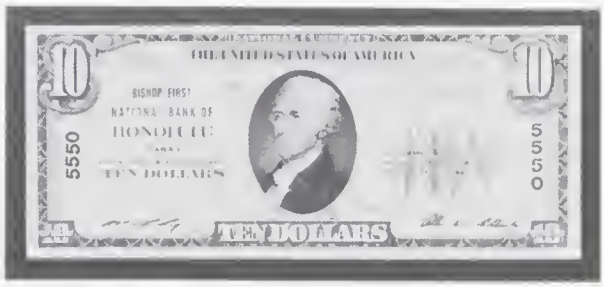
An excessively rare item which, to our best knowledge, is unique as the only large size uncut sheet extant from the state of Georgia. The fact that it comes from a very scarce bank which has had but a handful of offerings of any kind is only the icing on the cake. The sheet is a bit aged and has several pressed out folds, but its overall appearance is still attractive. If you aspire to have a serious collection of Georgia notes, this is a sheet you must own. **Very Fine+.** (3000-6000)



1554 **Statesboro** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7468

A bank which is considerably scarcer in small size than large, due no doubt to the fact that Series 1929 examples were issued for only two years before the bank was liquidated in 1931. Evenly circulated **About Fine**. (200-400)

HAWAII



1555 **Honolulu** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Bishop First NB** Ch. # 5550

An unusually high grade example from the only bank to issue small size territorial notes. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (150-300)

1556 **Honolulu** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Bishop First NB** Ch. # 5550

Tougher denomination from this always popular bank. **Fine**. (200-300)

IDAHO

1557 **Parma** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11496

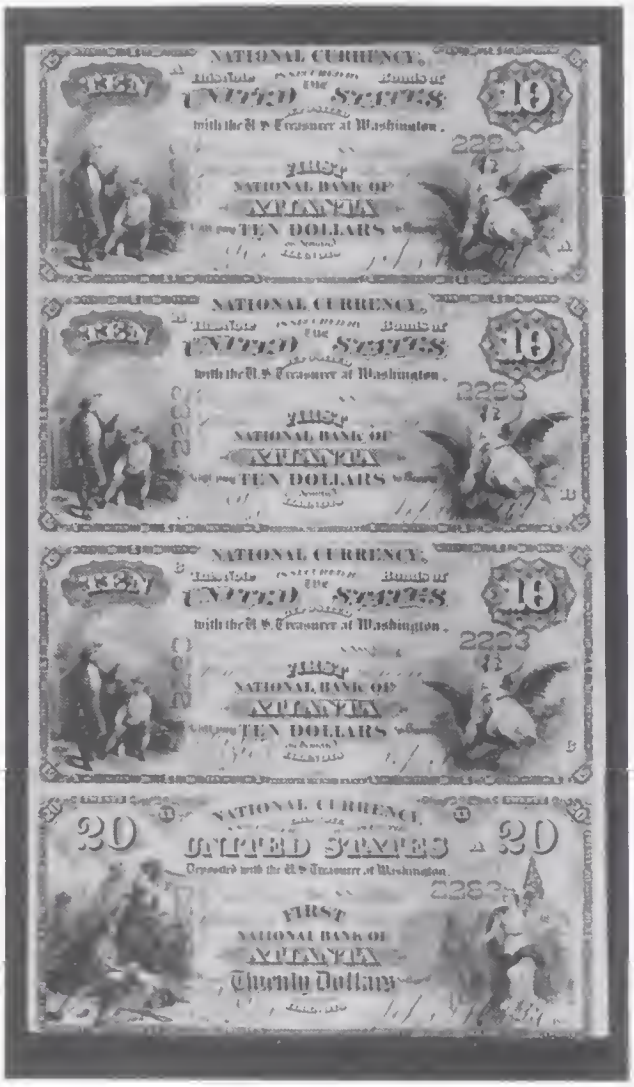
Fives only from this bank, with this piece, although grading only **Fine+**, one of the nicer examples we've seen from here, particularly with the violet signatures being as bold as they are. (300-600)

1558 **Weiser** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The Weiser NB** Ch. # (P)8139

A very tough note whose last appearance at public sale came over a decade ago, but low grade, with splits, frays, and a couple of small holes. **Good**, a perfect space filler until a better example comes along, if it ever does. (175-325)

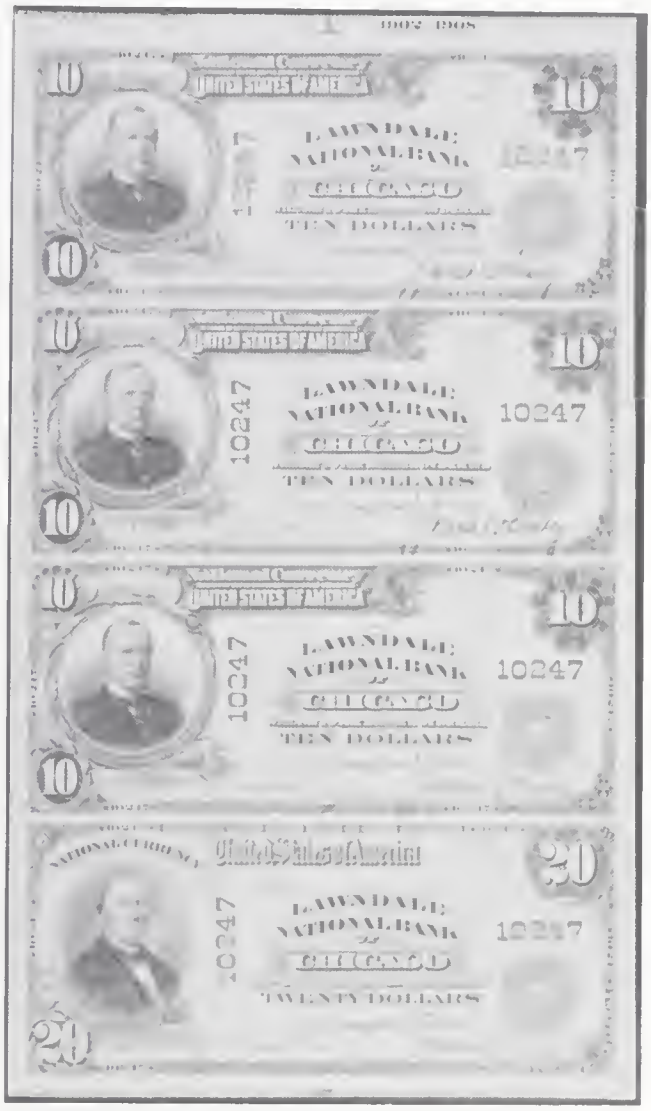
ILLINOIS

Very Rare $10-10-10-20 First Charter Uncut Sheet



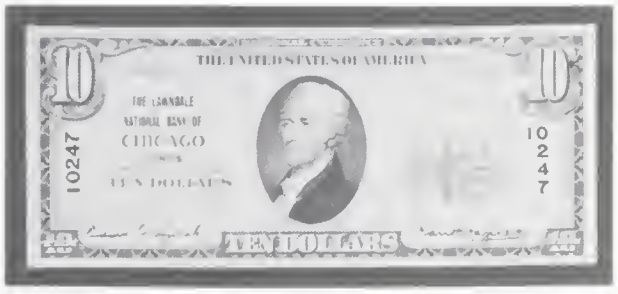
1559 **Atlanta** - $10-10-10-20 Series 1875 Fr. 416/431 **The First NB** Ch. # 2283 Uncut Sheet

An excessively rare uncut sheet which traces its pedigree back to the fabled Grinnell collection. It is a lovely blue end paper sheet on a bank which was in business for fewer than four years and had a miniscule $210 outstanding in 1910. The sheet is trimmed tightly at the bottom and there are folds between each note, some of which have been reinforced by a scarcely noticeable restoration, but the overall effect of the bright colors and blue end paper is hypnotic. All First Charter sheets are rare, but this 10-20 sheet is the rarest of the rare. **About Uncirculated**, impossible to duplicate and worth every dollar it brings. (10,000-20,000)



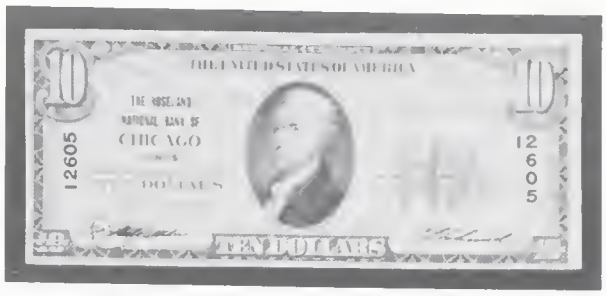
1560 **Chicago** - $10-10-10-20 1902 Fr. 628/654 **The Lawndale NB** Ch. # 10247 Uncut Sheet

A most attractive uncut sheet with full margins and great signatures. There are some handling marks and a few light margin folds, but there are no folds through or between the notes. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (1250-1750)



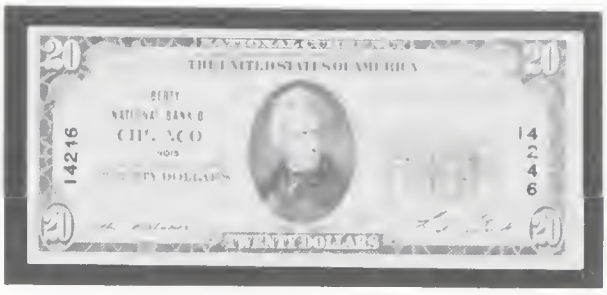
1561 **Chicago** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Lawndale NB** Ch. # 10247

Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (60-90)



1562 **Chicago** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Roseland NB** Ch. # 12605

This short lived institution is one of the scarcest of Chicago's neighborhood banks, and this note is the highest grade piece we have ever seen from here. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (175-350)



1563 **Chicago** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Liberty NB** Ch. # 14246

Chicago's last bank to issue, and a tough 14000 charter to obtain. **Very Fine**. (125-225)

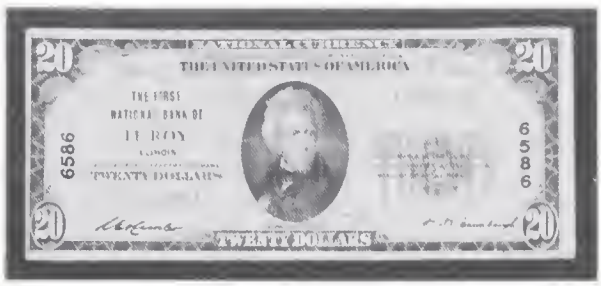
1564 **Erie** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 6951

An extremely scarce bank which, prior to the small size example we sold in our Chicago sale, had not been publicly offered for over 15 years. The small note brought $330, and, although a touch lower grade, this large example should see a realization in the same area. **Fine**. (250-450)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 414-282-3528

Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!



1565 **Le Roy** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 6586

An extremely scarce Illinois bank which had its last public offering back on a 1981 fixed price list. **Very Good** (200-400)

1566 **Libertyville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Lake County NB** Ch. # 6670

This northern Illinois location, the home town of Governor and presidential candidate Adlai Stevenson, had two issuing banks, one rare and the other darn scarce. **Very Good-Fine**, with purple stamp signatures. (200-400)

1567 **Manhattan** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 8713

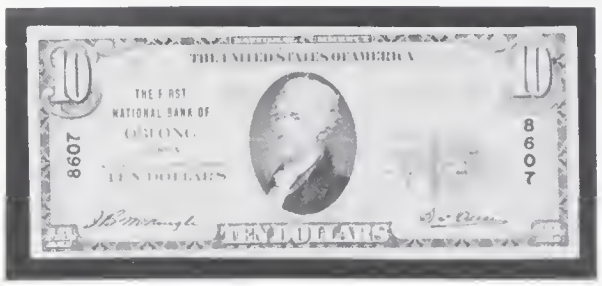
An excessively rare large size note from this small Will County bank. This bank issued only a relative handful of large size notes and had but $490 outstanding in 1935. Pen signed **Very Good+**, a great item worthy of a premium bid. (400-800)

1568 **Marissa** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6691

Notes from this location are always popular, and, while not as nice as some we've offered, this example should be considerably more affordable. Well circulated **Very Good** (100-200)

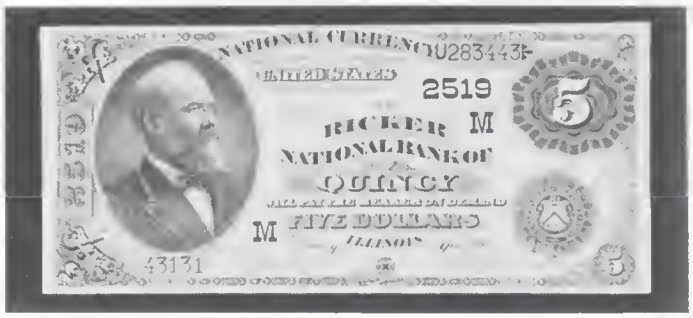
1569 **Murphysboro** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4019

A very scarce Illinois bank which issued fives, fifties and hundreds only in small size. **About Fine**, with a few small splits in the top margin. (125-250)



1570 **Oblong** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8607

Pleasing **Fine+** example from this always in demand location. (150-250)



1571 **Quincy** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Ricker NB** Ch. # (M)2519

One of the nicer $5.00 Value Backs we have had to offer, with far better centering and signatures than are usually found on notes of this type. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a perfect example to represent this hard to find type. (250-450)

1572 **Shawneetown** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The NB of Shawneetown** Ch. # (M)7752

A very scarce note, particularly in large size. This pen signed **Fine+** example is certain to please. (200-400)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 1997!

1573 **Shelbyville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 604 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2128

Crisp Uncirculated, an attractive example just a touch close at the top and with a bit of very light foxing. (150-250)

1574 **St. Francisville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8846

A very scarce note in large size, although small size examples from here do turn up. This is the first large note from here we've had to offer. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with a tiny hole at the center. (175-350)

1575 **Syacamore** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1896

Attractive example from this always in demand NW Illinois location. **Very Fine**. (125-225)

1576 **Taylorville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers NB** Ch. # 5410 Cut Sheet of Six

A cut sheet of six pieces, each brand spanking new. Margin variations compel us to call two notes **Crisp Uncirculated**, a couple **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, and a couple **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, but all are virtually as issued. (350-650)

1577 **Waukegan** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Waukegan NB** Ch. # 10355

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example from this tougher Waukegan bank. (50-75)

INDIANA

1578 **Brookville** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The National Brookville Bank** Ch. # 7805

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, with low serial number A000024. (60-100)

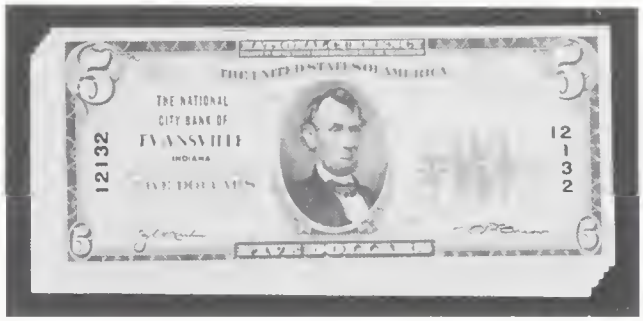
MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

Number One Red Seal

1579 **Carlisle** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8805

A great serial number 1 Red Seal from the only bank to issue in this rural SW Indiana community. **Extremely Fine+**, with virtually no traces of actual circulation but with some counting soil acquired in storage over the years. This rare note should see spirited competition and end in the range of... (1250-1750)

A Mini-Hoard Of Indiana Gems



1580 **Evansville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 12132

Five pieces, each **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)

1581 **Evansville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 12132

A similar lot of five pieces, all **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)

1582 **Evansville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 12132

Ten pieces, **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (500-700)

1583 **Evansville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 12132

Another ten pieces, **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (500-700)

1584 **Evansville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 12132

The last of this interesting group. Twenty pieces, each **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (900-1300)

1585 **Fortville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9299

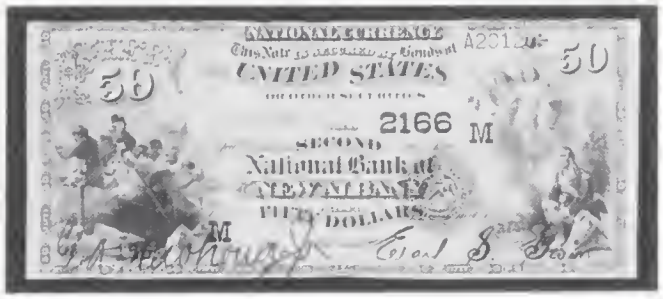
Only denomination issued by this elusive central Indiana bank. **Fine.** (75-125)

1586 **Lebanon** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2057

An attractive **Crisp Uncirculated** example which is just a trifle aged. (500-800)

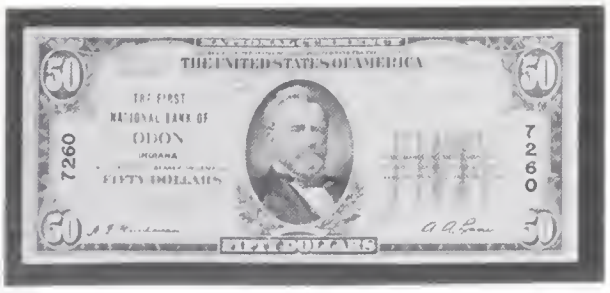
1587 **Muncie** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Muncie NB** Ch. # 793

An extremely rare note from a bank which issued First Charter notes only before its demise in 1885. We have recorded only two appearances of any kind from here, with the last coming 20 years ago on a 1976 fixed price list. Evenly circulated **Very Good**, with no problems whatever. (400-800)



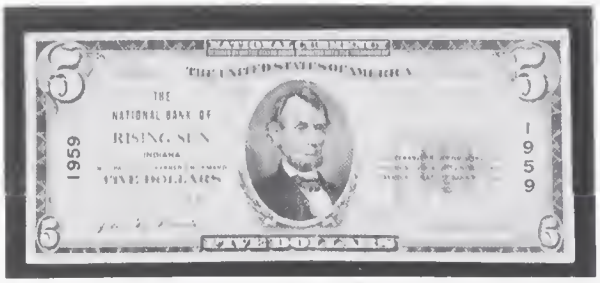
1588 **New Albany** - $50.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 560 **The Second NB** Ch. # (M)2166

A rare type and denomination from any state and the first such example we've seen from this bank. **Fine**, with a few minor repaired splits. (800-1200)



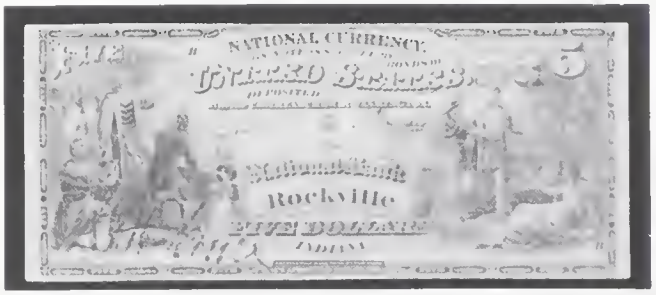
1589 **Odon** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7260

A very scarce high denomination example from a bank which issued only 88 sheets of fifties and hundreds (along with a relative handful of lower denomination examples) in small size. Our records indicate only three public offerings of any kind from here during the past 50 years, the last of which came over five years ago. **Fine+**. (175-325)



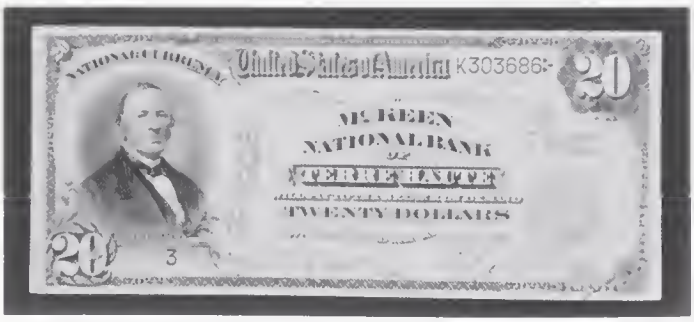
1590 **Rising Sun** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Rising Sun** Ch. # 1959

A great title and very nice in appearance as well. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)



1591 **Rockville** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 402 **The NB of Rockville** Ch. #2361

An extremely scarce bank which issued Series 1875 examples exclusively before liquidating in 1897. As of 1910, only $1475 was outstanding from here. As an interesting aside, the plate used to produce this note was converted from the plate used by this institution's predecessor in Rockville. The Bureau, however, forgot to convert the Act of 1863 line to the correct Act of 1864 date, and had to prepare a later plate to make the correction. (See Peter Huntoon's excellent new book **United States Large Size National Bank Notes**, pages 195-196 for the full story.) Nice **Fine**. (300-600)



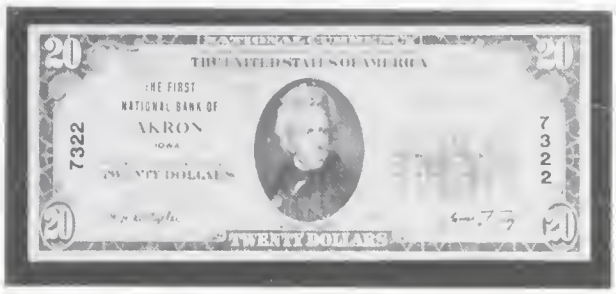
1592 **Terre Haute** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 **The McKeen NB** Ch. # (M)7922

A lovely serial number 3 example from this family owned bank. **Choice About Uncirculated**, with pen signatures of S.C. McKeen and W.R. McKeen. (700-1000)

REMEMBER!

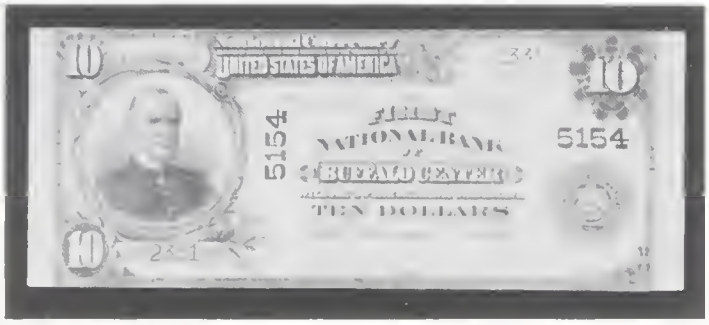
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

IOWA



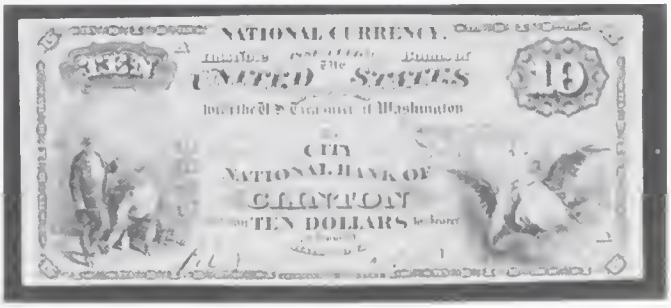
1593 **Akron** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7322

A scarce NW Iowa bank which is very seldom offered. The President, James E. Toy, also served as president of the Toy National Bank in nearby Sioux City, as well as president of the First NB of Aurelia. His signature as president appears on Type 1 notes from each of these banks. Nice **Very Fine**, with just a tiny portion of a bank stamp adjacent to the portrait. (150-250)



1594 **Buffalo Center** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 5154

An elusive note in large size with a great town name. **Fine**, with purple stamp signatures. (200-400)



1595 **Clinton** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 419 **The City NB** Ch. # 2469

A scarcer early Iowa type and denomination. This is a high grade example, although the face is a little bit fuzzy **Very Fine**. (350-650)

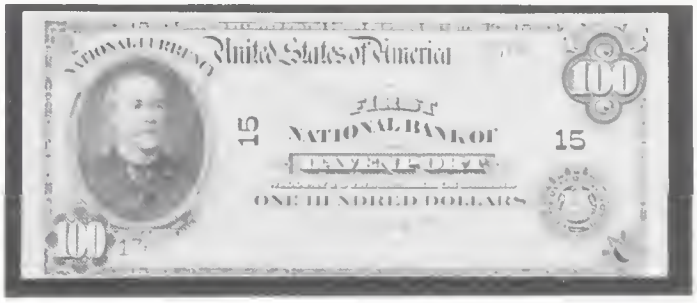
1596 **Clinton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 2469

Broadly margined **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (75-125)

Rare Jeffries-Spinner Signatures

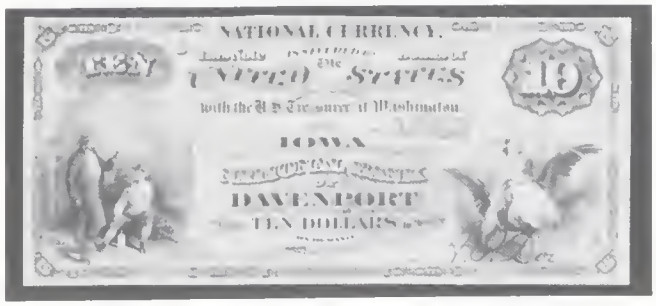
1597 **Council Bluffs** - $1.00 Original Fr. 381 **The Pacific NB** Ch. # 1684

An extremely rare bank which issued FCP examples only, and made even more desirable by the fact that this note bears the very rare Jeffries-Spinner signature combination. This is the first example of any kind from this rare bank which we have ever had to offer, not surprising in view of the fact that we have recorded a grand total of only one offering of any kind from here, with that coming in an auction held almost ten years ago. Well circulated but totally intact **Good-Very Good**, a nice item worthy of a place in any advanced collection. (1000-2000)



1598 **Davenport** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 698 **The First NB** Ch. # 15

A bright and attractive hundred, but the bottom margin is a touch close and there is enough handling for us to call this only **Crisp Uncirculated** rather than Choice. (1200-1500)



1599 **Davenport** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 483 **The Iowa NB** Ch. # 4022

A beautiful Iowa Brown Back, combining lovely pen signatures, a super sharp impression, and excellent color and body. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a premium example. (700-1100)

1600 **Fort Dodge** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Fort Dodge NB** Ch. # 2763

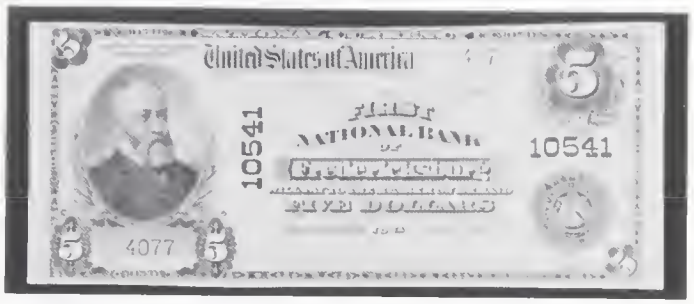
A lovely **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** example (75-125)

1601 **Fort Dodge Pair**

Fort Dodge - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **First NB** Ch. # 1661 **Fine**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)4566 **About Fine**

A nicely matched large size pair. (125-175)



1602 **Fredricksburg** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The First NB** Ch. # 10541

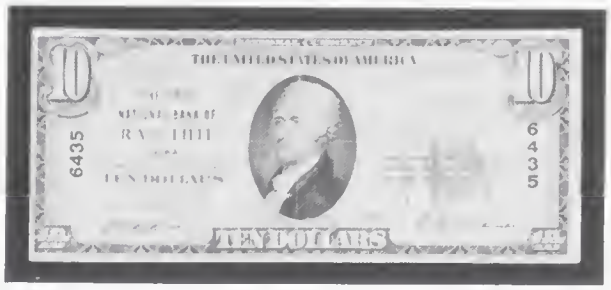
A small group of these surfaced about 20 years ago, with the vast majority having been absorbed into collections in the intervening years. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with purple signatures. (200-400)

1603 **Lime Springs** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6750

A very tough note from the only bank chartered in this interestingly named community. Nice **Fine+**. (125-250)

1604 **Odebolt** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4511

Type 1 examples only from here in small size. **Fine-Very Fine**. (50-90)

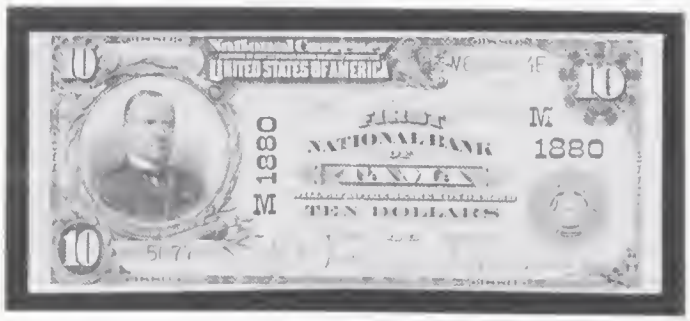


1605 **Radcliffe** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6435

An extremely rare note from one of Iowa's smallest issuing banks. Our records disclose only five appearances of any kind from here, the last coming back in a March, 1983 auction. Attractive **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few miniscule pinholes. (150-300)

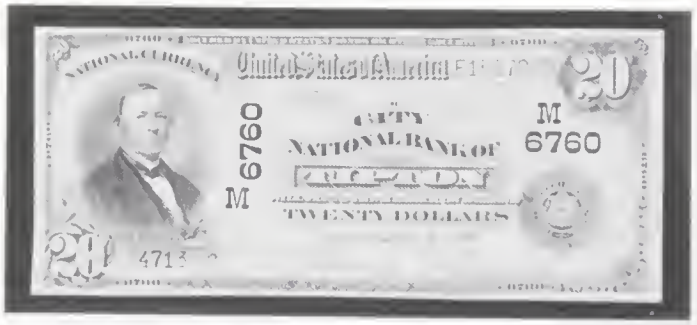
MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



1606 **Tama** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1880

This note offers a perfect illustration of the foolishness of citing so-called rarity ratings to price notes or to advise collectors regarding their purchase. In the "Standard Catalog," this bank carries a rarity rating of "4," indicating that examples should easily be available for purchase. In the real world, our data, consisting of over 200,000 listings of notes over a 50 year period at auction, fixed price list, and advertisement, discloses that the last offering of any note from this bank for actual sale took place on a 1978 fixed price list. For the collector weighing the decision whether this note should be purchased, which piece of information is more meaningful? The fact that notes may exist in museums, bank vaults, institutions, etc., is interesting, but ultimately, frequency of availability is the key to real value in the marketplace. The note we offer, on a bank available for the first time since 1978, grades a bright **Fine+**, with lovely blue pen signatures. We advise not waiting until the next one is offered. (300-600)



1607 **Tipton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The City NB** Ch. # 6760

A lovely example with great margins, excellent color, and vivid purple signatures of Charles Schwartlender and N.J. Moore. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)

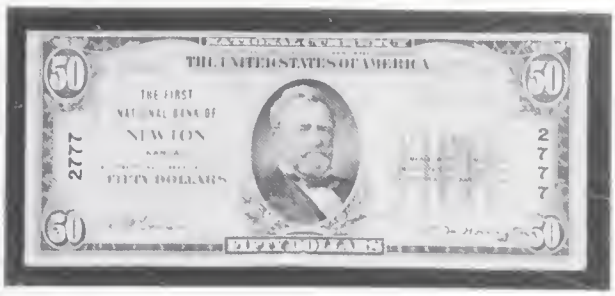
KANSAS

1608 **Abilene** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Abilene NB** Ch. # 3777

A much scarcer denomination from here, with only 100 sheets of Type 1 fifties issued. **Very Good**, with low serial number F000008A. (125-175)

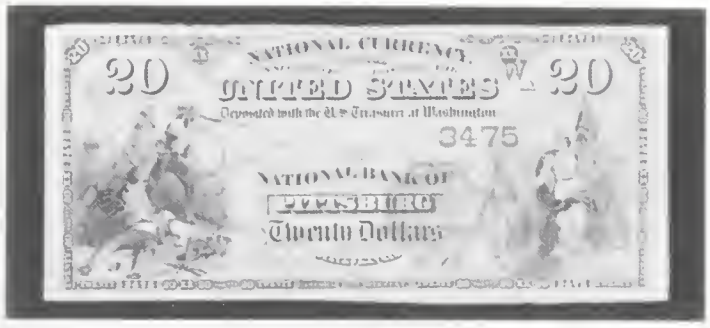
1609 **Arkansas City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Security NB** Ch. # 10746

Well circulated **Very Good**, with a small tear. (40-80)



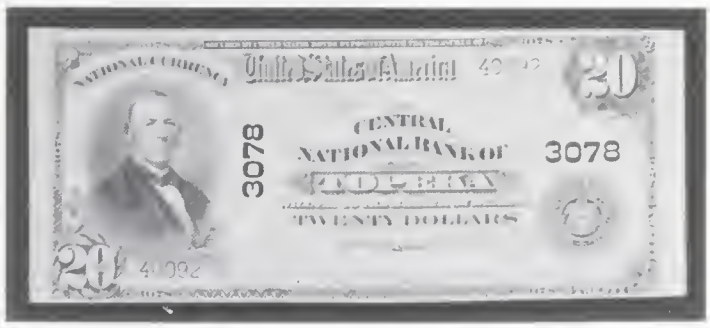
1610 **Newton** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2777

High denominations only in small size from here. **Fine+**. (150-250)



1611 **Pittsburg** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 496 **The NB of Pittsburg** Ch. # (W)3475

A very scarce bank in large size. Even the incredibly advanced Lyon collection contained only a Very Good blue seal from this bank. Pen signed **Very Fine**, an attractive Brown Back which is certain to please. (550-850)



1612 **Topeka** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Central NB** Ch. # 3078

A lovely example which is just perfect for type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)

KENTUCKY

1613 **Berea** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Berea NB** Ch. # 8435

The only bank to issue in this small community. Nice **Fine+**. (100-150)

1614 **Covington** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The German NB** Ch. # (S)1847

Last type issued with this ethnic title before the bank succumbed to the anti-German World War I hysteria and changed its nomenclature to the Liberty NB in January of 1918. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (50-90)

1615 **Elizabethtown** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First-Hardin NB** Ch. # 6028

Pleasing **Extremely Fine+** example with scant traces of circulation. (75-125)

1616 **Frankfort** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The State NB** Ch. # 4090

Not a common state capital in Type twos. **About Fine**. (50-100)

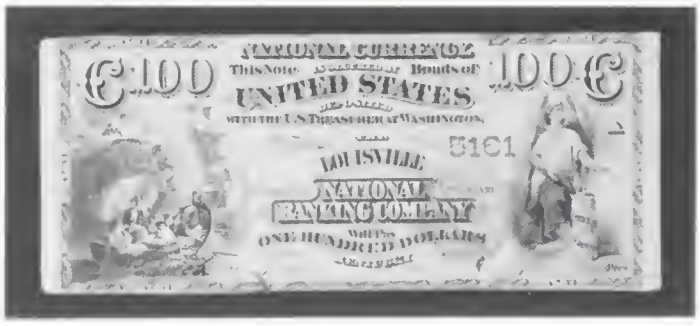
1617 **Lebanon** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The Marion NB** Ch. # 2150

Fine+, with purple signatures. (60-90)

1618 **Louisville** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The American NB** Ch. # (S)4956

A decent early example with good margins and signatures. **Fine**. (125-175)

Scarce $100 Brown Back



1619 **Louisville** - $100.00 1882 Fr. 530 **The Louisville NB Company** Ch. # 5161

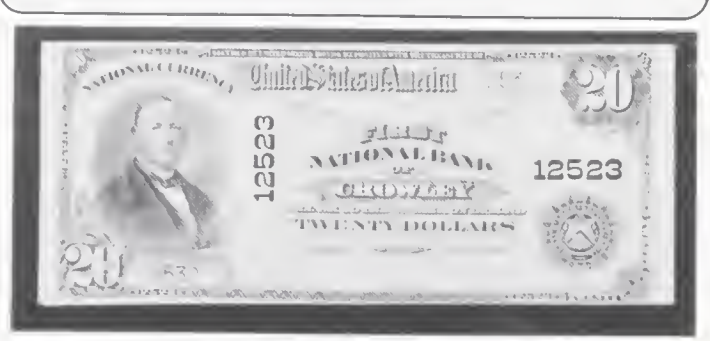
With the realization by the collecting community (and subsequent upwards price adjustment) that Lazy Deuces are truly scarce, the one chronically undervalued area in Nationals by type are the high denomination Brown Backs. Although fewer than a handful are being offered at any one time, valuations are still far lower than for other, far more easily obtained types. As collectors become more sophisticated, and as information becomes more widely disseminated, expect that to change. **Fine-Very Fine**. (1250-1750)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 414-282-3528

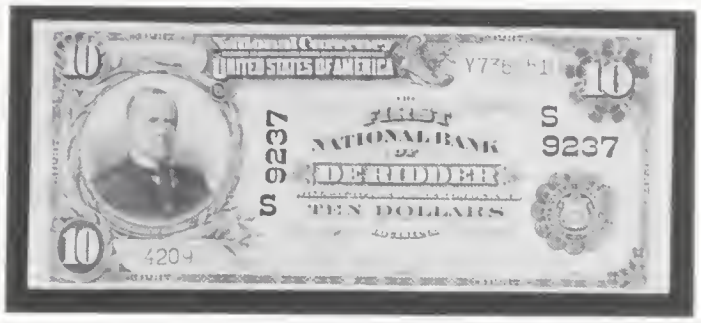
Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!

LOUISIANA



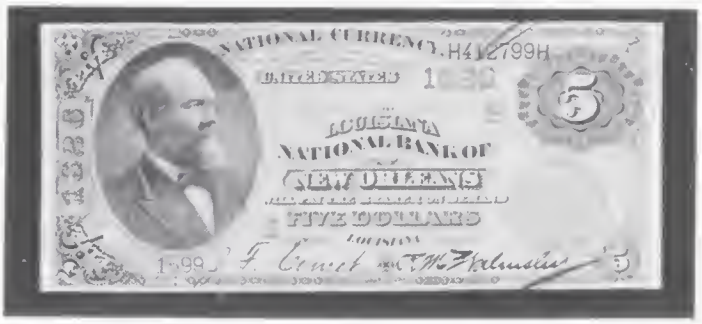
1620 **Crowley** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **First NB** Ch. # 12523

A most atypical grade for a large size Louisiana note, as notes from this state have the lowest average grade of any state. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the signatures somewhat faded. (300-600)



1621 **De Ridder** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)9237

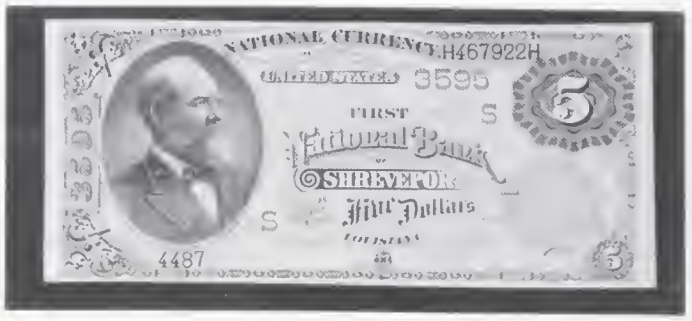
A very scarce note in large size, particularly so in this state of preservation. Large size examples from this state just do not come in nice grade, but this piece is a happy exception to that rule. Bright **Very Fine+**, with one signature in brown ink and one in purple. (300-600)



1622 **New Orleans** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The Louisiana NB** Ch. # (S)1626

A nice evenly circulated southern Brown Back, not an easy item to acquire these days. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-600)

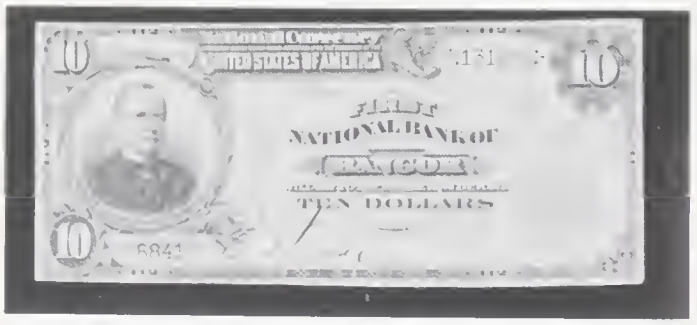
CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!



1623 **Shreveport** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)3595

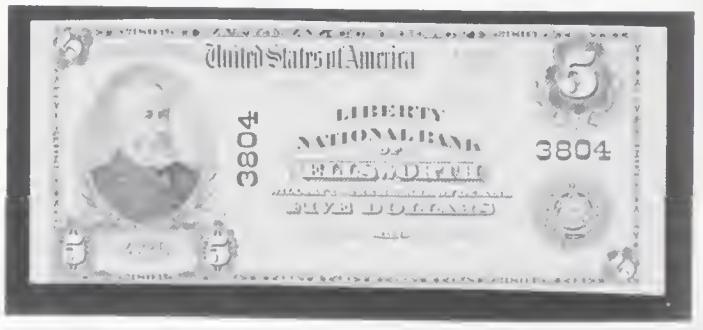
An absolutely beautiful Louisiana Brown Back with a circus poster layout found only on a handful of $5.00 Brown Backs. Ex-Amon Carter collection, which is no surprise as this is just the quality that Amon's notes had in spades. **Choice About Uncirculated**, with the appearance of a superb Gem from the face, a great note worth whatever it brings. (1250-2500)

MAINE



1624 **Bangor** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)112

A very scarce item from a state from which Red Seals are few and far between. **Fine+**. (300-600)



1625 **Ellsworth** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Liberty NB** Ch. # 3804

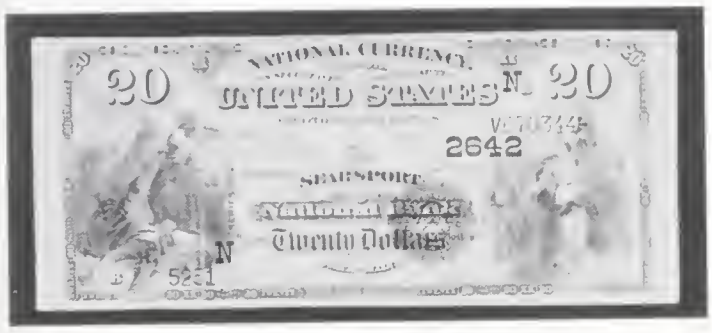
Bright and crisp, with a few light ripples and handling marks and a tight bottom margin keeping this most attractive piece from the Choice designation. **Crisp Uncirculated** (300-600)

1626 **Portland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The Chapman NB** Ch. # 4868

One of Maine's very few private name banks, and in absolutely top grade as well. **Choice About Uncirculated+++**, a lovely example made even more desirable by the Chapman signature as President. (250-450)

Excessively Rare

$20.00 Maine Value Back



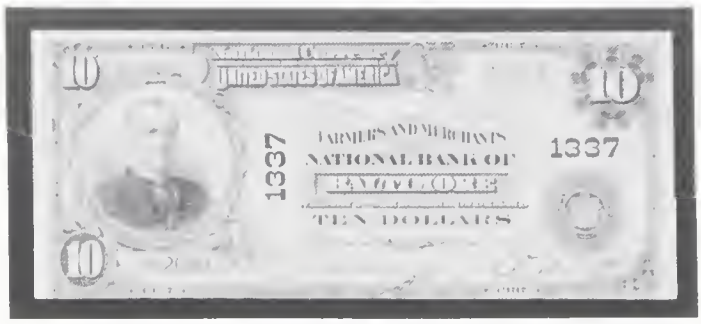
1627 **Searsport** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Searsport NB** Ch. # (N)2642

As rare a Maine note as has been offered at public auction in many a year. Only four banks in the entire state issued Value Backs, and only a literal handful are reported in all denominations combined. This is the first $20.00 example we have ever seen from any bank and it represents the first offering of any note of this type we know of in at least 15 years. The example we offer here is a newly discovered exceptionally well margined **Fine**, with bright sea green signatures. Expect to see some fireworks when this lot is offered. (1250-2500)

MAIL BIDDERS

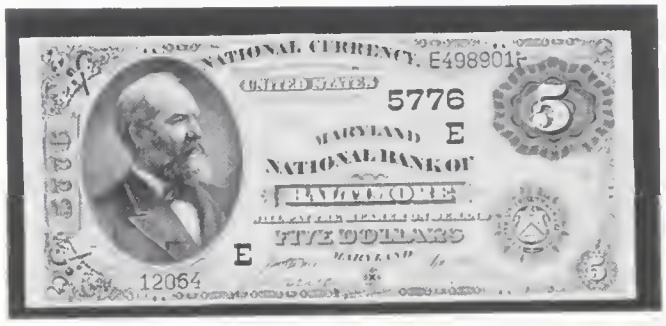
PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

MARYLAND



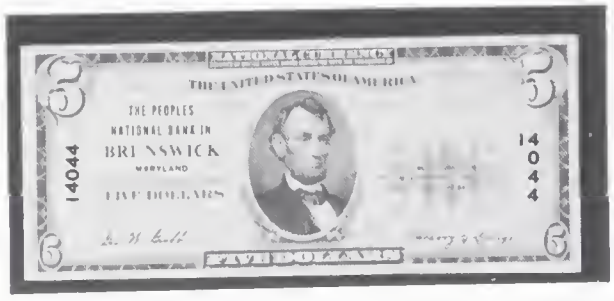
1628 **Baltimore** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 1337

Not a rare bank, but definitely not a common note in this grade. **Crisp Uncirculated**, just a couple of spots and a bottom margin away from Choice. (200-400)



1629 **Baltimore** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **Maryland NB** Ch. # (E)5776

A very scarce Baltimore bank which issued Second Charter notes only during its brief existence. This Date Back is one of the very nicest of the few we've seen. **Very Fine+**. (250-450)

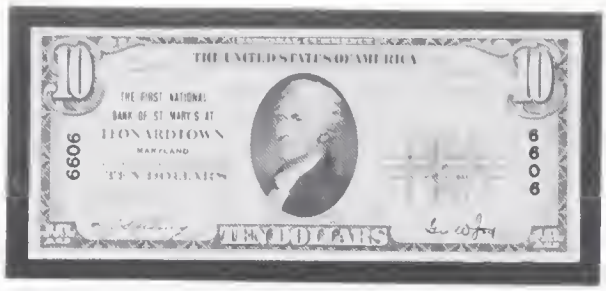


1630 **Brunswick** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 14044

A lovely example of this 14000 charter note. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-350)

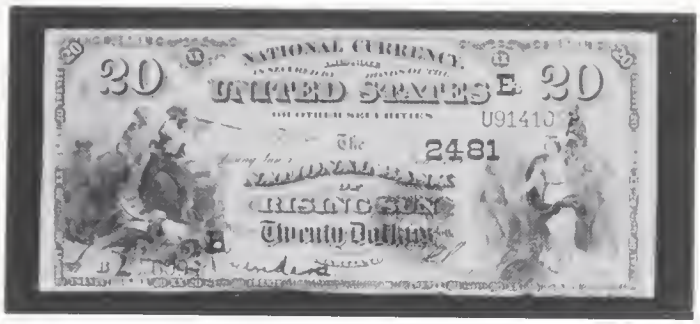
1631 **Cambridge** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 5880

First note we've had from this well collected eastern shore location in several years. **About Fine**, with some light spotting on the face. (150-300)



1632 **Leonardtown** - $10.00 **The First NB of St. Mary's** Ch. # 6606

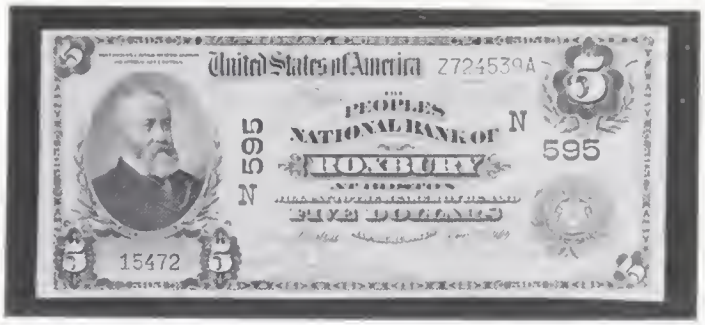
This is the first offering of any example from this location since an appearance on a fixed price list in June of 1989. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just a light handling mark or two from Gem. (200-400)



1633 **Rising Sun** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The NB of Rising Sun** Ch. # (E)2481

A very scarce type from this most desirable bank. **Fine**, likely to be a most popular lot. (350-700)

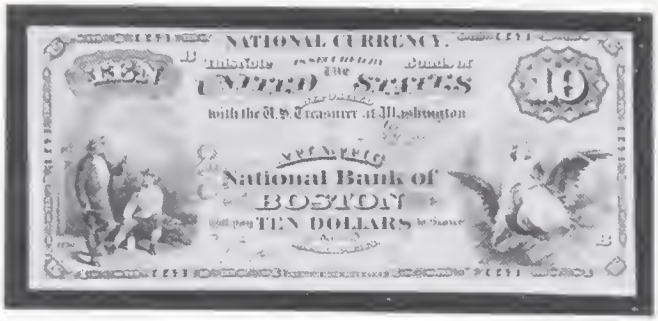
MASSACHUSETTS



1634 **Boston** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Peoples NB of Roxbury** Ch. # (N)595

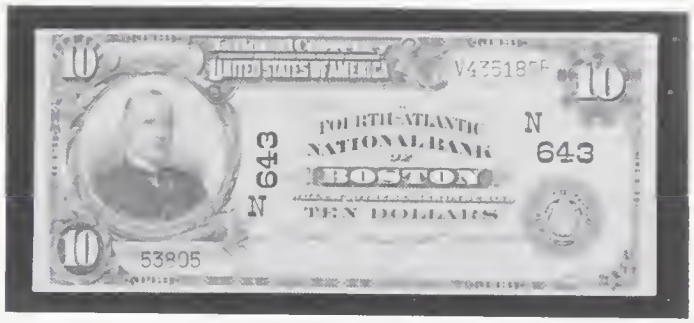
An absolutely beautiful fully original and well margined Date Back which is perfect for type. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (300-600)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!



1635 **Boston** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # 643

A lovely example of the first type layout of the $10.00 Brown Backs. Bright **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, cut just a touch close at the top right side. (275-425)



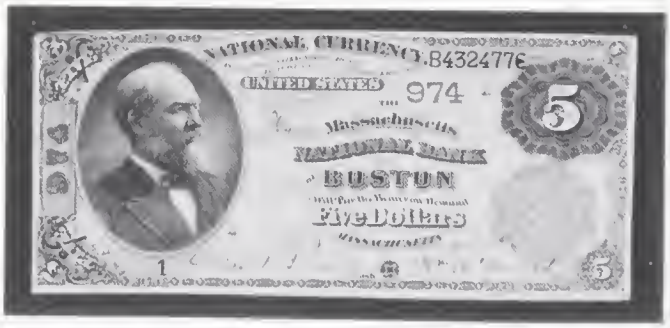
1636 **Boston** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The Fourth-Atlantic NB** Ch. # (N)643

A most attractive example just a hairs breadth away from New. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (150-250)

1637 **Boston** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The NB of North America** Ch. # 672

Very Good, although there is considerable staining. (60-90)

Serial Number One Brown Back



1638 **Boston** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Massachusetts NB** Ch. # 974

This serial number 1 note grades **Extremely Fine** and has excellent color and bold brown bank signatures. It's a bit tight at the top and slightly rounded at the upper left corner. Number one Brown Backs from New England are not easily found and this is a nice one. (1000-1500)

1639 **Boston** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The National Union Bank** Ch. # (N)985

Fully original and very bright, a premium Red Seal which has everything, including two color pen signatures. Despite a bottom margin which is just a touch close (although it never touches the frame line), grading this as anything less than a Gem makes no sense whatever. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (600-900)

1640 **Boston** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The State NB** Ch. # 1028

Closely trimmed in the traditional New England manner, and with a couple of inconsequential repaired splits, but very bright and with surprisingly good body for a note in this grade. Attractive **Very Good-Fine**. (400-600)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 1997 — ORLANDO, FL
MAY, 1997 — ROSEMONT, IL

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

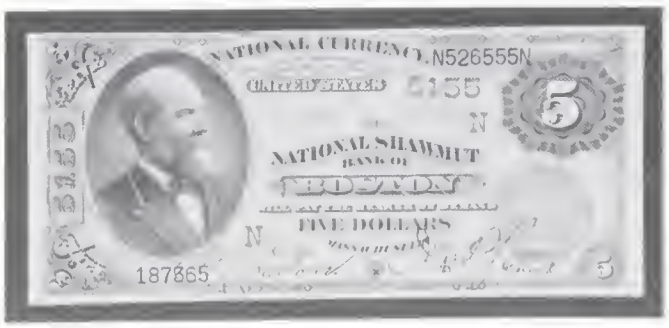
TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS:

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221
KEVIN FOLEY
P.O. Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 • (414) 282-2388

Beautiful First Charter Sheet

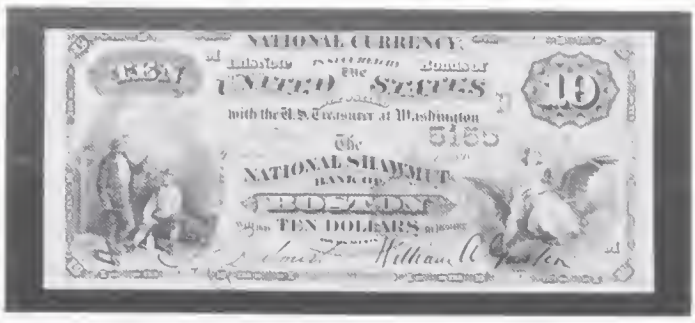
1641 **Boston** - $1-1-1-2 Series 1875 Fr. 384/391 **The First Ward NB** Ch. # 2112 Uncut Sheet

An incredibly vivid uncut sheet, with the appearance of an item which had been printed yesterday. There is a light horizontal fold through the sheet and folds into the notes which can only be seen upon close inspection, but in our combined 70+ years in this business we have never had the opportunity to offer a more attractive First Charter sheet. This is a wonderfully rare item fit for the finest of collections. **Extremely Fine+++**. (6000-10,000)



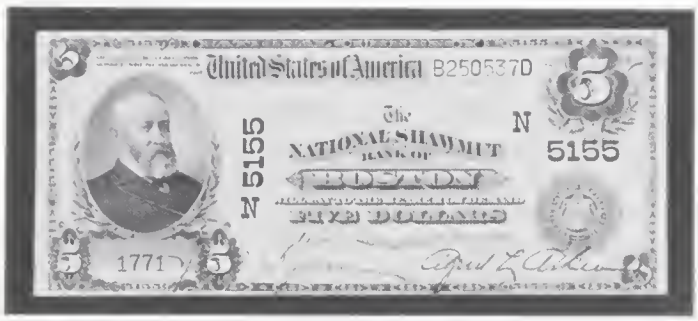
1642 **Boston** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The National Shawmut Bank** Ch. # (N)5155

An attractive **Choice About Uncirculated** example which is perfect for type. (350-450)



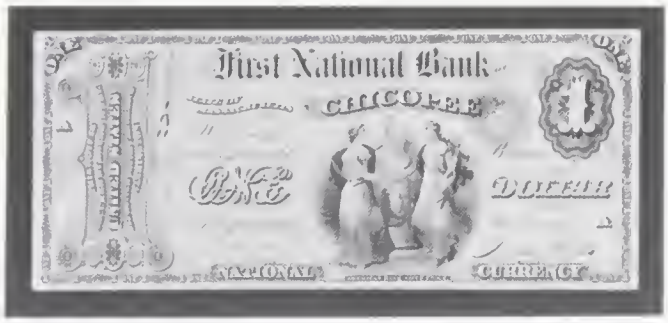
1643 **Boston** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The National Shawmut Bank** Ch. # (N)5155

Another perfect type example. The top margin is a bit tight, but otherwise there can be no question about the quality of this note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (700-900)



1644 **Boston** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The National Shawmut Bank** Ch. # (N)5155

Although this is a common enough bank in most grades, this is certainly an uncommon example in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with an unusually bold appearance of the overprint and signatures. (250-450)



1645 **Chicopee** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 1056

A most attractive FCP example which looks new at first glance. **Extremely Fine**, and from a scarcer one bank town as well. (450-750)

1646 **Concord Combo**

Concord - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Concord NB** Ch. # (N)833

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Concord NB** Ch. # 833

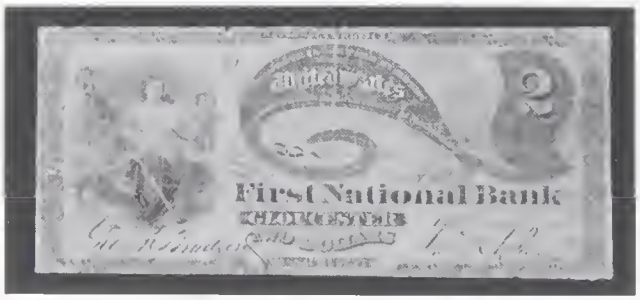
Two pieces, the large note **Good-Very Good** with an internal tear, the small note **Very Good-Fine**. (75-125)

1647 **Easthampton** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 428

Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (50-75)

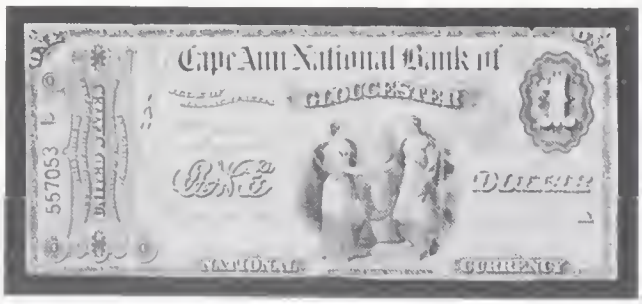
1648 **Fall River** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Fall River NB** Ch. # 590

A lovely example set between four more than adequate margins. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)



1649 **Gloucester** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The First NB** Ch. # 549

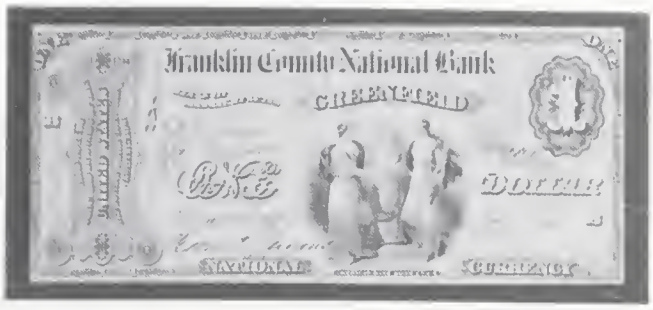
Well worn and with splits and minor repairs, but still a Lazy Two. **Good**. (350-450)



1650 **Gloucester** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Cape Ann NB** Ch. # 899

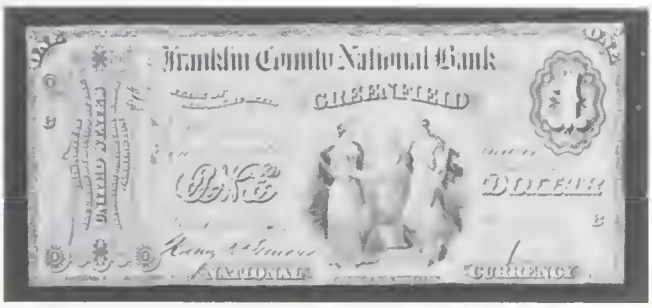
An attractive enough First Charter, although there is a chip out of the top margin and a repair at the lower right. **Fine**. (150-250)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!



1651 **Greenfield** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Franklin County NB** Ch. # 920

A scarce note from this bank, which went out in 1912. **Fine+**. (200-300)



1652 **Greenfield** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The Franklin County NB** Ch. # 920

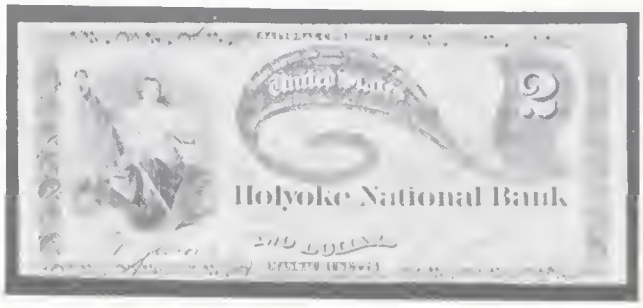
A very scarce bank in very nice grade. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with the typical closely margined New England trim. (350-700)

1653 **Haverhill** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Merrimack NB** Ch. # 633

A bit tight at the top margin, but this note is the finest large note we've seen from here by a wide margin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with clear purple signatures. (250-450)

1654 **Haverhill** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Merrimack NB** Ch. # 633

Pleasing **Very Fine**, with a tight bottom margin. (75-125)

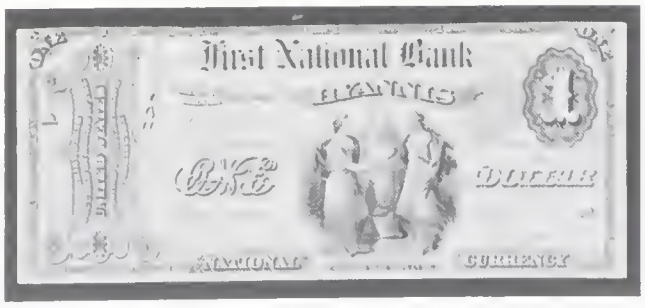


1655 **Holyoke** - $2.00 1875 Fr. 392 **The Holyoke NB** Ch. # 1939

A very decent circulated deuce with good color and signatures which is just perfect for type. **Fine**, trimmed in just a touch at the lower left. (550-850)

1656 **Hopkinton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Hopkinton NB** Ch. # (N)626

A most interesting note from a most interesting bank. After issuing a normal quantity of First Charters and Brown Backs, this institution cut back sharply on its Red Seal issue, then dropped even more when it came time to issue third charter Date Backs. After 1916, its circulation dropped even more, to the point where only 785 sheets of plain backs were issued through 1929. In small size, this bank had the lowest issue in the state. The note we offer here is the last $10.00 note on the last $10.00 sheet to be issued. Hard to estimate, but this pen signed **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example should certainly see bidding reach or exceed... (400-800)



1657 **Hyannis** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 1107

A lovely First Charter example from this desirable Cape Cod location. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, cut a touch close at the top but a most appealing example nevertheless. (100-800)

1658 **Hyannis** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)1107

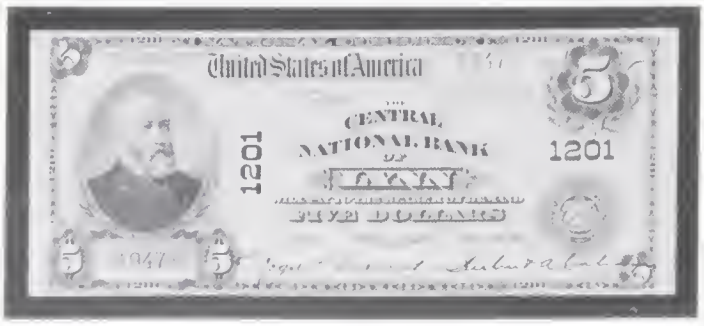
A very scarce type and denomination from this eagerly sought after Cape Cod location. Not only is this the highest grade blue seal we've seen from here, it is the only such example we know of from this bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with its only defect a slightly close top margin. (350-700)

1659 **Lowell** - $2.00 1875 Fr. 390 **The First NB** Ch. # 331

An attractive Lazy Deuce from a scarce bank which issued only First and Second Charter examples. **Fine+**, on blue end paper, with a tiny ink erosion spot and a very tight top margin which is trimmed into the design. (500-900)

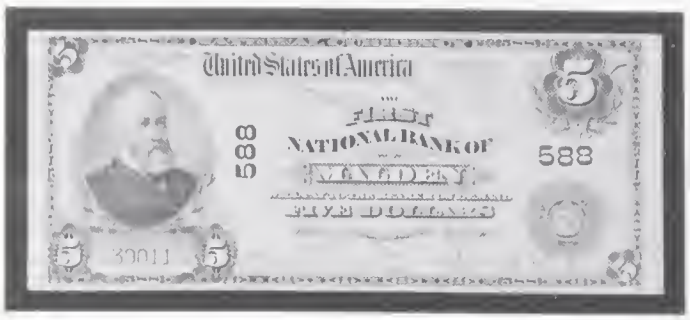
1660 **Lowell** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Middlesex NB** Ch. # 12343

Small notes only from this very scarce bank. **About Fine**. (100-150)



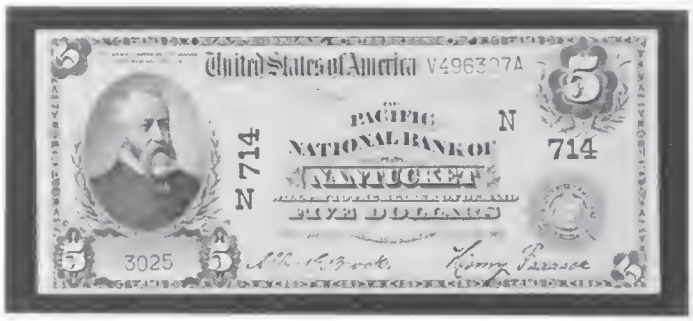
1661 **Lynn** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Central NB** Ch. # 1201

Without question the finest example we've seen from this scarce bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with excellent signatures. (250-500)



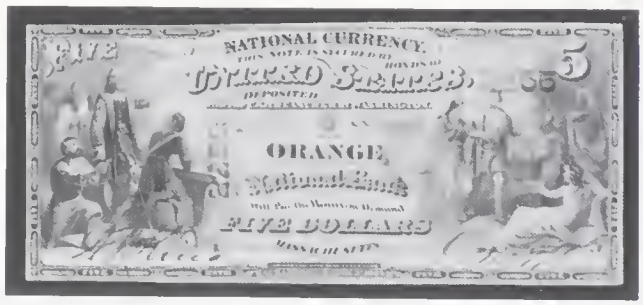
1662 **Malden** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 588

An unusually high grade example from the only bank in town to have issued large notes. Well margined **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)



1663 **Nantucket** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Pacific NB** Ch. # (N)714

A most attractive Date Back from this always desirable location. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with better than average margins for this issue. (300-600)



1664 **Orange** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The Orange NB** Ch. # 2255

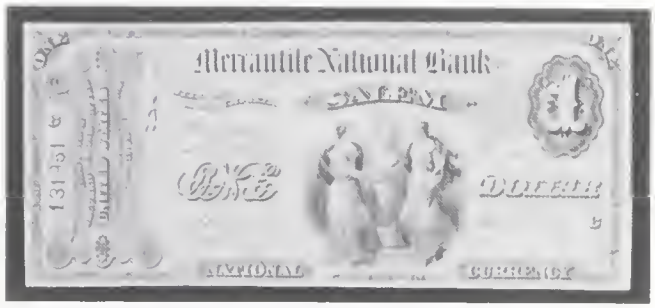
A most attractive FCP example which looks new at first glance on the face, as most of the wear is visible only on the reverse. The colors are unusually bright and vivid for a note this grade. **Very Fine**, trimmed just a bit tightly although by no means as badly as many other New England FCP notes. (250-450)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

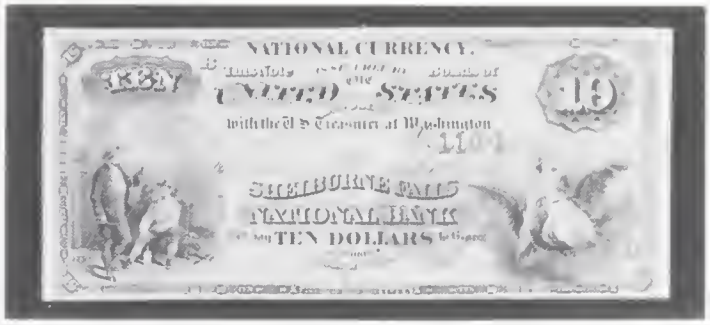
1665 **Reading** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # 4488

An extremely scarce note from the only bank in town to have issued large size notes. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-300)



1666 **Salem** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Mercantile NB** Ch. # 691

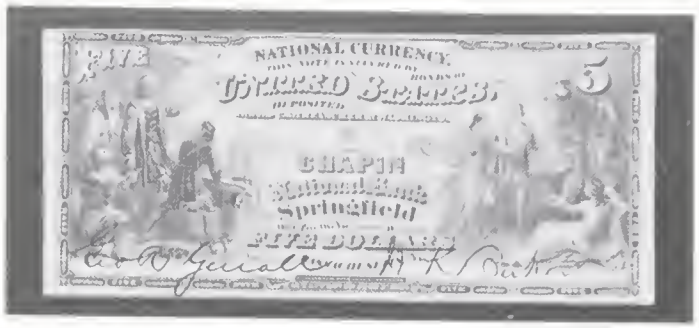
The earliest note we know of from this very scarce bank, as this example bears the blue Treasury numbers used only on the very first run of original series notes. **Fine-Very Fine**, exceedingly bright for the grade. (350-750)



1667 **Shelburne Falls** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Shelburne Falls NB** Ch. # 1144

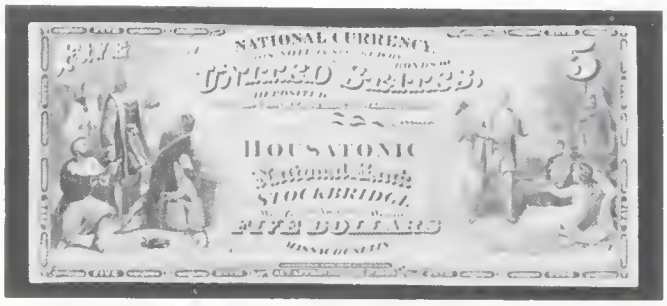
An attractive Brown Back from this small western Massachusetts community. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 1997!



1668 **Springfield** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 404 **The Chapin NB** Ch. # 2435

Bright and attractively colored FCP example which would be perfect for type. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (350-550)



1669 **Stockbridge** - $5.00 Original Fr. 397 **The Housatonic NB** Ch. # 1170

A lightly circulated note which is one of the very few early examples we've seen from this western Massachusetts bank. **Very Fine**, with excellent colors and signatures. (350-650)

1670 **Massachusetts Trio**

Boston - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 200 **VF**

$5.00 1902 Dates Fr. 590 **Merchants NB** Ch. # (N)475 **F-VF**

Worcester - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Worcester County NB** Ch. # 7595 **VF**

Total three pieces. (75-100)

MICHIGAN

1671 **Adrian** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 9421

Tougher small Michigan note from rural Lenawee County in the SE corner of the state. **Fine+**. (100-150)

1672 **Adrian** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 9421

A seldom seen note which is actually more common in large size than small. **Fine**. (100-150)

1673 **Alpena** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Alpena NB** Ch. # 2847

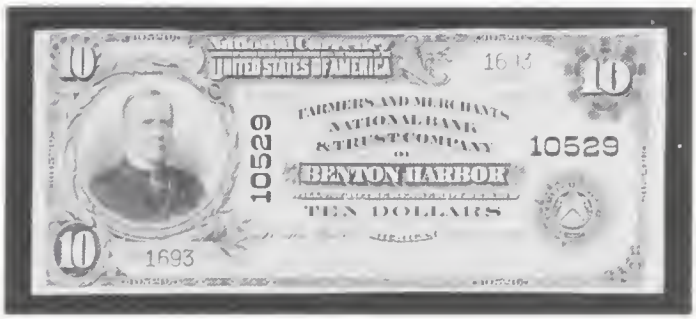
An excessively rare bank in large size, and not common at all in small. Our last auction had a small note from here which brought $297. This quite considerably scarcer example is certain to bring somewhat more. **About Fine**. (300-600)

1674 **Bay City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 2853

An evenly circulated pen signed example. **Very Good**. (100-150)

1675 **Bay City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Bay City** Ch. # 13622

Fine. (40-60)



1676 **Benton Harbor** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **Farmers & Merchants NB & TC** Ch. # 10529

This is easily the nicest example we've ever seen from this very tough bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with distinctive purple signatures. (300-600)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

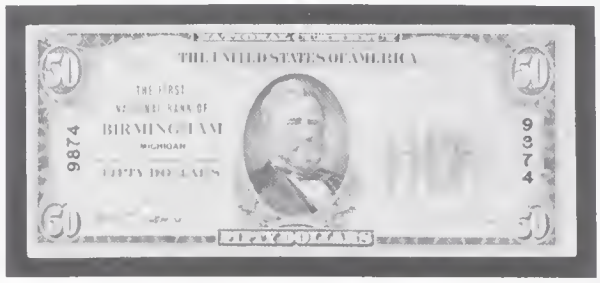
JANUARY, 1997 — ORLANDO, FL
MAY, 1997 — ROSEMONT, IL

Our commision structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221
KEVIN FOLEY • P.O. Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 • (414) 282-2388

Rare Birmingham $50.00 Pair



1677 **Birmingham** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9874

An exceedingly rare bank in both large and small size, with our records indicating a total of only three offerings from here of any kind, the last over five years ago. This is the first example from this bank we've had the opportunity to handle in our 25+ years in the business. **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-700)

1678 **Birmingham** - $50.00 Ty. 2 **The Birmingham NB** Ch. # 13703

From the other bank to issue in this Detroit superb. Only 108 Type 2 fifties were released by the bank, with, needless to say, examples few and far between. We have recorded only four offerings from here, the last in our October, 1995 sale, where a very slightly higher grade example brought $935.00. **Extremely Fine**. (600-1000)

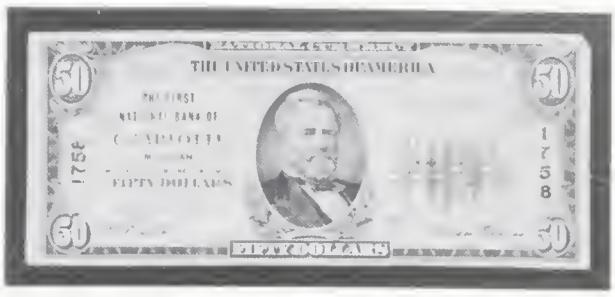
1679 **Calumet** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3457

Attractively pen signed example from Houghton County. **Fine**. (100-150)

1680 **Cassopolis** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1812

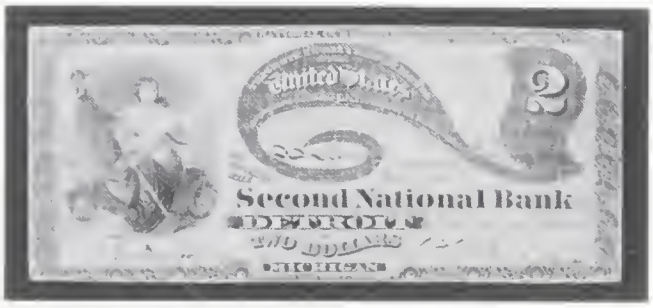
Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (60-100)

MAIL BIDDERS – Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



1681 **Charlotte** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1758

Fifties and hundreds only in small size from this elusive bank. **Fine**, with a trace of a bank stamp and a corner tip off. (150-300)



1682 **Detroit** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The Second NB** Ch. # 116

A very scarce bank which issued First Charters only before liquidating in 1883. This example is a fully intact **Very Good**, with the signatures and serials unmolested, although the Treasury seal is missing. While it is likely that this was an after-market removal, we will leave it to our bidders to make that determination. (450-900)

1683 **Detroit** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **Old Detroit NB** Ch. # (M)6492

A very scarce Detroit bank with a total of only 10 appearances at public sale in the last half century. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**, with a tight bottom margin. (150-300)

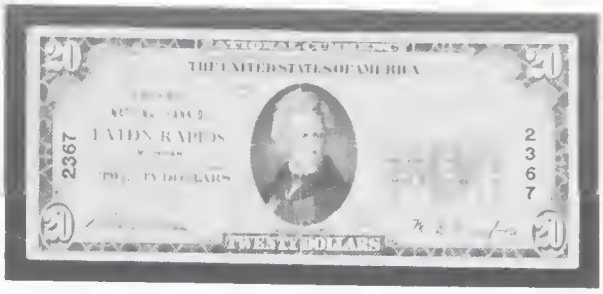
1684 **Detroit Trio**

Detroit - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)8703 **F**

$5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **First NB** Ch. # 10527 **VG**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 10527 **F**

Three pieces. (90-120)

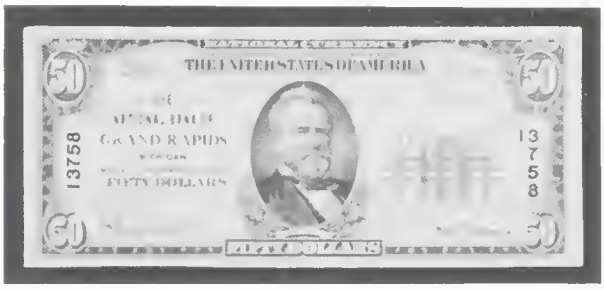


1685 **Eaton Rapids** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2367

Type one notes only from this institution in small size, with this bank being one of the scarcest in the state from which to obtain a Series 1929 example. Don't be surprised to see bidding for this no problems **Fine** note end in the range of... (200-400)

1686 **Grand Rapids** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Old NB** Ch. # (M)2890

Well circulated but intact Red Seal, with surprisingly decent color and signatures for the grade. **Good-Very Good**. (100-150)



1687 **Grand Rapids** - $50.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Grand Rapids** Ch. # 13758

A very tough type and denomination from this widely collected location. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-500)

1688 **Hancock** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 657 **The First NB** Ch. # 2143

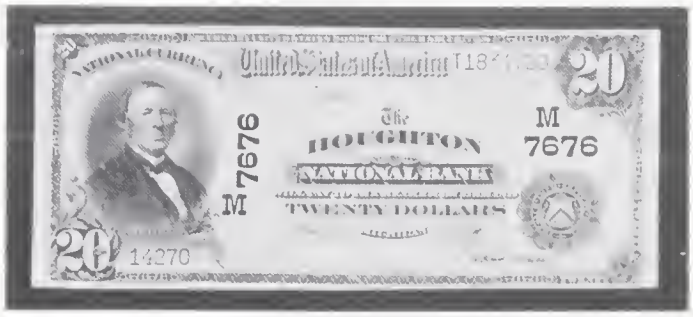
A tougher large size note from Houghton County in Michigan's Upper Peninsula. **Fine**. (150-300)

1689 **Hartford** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The Olney NB** Ch. # 9854

Nice two color pen signatures on this elusive note. **Fine**, just a bit soiled. (125-225)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL For Our Sept. 6th & 7th, 1996 Sale Call (201) 864-7300 And Ask For The Special $119 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot viewing begins Wed., Sept. 4th.



1690 **Houghton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Houghton NB** Ch. # (M)7676

An always popular Upper Peninsula location in a note which is unusually high grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, definitely not easy to find in this condition. (300-600)

1691 **Houghton** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Houghton NB** Ch. # 7676

A nice grade note but with more than a few pinholes. **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)

1692 **Ironwood** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Gogebic NB** Ch. # 9517

A tougher U.P. small size note in nicer than average grade. **Very Fine**. (75-125)

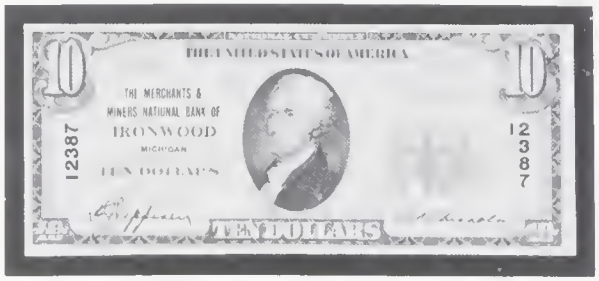
Rare Large Ironwood Pair

1693 **Ironwood** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Iron NB** Ch. # 11469

The first example of this very scarce large note which we've had the opportunity to handle, and it's a nice one, with purple signatures and a most attractive appearance. **Very Fine**. (300-600)

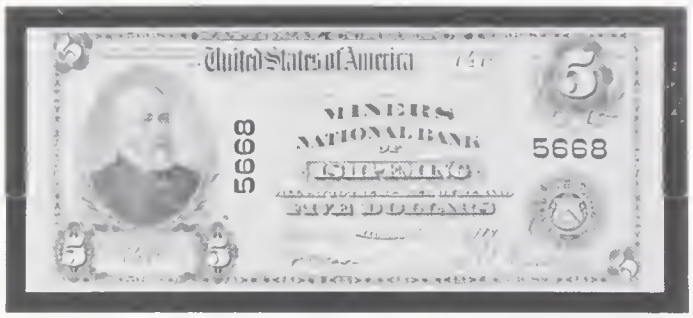
1694 **Ironwood** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Merchants & Miners NB** Ch. # 12387

Although available in small size (see the lot below) this is a very scarce bank in large size, and, again, this is one of the nicest of the few examples we've seen. **Fine+**, with red stamp signatures. (250-450)



1695 **Ironwood** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Merchants & Miners NB** Ch. # 12387

As nice a small note as can exist from this Upper Peninsula bank. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)



1696 **Ishpeming** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Miners NB** Ch. # 5668

An absolutely gorgeous note with a great occupational title, likely ex-Grinnell lot 1908. They don't come any nicer than this. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (450-900)

1697 **Laurium** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8598

Very Good. (75-125)

1698 **Marshall** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1515

As nice a small size note as we remember seeing from here. **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)

1699 **Niles** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB & TC** Ch. # 13307

A scarce small size note from the bank which was the last in the United States to issue large size notes. **Fine**. (60-100)

1700 **Rochester** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 9218

A very scarce large size note on a very tough bank. Pen signed **Fine**, with an irregularly trimmed right margin (150-300)

1701 **Romeo** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2186

A very scarce note in large size. **Very Good.** (125-175)

1702 **Saginaw Pair**

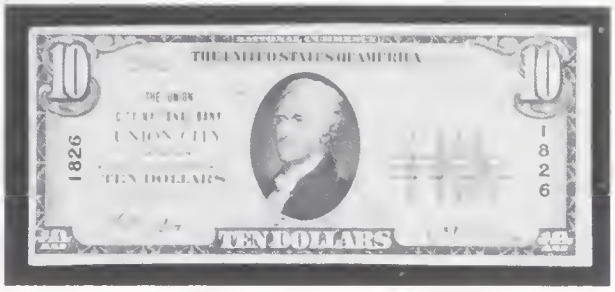
Saginaw - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The Second NB** Ch. # (M)1918

$5.00 Ty. 1 **Second NB & TC** Ch. # 1918

Two pieces, the Brown Back an evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine**, the small size **Very Fine**. (150-250)

1703 **St. Joseph** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 5594

About Fine, with a bit of soiling on the face. (75-125)



1704 **Union City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Union City NB** Ch. # 1826

A scarce small size note in nice grade as well. **Very Fine+**. (150-250)

1705 **Michigan Melange**

Houghton - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **Houghton NB** Ch. # 7676 **VG**, tear

Kalamazoo - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 191 **F-VF**

Marshall - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 1515 **F**, rust spots

Menominee - $10.00 1902 Dates Fr. 616 **First NB** Ch. # (M)3256 **Poor**, large piece missing

Muskegon - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **Hackley NB** Ch. # 4398 **F**

Petoskey - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5607 **VG**

St. Ignace - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3886 **Good**

Total seven pieces. (275-375)

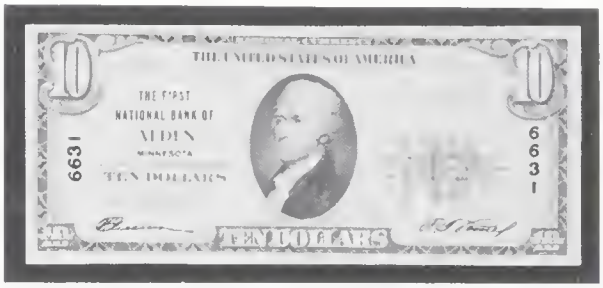
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL For Our Sept. 6th & 7th, 1996 Sale Call (201) 864-7300 And Ask For The Special $119 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot viewing begins Wed., Sept. 4th.

MINNESOTA

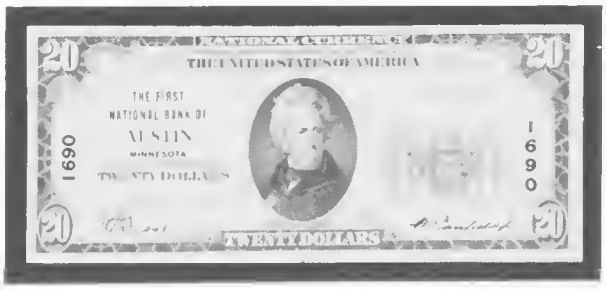
1706 **Adams** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8059

Quite a scarce bank in large size, with this example the first from here we've had to offer. **Fine**. (250-500)



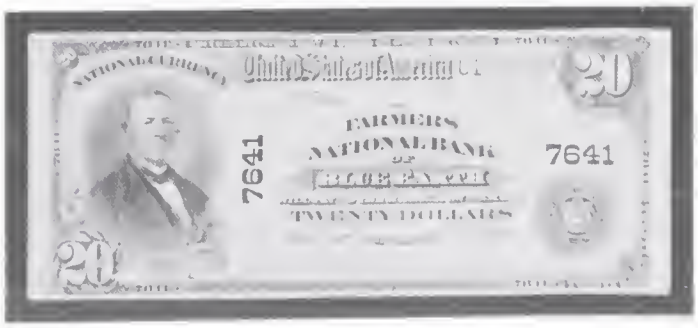
1707 **Alden** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6631

One of the nicest examples we've seen from this small southern Minnesota bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (125-250)



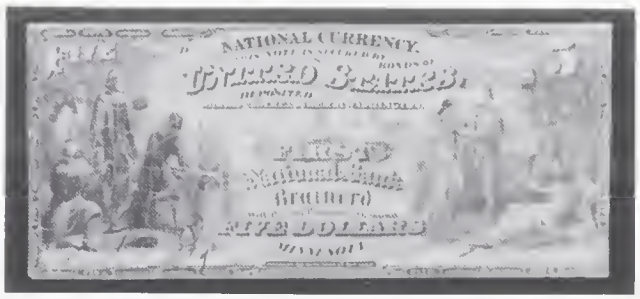
1708 **Austin** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1690

Attractive **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)



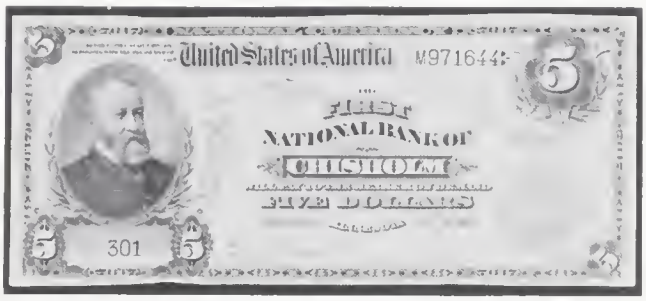
1709 **Blue Earth** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 7641

A scarce large size note with a neat town name. **About Fine**, with just a touch of soiling found on the reverse. (200-400)



1710 **Brainerd** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 405 **The First NB** Ch. # 2590

This is a rare type from this state, with few Minnesota FCP notes of any denomination (other than Winona aces) having been offered in the past few years. This is hardly a common bank in any issue as well. **Very Good+**, a significant addition to any Minnesota collection. (500-800)



1711 **Chisholm** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7647

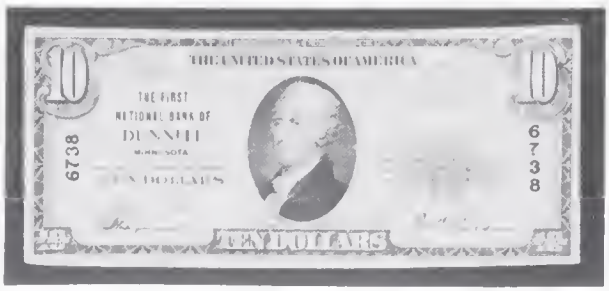
A small town Minnesota Red Seal in top grade, certainly not a combination available any too frequently. Pen signed **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with great color, margins, and appearance. (800-1200)

1712 **Crosby** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9838

The only denomination issued by this elusive bank, which had its last public offering back in 1989. **Fine**. (150-250)

1713 **Duluth** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Northern NB** Ch. # 9327

Attractive example from this bank, which issued high denomination examples only in small size. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (150-250)

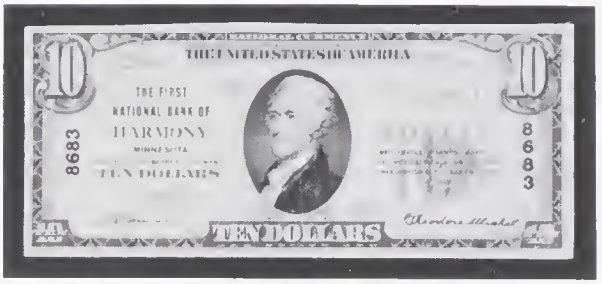


1714 **Dunnell** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6738

The first example from this small one bank community we've ever handled. We note only four appearances of any kind from this rare bank, the last coming back in 1989. **Fine**. (200-400)

1715 **Glencoe** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2571

Fifties and hundreds only from here in small size, and not a great quantity of either. We've seen no offerings of any kind from here in the past five years. **Fine**. (200-400)

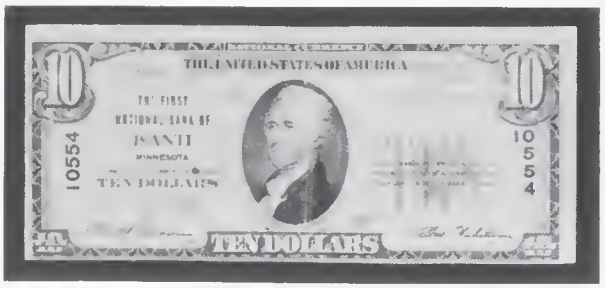


1716 **Harmony** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8683

A neat town name and a scarce note as well. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-300)

1717 **Hibbing** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5745

Nice grade specimen from northern Minnesota. **Very Fine**. (60-100)



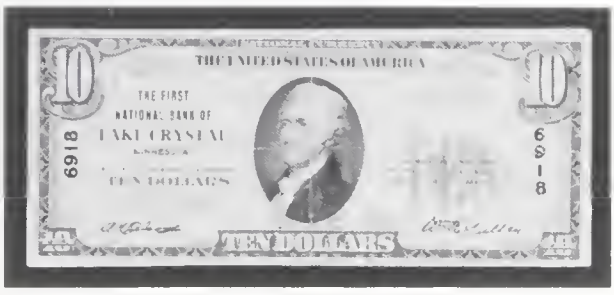
1718 **Isanti** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10554

An excessively rare note from a bank on which we have recorded no public offerings of any kind, large or small, in over 50 years. Expect some spirited competition to determine which collector gets to add to a new town to his collection with this great note. **Very Good+**. (350-700)

CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

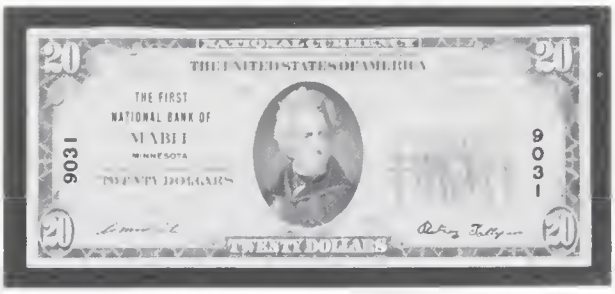
1719 **Jordan** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11218

As nice a note as we've ever seen from this small bank, which had but $720.00 outstanding in large notes in 1935. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the signatures faded. (300-600)



1720 **Lake Crystal** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6918

Type 1 notes only in small size from this very scarce bank. We've seen nothing from here offered publicly since 1990, and with an issue this small it might be some time before another example becomes available. **Fine**. (150-300)



1721 **Mabel** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9031

A neat town name and signed as President by Betsey Tolletson, one of only a handful of women to sign in this position. Choice **About Uncirculated** (150-250)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

is pleased to announce

that our next public auction

will take place

in January of 1997!

1722 **Madison** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 6795

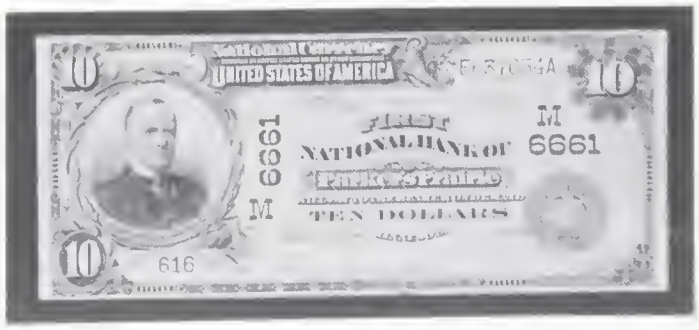
An extremely scarce bank which has seen only three public offerings of any kind in the past half century, the last coming when an excruciatingly ugly example brought almost $200 in our Memphis 1995 sale. This note, grading an unmolested **Very Good+**, is certain to see a considerably higher realization. (250-500)

1723 **Mountain Lake** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # 9267

An extremely scarce note in large size on a bank which is seldom available at all. The last public offering of any kind from here was a 1990 auction appearance where a similarly graded large example brought $407.00. **Very Good+**, with green pen signatures. (300-600)

1724 **Northfield** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 2073

This bank bears the distinction of having been robbed by the James gang, although it is doubtful that this very note was part of the loot. **Fine-Very Fine**, with one minor split. (50-100)



1725 **Parkers Prairie** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6661

A very scarce bank in large size. This is one of the banks which is known for having issued double denomination examples, but, alas, close examination of this piece reveals a $10.00 reverse as well. **About Fine** (200-400)

1726 **No Lot**

1727 **South St. Paul** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **Stock Yards NB** Ch. # 6732

Extremely high grade large note from this neatly titled bank. **Extremely Fine+**. (200-400)

1728 **Waconia** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11410

We've had several small notes from here over the years, but large notes from this bank, which had only $500 outstanding in 1935, are just plain rare. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with a few minor splits. (250-500)

MISSISSIPPI

1729 **Columbus** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First-Columbus NB** Ch. # 10738

As nice as these ever come, with an unusually dark and vivid printing. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

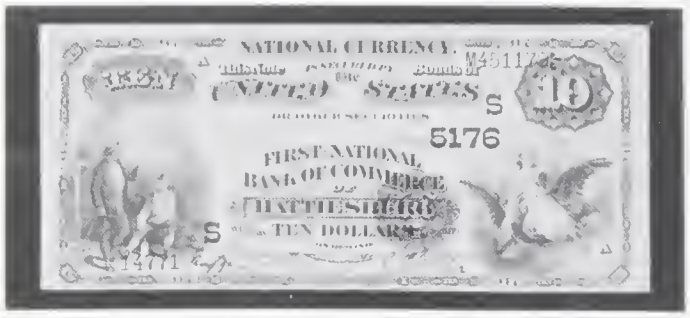
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 1997 — ORLANDO, FL
MAY, 1997 — ROSEMONT, IL

Our commision structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your cottection dispersed to the cottecting fraternity via one of our profusety photographed auction catatogues contact one of our principats.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221
KEVIN FOLEY • P O Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 • (414) 282-2388



1730 **Hattiesburg** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 **First National Bank of Commerce** Ch. # (S)5176

Any Second Charter Mississippi note is a scarce item and this example is one of the nicest circulated pieces we've seen. Unusually for this type and denomination, the margins are well clear of the design and the signatures are sharp and clear. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**, a note which will fit well into any Mississippi collection. (500-900)

1731 **Vicksburg** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB & TC** Ch. # 3430

Evenly circulated **Fine**. (100-150)

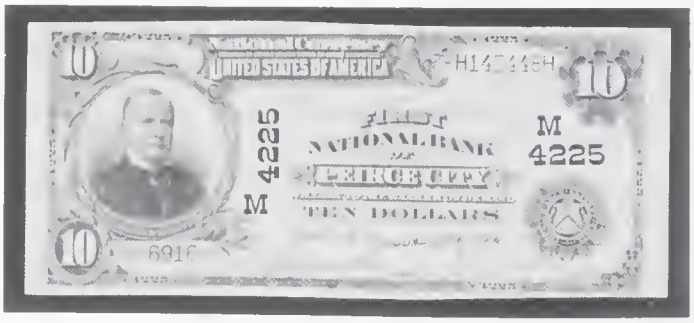
1732 **West Point** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)2891

Common in small size, but a pretty scarce note in large. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-250)

MISSOURI

1733 **Centralia** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6875

An always in demand note from this scarcer bank. **Fine+**, with a handful of non-distracting pinholes. (125-250)



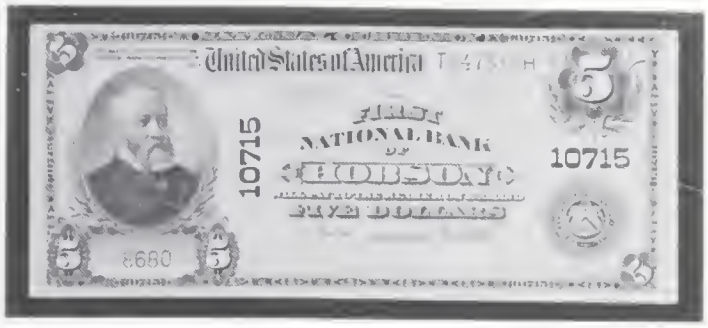
1734 **Peirce City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4225

Extremely Fine, with jumbo margins and a most attractive appearance. (100-150)

MONTANA

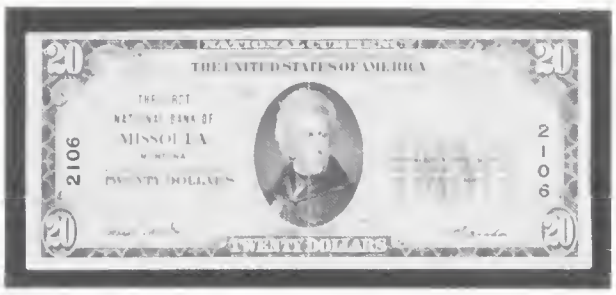
1735 **Great Falls** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Great Falls NB** Ch. # 4511

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few minor pinholes. (100-150)



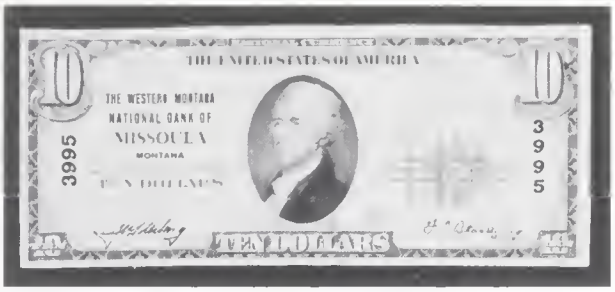
1736 **Hobson** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The First NB** Ch. # 10715

Highest grade example from this very scarce bank which we have ever seen for sale, and the first example of any kind to be offered publicly from this location since 1990. **Extremely Fine**. (500-900)



1737 **Missoula** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 2106

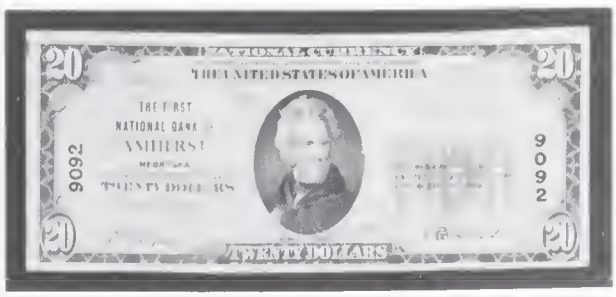
A tougher type and denomination which is in nicer grade than most notes seen from here. **Very Fine+**. (150-250)



1738 **Missoula** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Western Montana NB** Ch. # 3395

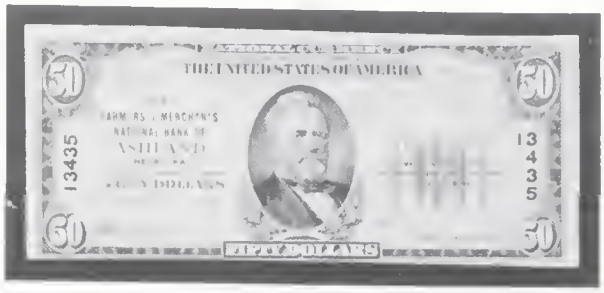
An unusually high grade example from this tough bank. **Choice About Uncirculated**, just a couple of corner tip folds away from New. (225-450)

NEBRASKA



1739 **Amherst** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9092

A scarce note from the only bank in town to issue. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)



1740 **Ashland** - $50.00 Ty. 2 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch # 13435

A very rare type from this state, with this the sole bank to issue Type 2 fifties. Only 360 pieces were issued during the depths of the Depression, and the survival rate could not have been really high. **Fine**. (300-600)

1741 **Butte** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)9623

Well circulated but intact **Very Good** large example. (75-125)

1742 **Columbus** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 2807

A more than acceptable example from this better Columbus bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

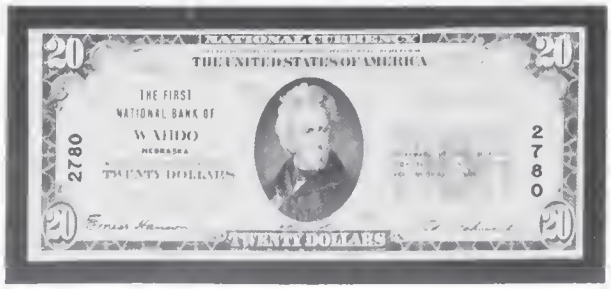
1743 **Hayes Center** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8031

Attractive example from this remote western Nebraska community. Nice **Very Fine+**. (100-200)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

1743A **Saint Paul** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Saint Paul NB** Ch. # 3129 Uncut Sheet

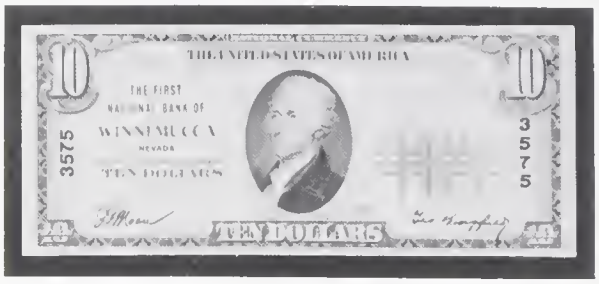
A magnificent uncut sheet of Brown Backs that is the finest such example we have ever seen. Formerly lot 1450 in the fabled Grinnell sale, this sheet is virtually as perfect as the day it left the Bureau, with full margins, bright colors, and only the slightest traces of handling. With individual Gem $5.00 Brown Backs selling at almost $1000 each, this sheet will be a bargain even if it goes above the estimate. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (4500-7500)



1744 **Wahoo** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2780

A lovely example from this always popular location. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (100-200)

NEVADA



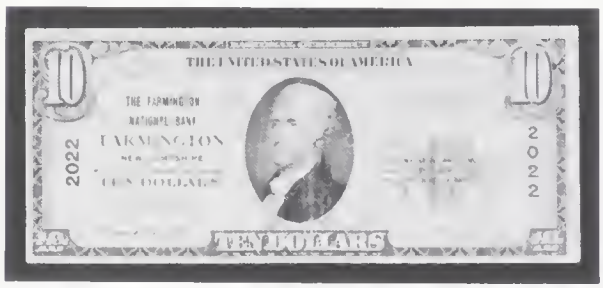
1745 **Winnemucca** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3575

As nice an example from here as we've ever seen. If you are looking for a Nevada note for your state or type set and prefer to own something considerably scarcer than a Reno, this is the perfect example for you. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (900-1200)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

1746 **Dover** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 5274

A tougher New Hampshire bank, particularly in small size. **About Fine**. (75-125)

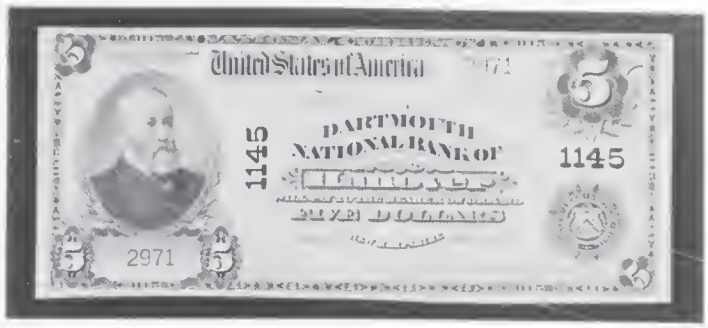


1747 **Farmington** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmington NB** Ch. # 2022

This note is a perfect example of why rare National Bank Notes remain incredibly undervalued when compared to other numismatic items. This bank issued only a relative handful of Type 1 tens only in small size before its liquidation in 1933. Of that small number, we have seen only one other example offered in our 25 years of cataloging and researching Nationals. The result: an excessively rare note which will likely bring under $400, a price which would buy three or four MS-65 Morgans (population: tens of thousands). **About Fine**. (250-500)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL For Our Sept. 6th & 7th, 1996 Sale Call (201) 864-7300 And Ask For The Special $119 Currency Auctions of America Rate.



1748 **Hanover** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Dartmouth NB** Ch. # 1145

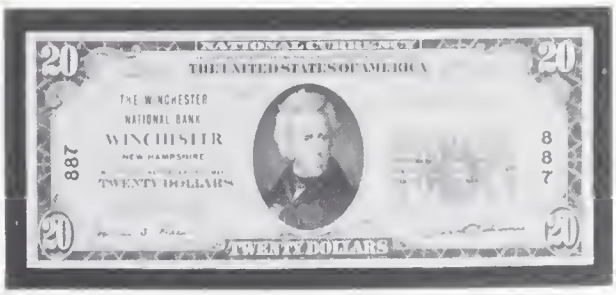
A beautiful and scarce note which would make a fine gift for the Ivy League graduate who has everything. This is a note, however, that we can all enjoy, as the grade here is simply unimprovable. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-900)

1749 **Newport** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 3404

A perfect example for someone who seeks one outstanding note for his state set. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-600)

1750 **Peterborough** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)1179

A scarce note in large size, and in unusually high grade as well. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (250-450)



1751 **Winchester** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Winchester NB** Ch. # 887

A lovely example made even more desirable because of its low serial number D000004A. **Choice About Uncirculated**, one light center fold from Gem New. (150-250)

NEW JERSEY

1752 **Asbury Park** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Asbury Park NB & TC** Ch. # 13363

A much scarcer denomination from this Jersey shore community. **Very Fine**. (60-100)

1753 **Atlantic City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Boardwalk NB** Ch. # (E)8800

Tougher bank in large size, although the grade could stand improvement. **Very Good**, with some splits and a corner nick or two. (100-150)

1754 **Atlantic City Duo**

Atlantic City - $10.00 Ty. 1, $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Boardwalk NB** Ch. # 8800

Nicely matched Type 1 and Type 2 pair, each grading **Very Good** or a touch better. (100-150)

1755 **Bernardsville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Bernardsville NB** Ch. # 6960

An absolutely perfect example from the only bank chartered in this exclusive enclave. Pen signed **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-800)

1756 **Bogota** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Bogota NB** Ch. # 11543

Tougher Bergen County example. **Fine**. (100-150)

1757 **Caldwell** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Caldwell NB** Ch. # 7131

Easily the highest grade example we've seen from this better Essex County bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (125-225)

1758 **Camden** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First Camden NB & TC** Ch. # 1209

A very attractive example which is not at all common in this grade. A close top margin and several light handling marks preclude a higher grade than **Crisp Uncirculated** (175-250)

1759 **Clifton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Clifton NB** Ch. # 12690

Scarcer Clifton bank. Evenly circulated **Fine**. (75-125)

1760 **Clinton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The First NB** Ch. # 2246

A tougher large size note which is not often available. **Fine**. (125-225)

1761 **Clinton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2246

Attractive Hunterdon County example. **Fine-Very Fine**. (75-125)

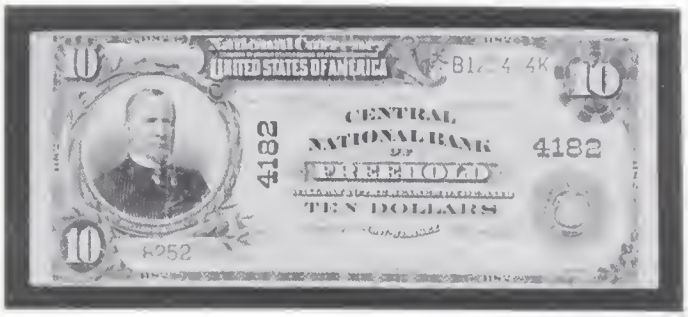
1762 **Eatontown** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 10110

A very scarce Monmouth County bank which had but $930 in large notes outstanding in 1935. **About Fine**, with a penned name on the reverse. (200-400)

1763 **Elmer** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6707

Evenly circulated **Fine+** example. (75-125)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



1764 **Freehold** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Central NB** Ch. # 4182

An extremely rare Monmouth County bank which has had only two previous offerings at public sale, the last coming in a 1980 auction. **Very Good**, with one tear which can easily be repaired. (200-400)

1765 **Hackensack** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB & TC** Ch. # 12014

A most attractive example from this popular Bergen County location. Barely circulated **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (75-125)

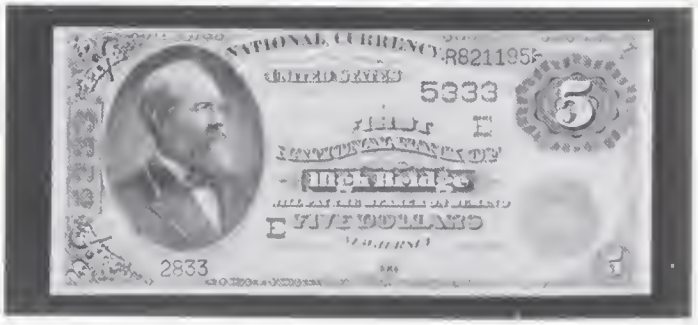
1766 **Hackensack** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The City NB** Ch. # 12014 **Fine**, pinholes

$5.00 Ty. 2 **The Bergen County NB** Ch. # 13364 **Fine**, washed.

Two pieces. (60-100)

1767 **Hackettstown** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Hackettstown NB** Ch. # (E)1259

A fully new, pen signed example from this tougher Warren County bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with the top margin close at the upper left and just a touch of foxing at a couple of points in the margin. (300-600)



1768 **High Bridge** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The First NB** Ch. # (F)5333

A much scarcer type and denomination from this desirably titled bank. **About Fine**. (250-500)

1769 **High Bridge** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5333

High grade small size example. **Extremely Fine**, cut close at the bottom. (75-150)

1770 **Hillsdale** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Hillsdale NB** Ch. # 12902

Fully Choice New but for a severely cut in bottom margin. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

1771 **Hope** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10118

A very scarce note with only eight prior appearances at public sale. Nice **Fine**. (150-250)

1772 **Jamesburg** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 288

A lovely example from the last sheet issued by this extremely scarce central New Jersey bank, the only national bank to issue from this small community. This **About Uncirculated+** example is fully equal to the piece from here we sold back in January which realized $412.50 on the floor. Expect to see some spirited competition on this most attractive example. (300-500)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 1997!

1773 **Jersey City** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 374

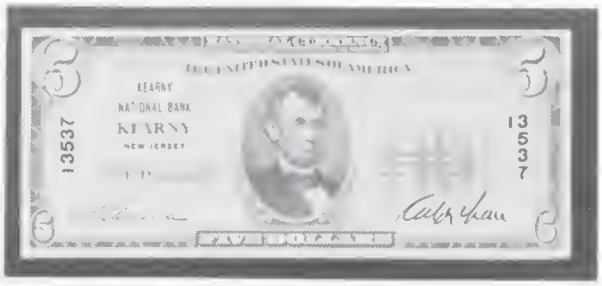
One of the nicer First Charter notes we've seen from here. **Very Fine**, trimmed a bit closely but quite bright for the grade. (250-450)

1774 **Jersey City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)374

Hardly a rare bank, but this is about the nicest example we've seen from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, purchased by our consignor at the 1976 New York ANA convention auction. (225-450)

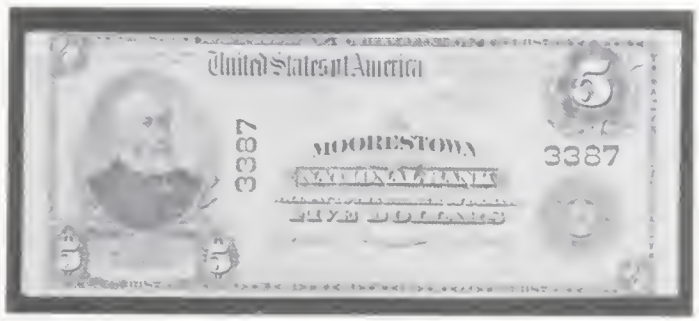
1775 **Kearny** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The Kearny NB** Ch. # 9661 Uncut Pair

A very neat item from this very scarce bank. With only $815 in large notes outstanding from here in 1935, my example from here is one very tough note. It has been over 30 years since any note from this bank has been offered at public sale. The top note of the pair is **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** with a fold between the two notes and another into the body of the bottom note, making it **About Uncirculated**. Difficult to estimate but likely to see bidding well into the range of (800-1400).



1776 **Kearny** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Kearny NB** Ch. # 13537

A lovely example from Kearny's last bank to issue. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-300)



1777 **Moorestown** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The Moorestown NB** Ch. # 3387

An extremely scarce note from this seldom available community. We have recorded only five appearances of any kind from this bank over the past fifty years. Nice **Fine**. (300-600)

1778 **Mullica Hill** - $20.00 1920 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)6728

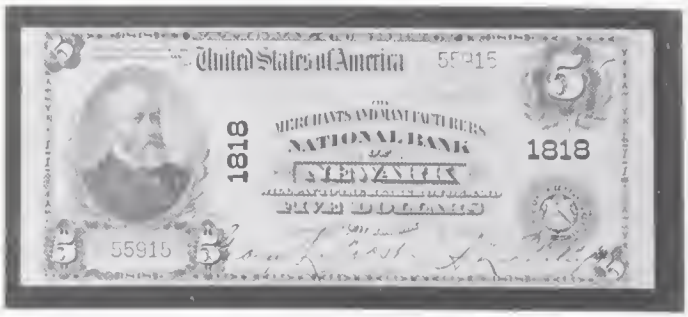
Well circulated but intact **Very Good** Gloucester County example, with a few pinholes which really do not detract. (100-200)

1779 **Newark** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Newark City NB** Ch. # 1220

A most attractive Brown Back with the look of a far higher grade example. **Fine-Very Fine**, a scarce bank which has had no offerings since an appearance in a 1983 auction. (200-400)

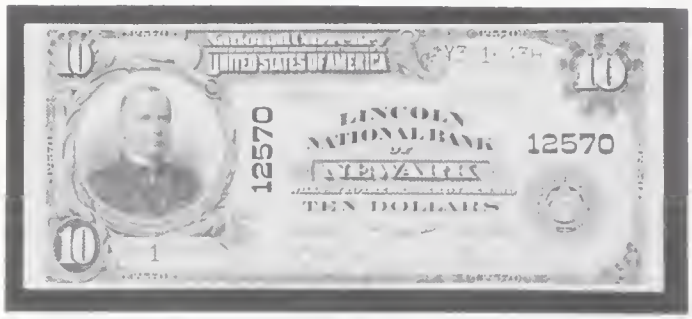
1780 **Newark** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The National State Bank** Ch. # 1452

A scarce denomination from an otherwise easily obtainable bank. **Fine**. (150-250)



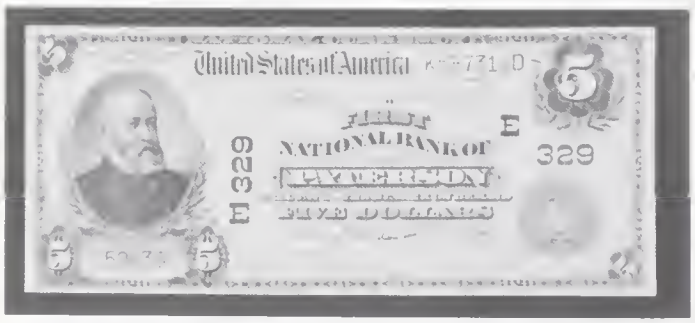
1781 **Newark** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The Merchants & Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 1818

Bright, original, and just as nice as they come. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-500)



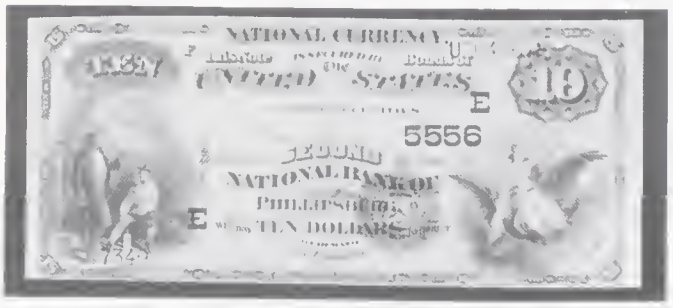
1782 **Newark** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **Lincoln NB** Ch. # 12570

A lovely serial number 1 example, with just the lightest traces of handling acquired over the years. **About Uncirculated**, with engraved signatures and a most attractive appearance. (1000-1500)



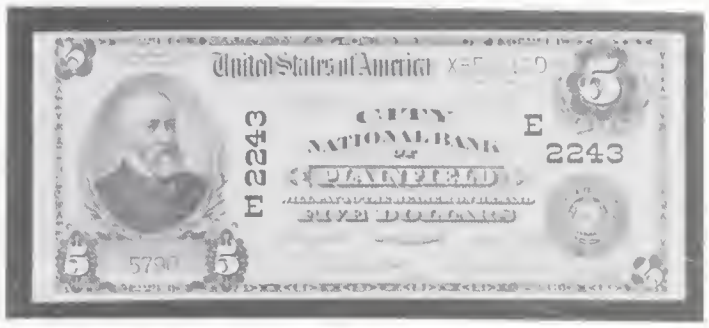
1783 **Paterson** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)329

Well margined and attractive **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example with sharp purple signatures. (250-500)



1784 **Phillipsburg** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Second NB** Ch. # (E)5556

One of the highest grade New Jersey Value Backs we've ever had to offer. **Extremely Fine**, a nice addition to any collection. (400-800)

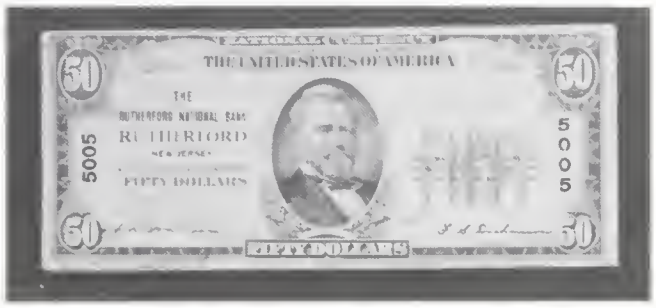


1785 **Plainfield** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The City NB** Ch. # (E)2243

A bright and well centered example as nice as any we know of from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-500)

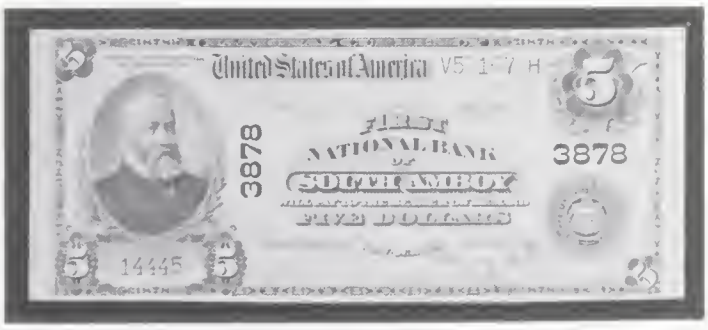
1786 **Rutherford** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Rutherford NB** Ch. # 5005

Very Good-Fine, with clear signatures. (125-225)



1787 **Rutherford** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Rutherford NB** Ch. # 5005

A bit dark and with plenty of circulation, but a rare denomination from this very popular location. **Very Good+**. (150-300)



1788 **South Amboy** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 3878

Hugely margined and exceptionally high grade for a small town Jersey note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (300-600)

1789 **Sussex** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 1221

Bright **Crisp Uncirculated**, with just a touch too much handling to merit the Choice designation. (60-100)

1790 **Toms River** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)2509

Evenly circulated **Fine** example with good signatures. (75-125)

1791 **Trenton** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Mechanics NB** Ch. # 1327

As nice a note from the state capital as we've seen offered in quite some time. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (250-450)

1792 **Ventnor City** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Ventnor City NB** Ch. # 10248

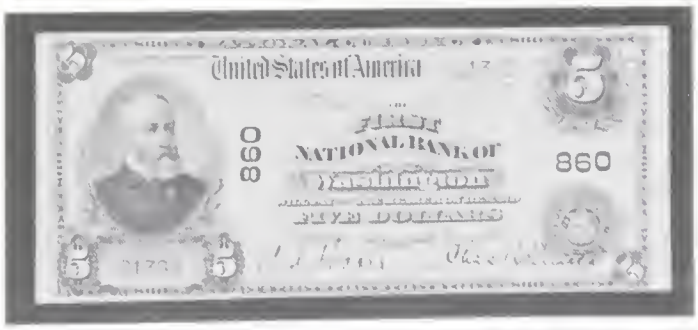
Only the lightest traces of circulation remove this attractive Atlantic County example from the ranks of the Uncirculated designation. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (150-250)

1793 **Vincentown** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 370

A surprisingly tough to find New Jersey bank. This example is the first Type 2 that we have handled. **Very Good** (50-100)

1794 **Washington** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)860

Low grade but scarce, with this the first Red Seal we've seen from this Warren County location. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (100-150)



1795 **Washington** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 860

The other side of the grade scale from the Red Seal offered above, and quite scarce thus. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a premium piece which is by a wide margin the nicest we've observed from here. (300-600)

1796 **Westwood** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8777

A most attractive Bergen County example. Well centered **About Uncirculated**, with just the tiniest trace of a bank stamp on the face. (125-250)

1797 **Bergen County Pair**

Englewood - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 4365 **VG+**

Ridgewood - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 11759 **VG**

Two pieces. (100-140)

1798 **Caldwell** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 9612 **VG, VG**

Clifton - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 11983 **VG**

Elizabeth - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 11744 **VG-F**

Four pieces. (150-225)

1799 **Passaic County Starter Collection**

Clifton - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Clifton NB** Ch. # 12690 **F**

Hawthorne - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12663 **VG-F**

Passaic - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Passaic NB & TC** Ch. # 12205 **EF**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **Lincoln NB** CH. # 13123 **F-VF**

Paterson - $5.00 1902 Dates Fr. 590 **First NB** Ch. # (E)329 **EF**

$50.00 Ty. 1 **Paterson NB** CH. # 4072 **F**

$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **NB of America** Ch. # 12383 **VG-F**

Prospect Park - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Prospect Park NB** Ch. # 12861 **F**

Total eight pieces. (500-800)

1800 **Northern New Jersey Notes**

Nutley - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Franklin NB** Ch. # 12750 **F+**

Orange - $5.00 Ty. 2, $20.00 Ty. 1 **Second NB** Ch. # 4724 **F, F+**

Ridgewood - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 11759 **VG**

Four pieces. (175-250)

1801 **Millville** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Millville NB** Ch. # 1270 **VF**

Mount Holly - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB & TC** Ch. # 2343 **F**

Princeton - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 4872 **F-VF**

Rahway - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Rahway NB** Ch. # 5260 **VF+**

Total four pieces. (225-350)

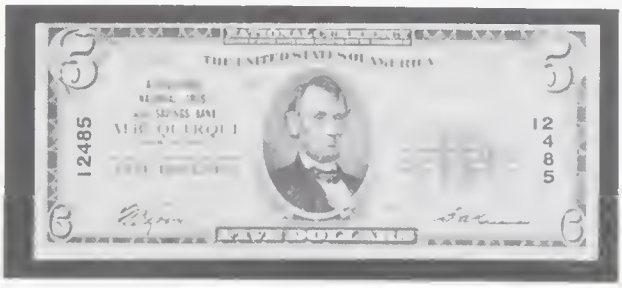
1802 **Belleville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Peoples NB & TC** Ch. # 12019 **VF**

Guttenberg - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Liberty NB** Ch. # 12806 **F+**

West New York - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12064 **F**

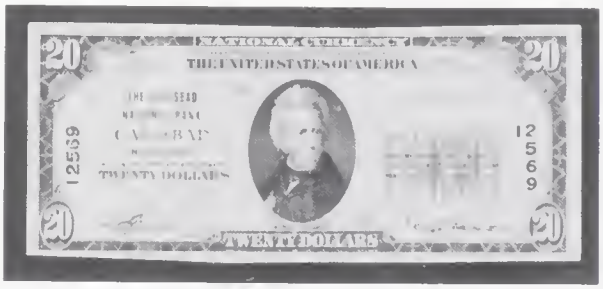
Three pieces. (225-275)

NEW MEXICO



1803 **Albuquerque** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Albuquerque NT & SB** Ch. # 12485

A common note (by New Mexico standards) but in a totally uncommon grade. Except for one AU, not one note in the census for this type and denomination grades better than Fine. This newly discovered example grades a strong **Extremely Fine**, and looks as though it was new at first glance. (175-350)



1804 **Carlsbad** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Carlsbad NB** Ch. # 12569

A very scarce bank which offers the only opportunity to obtain a small size note from this well known community. This institution opted to issue only $20.00 notes, and the piece we offer, newly discovered and not on the census, is from the last sheet of Type 1 examples issued. It is also the highest grade note (by a full grade) of any of the few reported pieces. **Very Fine**, certain to see considerable interest. (400-700)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR JANUARY SALE! DON'T WAIT!

1805 **Melrose** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8397

An extremely scarce bank which is tougher in small size than large, with this example the only Type 1 twenty reported to date. **Fine**, with some pinholes and small rust spots, but attractive overall and rare enough to attract the attention of any New Mexico collector. (600-100)

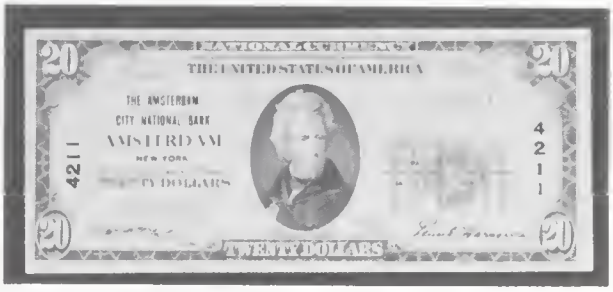
1806 **Raton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12924

Attractive and evenly circulated **Fine** example. (125-225)

1807 **Santa Fe** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)1750

Low grade but collectible nevertheless, as large notes from this tough state capital are few and far between. The top and left margins are eroded, but other than hard circulation there are no other real defects. **Good**, worth at least... (200-300)

NEW YORK



1808 **Amsterdam** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Amsterdam City NB** Ch. # 4211

The only small note from here we've ever seen approaching this grade. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

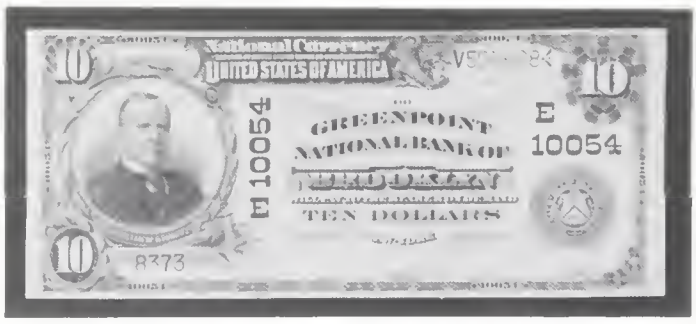
1809 **Andes** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Andes** Ch. # 11243

Only denomination issued by this extremely scarce Delaware County bank, for which we have recorded a grand total of only three offerings of any kind over the past half century. **About Fine**. (200-400)

Unique Long Island Rarity

1810 **Babylon** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 647 **The Babylon NB** Ch. # (E)10358

A fabulous new discovery ranking right up there with the large Islip note we sold in our Orlando sale and the Lake Ronkonkoma example offered below. Unlike the Islip bank, which issued large notes continuously, the Babylon bank opted to issue Date Backs only and then redeem its circulation, not issuing again until the advent of Series 1929 notes. Only $100 was left outstanding by 1935, and, of that amount, not a single example was known until this piece turned up. Other than an irregular cut leaving the top margin trimmed into the design at the upper left, the note is a perfect circulated example, original and unmolested, with pen signatures and sharp colors. It grades a conservative **Fine+**, with virtually all of the evidence of circulation on the reverse. While estimates are problematic on unique items, the Islip brought $3630.00. It would be difficult to imagine this note, from a scarcer bank and just as rare, bringing any less. (2500-4500)

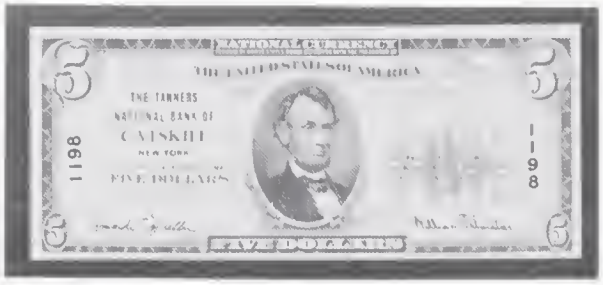


1811 **Brooklyn** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The Greenpoint NB** Ch. # (E)10054

An extremely rare Brooklyn bank which issued large notes only before liquidating in 1926. While other notes from here are known, no example from this bank has ever been offered at public sale until now, as each piece we know of is closely held and unavailable for sale. This note surfaced in Europe at the recent Maastricht Paper Money show, and is now being made available to the collecting fraternity. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (700-1200)

1812 **Carthage** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Carthage NB** Ch. # 3672

Considerably scarcer in small size than large, no doubt because small notes were issued only until the bank liquidated in February of 1932. **Very Fine+**. (75-125)



1813 **Catskill** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Tanners NB** Ch. # 1198

A lovely note which would be virtually impossible to improve upon. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-200)

1814 **Catskill** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Catskill NB** Ch. # (E)1294

A most attractive example from a bank whose notes just don't normally come anywhere near this nice. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (250-450)

THE MILT FRIEDBERG COLLECTION

OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND RELATED MATERIAL

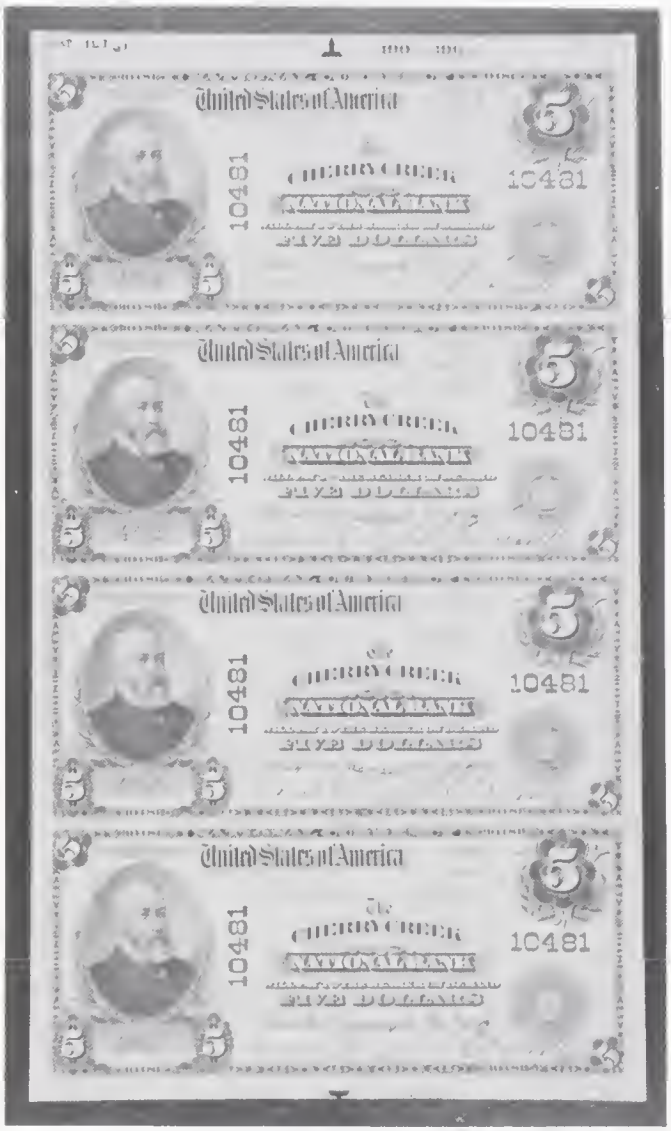
will be sold by

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

on Friday Evening, January 10, 1997

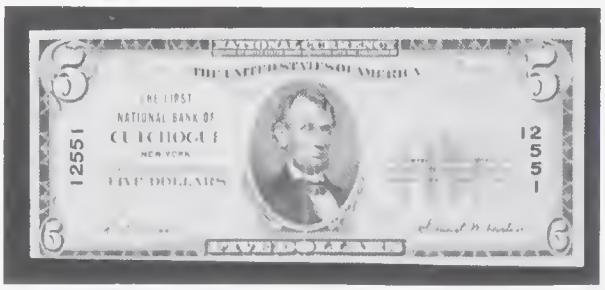
in Orlando, Florida

Plan ahead NOW to attend this landmark sale!!!



1815 **Cherry Creek** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The Cherry Creek NB** Ch. # 10481 Uncut Sheet

A lovely uncut sheet with a minimum of handling. As bright as the day it was printed, this sheet bears the signature of female cashier Nora B. Lake. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a premium example. (1000-1500)



1816 **Cutchogue** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12551

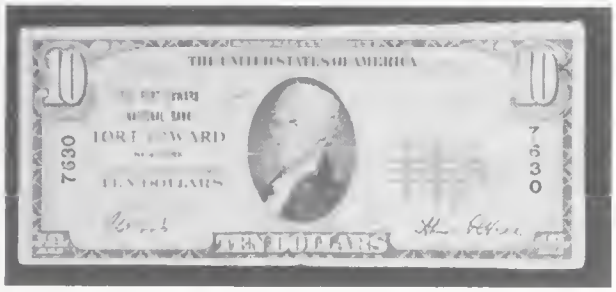
A nice mate to the large Cutchogue note we sold in our Chicago sale, and even scarcer, as small notes are considerably harder to obtain than are large from this Suffolk County location. **Fine-Very Fine** (500-900)

1817 **Fonda** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The National Mohawk River Bank** Ch. # 1212

A considerably tougher bank in small size than large. **Very Fine**. (75-125)

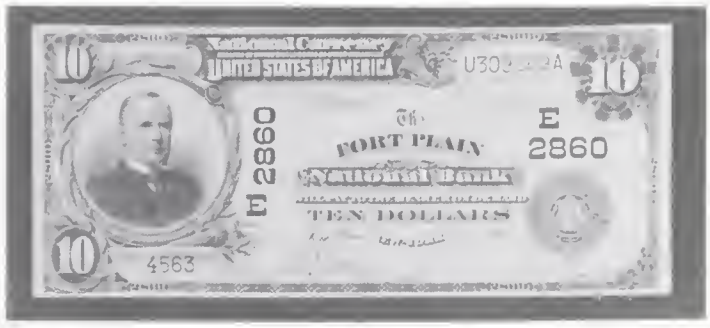
1818 **Forestville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 604 **The First NB** Ch. # 10444

A simply magnificent note with the top sheet selvage still attached. Perfectly pen signed and beautifully bright, this pristine example is as nice a note as you will ever find. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-700)



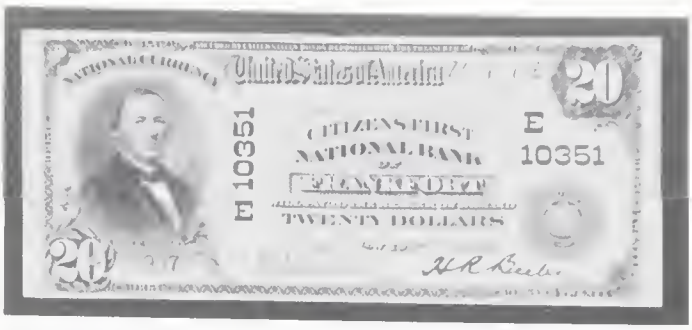
1819 **Fort Edward** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Fort Edward NB** Ch. # 7630

A small Washington County bank which is very seldom available. **Very Good+**. (150-250)



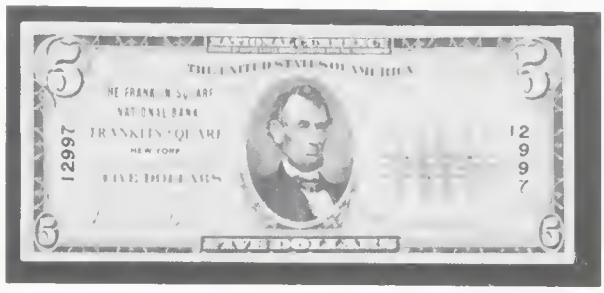
1820 **Fort Plain** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Fort Plain NB** Ch. # (E)2860

The only note in this grade we've ever seen from this scarce Montgomery County community. There is some handling, but this is otherwise an unmolested and fully original Date Back with great brightness, full margins, and excellent two color pen signatures. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-600)



1821 **Frankfort** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 655 **Citizens First NB** Ch. # (E)10351

A most attractive example of this scarce Herkimer County note. **Very Fine**, with clear signatures of H.S. Bostwick and H.R. Bebee, and the scarce Napier-Thompson treasury signatures as a bonus. (150-300)



1822 **Franklin Square** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Franklin Square NB** Ch. # 12997

Just when we thought we knew the whereabouts of every note known from this Nassau County bank (as we confidently wrote in our last catalogue) this note was sent to us. This raises the total census to five, with three ensconced in one collection and the Type 2 fifty in a new permanent home as well. **Very Fine**. (450-900)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 1997 — ORLANDO, FL
MAY, 1997 — ROSEMONT, IL

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

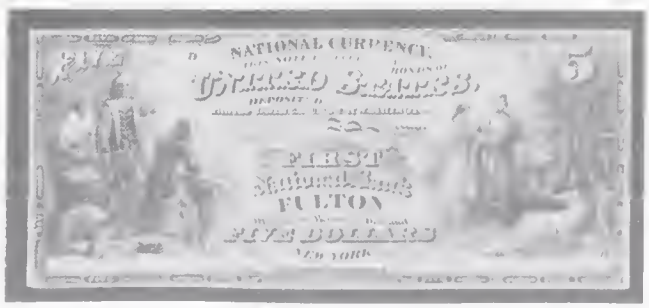
TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION

CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS:

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221
KEVIN FOLEY
P.O. Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 • (414) 282-2388

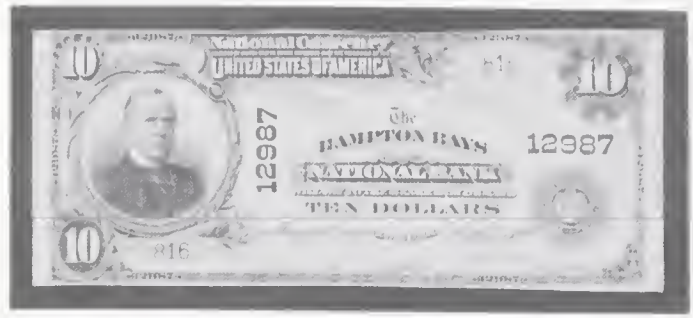
1823 **Fredonia** - $10-10-10-20 1902 Fr. 626/652 **The NB of Fredonia** Ch. # 9019 Uncut Sheet

An attractive uncut sheet with an impressive pedigree, as this was formerly lot 1500 in the Grinnell sale. Pen signed and with minimal handling (although there are a few light bends), this is an opportunity to add a high end sheet to your collection. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (1250-1750)



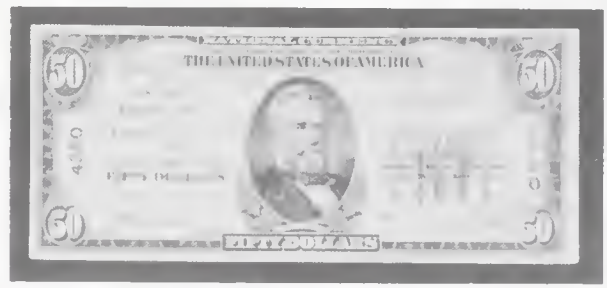
1824 **Fulton** - $5.00 Original Fr. 397 **The First NB** Ch. # 968

A tougher New York bank which issued large notes only before liquidation in 1917. **About Fine** (200-400)



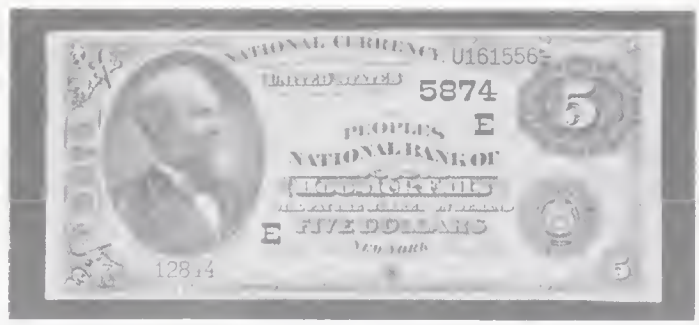
1825 **Hampton Bays** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Hampton Bays NB** Ch. # 12987

An exquisitely rare note from the only bank to issue in this exclusive Suffolk County community. Only $170 in large size notes were outstanding from here at the bank's last report in 1935, and, of that amount, $50 is represented in an uncut sheet auctioned in the Satfin sale in the early 1980's. That was also the last appearance of any large note from here, as even the Sande collection contained only a small note from this location. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, likely to see some strong bidding ending in the area of... (1200-1800)



1826 **Hempstead** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4880

High denomination examples from any Long Island bank are scarce and always in demand. **Fine**, with a couple of tiny rust spots. (200-400)

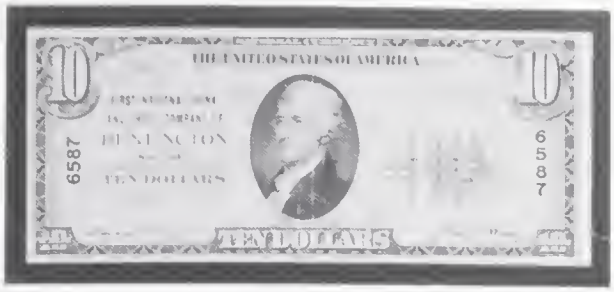


1827 **Hoosick Falls** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (E)5874

Unusually well centered for a Value Back, and pleasing in appearance despite two small internal repairs which do not really detract at all. **Very Fine+** (175-275)

1828 **Hornell** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 2522

Not a common bank in either large or small size. **Very Good-Fine** (100-200)



1829 **Huntington** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 6587

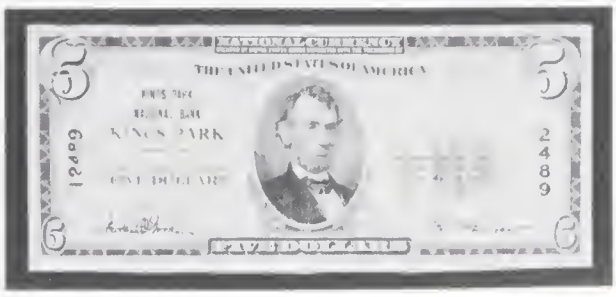
This is one of the rare Suffolk County banks which is virtually never available. In fact, we have recorded a total of only four offerings of any kind from here, the last coming almost three years ago when a lower grade example brought $819.50 in our January, 1994 sale. **Very Fine**. (600-900)

1830 **Ithaca** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The First NB** Ch. # 222

An exceptionally bright and vivid First Charter example, with little trace of circulation other than some pinholes on the left side of the note. **Extremely Fine**. (375-575)

1831 **Keeseville** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Keeseville NB** Ch. # 1753

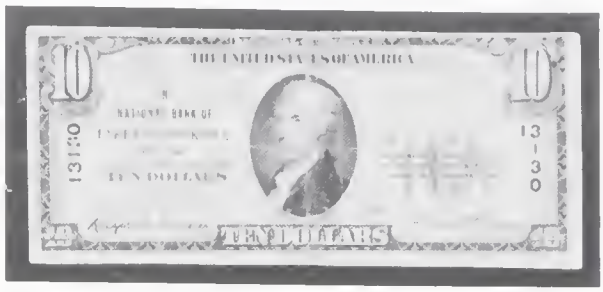
Only first charter we've seen from this small Essex County community. **Very Good-Fine**. (175-325)



1832 **Kings Park** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Kings Park NB** Ch. # 12489

A rare Suffolk County bank which issued fives only in both large and small size. It has been more than a few years since we have had an example from here for sale, and, with a total of only six offerings of any kind from here over a 50 year period, the opportunity to obtain a note from this bank does not arise often. **Very Fine**. (500-900)

First Offering In Fifty Years



1833 **Lake Ronkonkoma** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Lake Ronkonkoma** Ch. # 13130

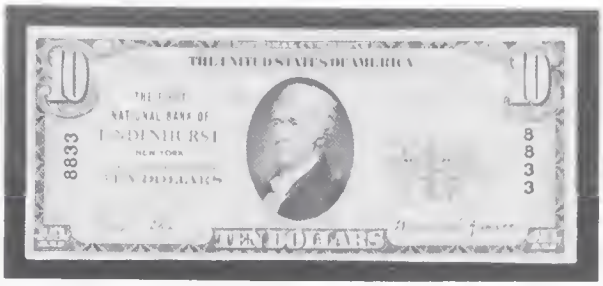
The long search has now ended for a note from what was the holy grail of Long Island small size notes — an example from Lake Ronkonkoma. It has been 50 years virtually to the month since the only other example from this Suffolk County community (a serial number 1 $10.00) was auctioned as part of the fabled Grinnell sale. Where that note is today, or whether it even exists, has been the object of much speculation for years. Now, at long last, another note has surfaced. The note grades **Fine**, with even circulation and no problems whatever. Estimating an item such as this, which has been at the top of every Long Island collector's dream list for as long as we have been in the business, is likely an exercise in futility. Bid your pleasure, and congratulations to the one collector who can now aspire to own a complete set of notes from this avidly collected area. (1750-3500)

1834 **Larchmont** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The Larchmont NB & TC** Ch. # 6019

Second title used by this popular Westchester County bank. **Fine+**. (150-250)

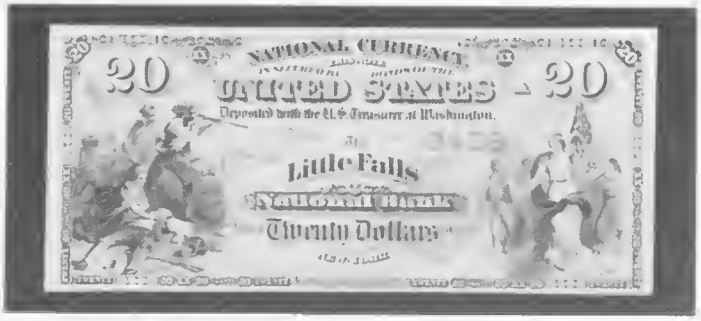
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL For Our Sept. 6th & 7th, 1996 Sale Call (201) 864-7300 And Ask For The Special $119 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot viewing begins Wed., Sept. 4th.



1835 **Lindenhurst** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8833

One of the classic Long Island rarities from a one bank town which has not been available since the Sande collection sale in 1985. The Sande collection example was a serial number 1 small size note which brought a bit over $2200.00. (The collection also contained a large note from here as well.) At that time, the number 1 note was the only known Series 1929 example from here. Within a few months of that sale, a Philadelphia dealer uncovered this example, which has resided in the same collection as most of the other Suffolk County notes in this sale since that time. **Extremely Fine**, a great note worthy of a strong bid. (750-1250)



1836 **Little Falls** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The Little Falls NB** Ch. # 2406

This lovely $20.00 Brown Back is easily the highest grade note we've seen from this elusive bank. Choice **About Uncirculated**. (400-600)

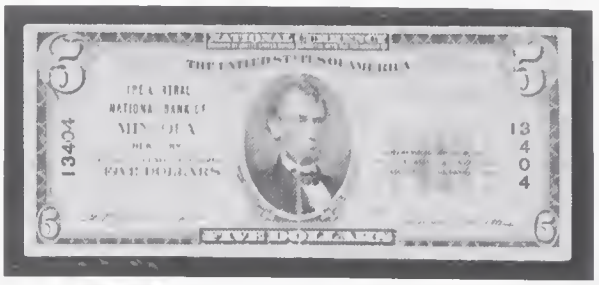
1837 **Malone** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 598

High denominations only in small size from this bank. **Very Good**, with a rounded corner. (150-250)

1838 **Middletown** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Middletown NB** Ch. # 1276

A very scarce bank, albeit a low grade example. This institution issued First Charter notes only, with this piece only the third to be offered publicly in 50 years. **Good**, with no severe defects, just honest circulation. (150-250)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!



1839 **Mineola** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Central NB** Ch. # 13404

A very scarce note from the county seat of Long Island's Nassau County. This is considerably the scarcer of the two banks to issue from here, with our records indicating only three appearances of any kind from here. The Sande collection example, only a trifle higher grade than this piece, brought $630 back in 1985. **Fine**. (400-800)

1840 **Monticello** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The National Union Bank** Ch. # (E)1503

Exceptionally bright and well margined example from this Sullivan County bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

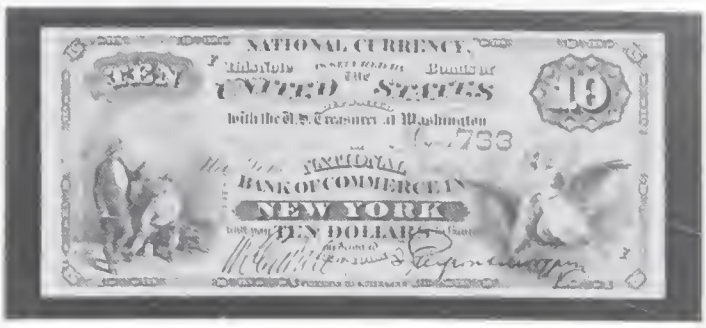
1841 **Moravia** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)99

A lovely Red Seal from this desirable low charter bank. Pen signed **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the kind of quality so seldom obtainable in today's market. (600-900)

1842 **No Lot**

1843 **New York City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 29

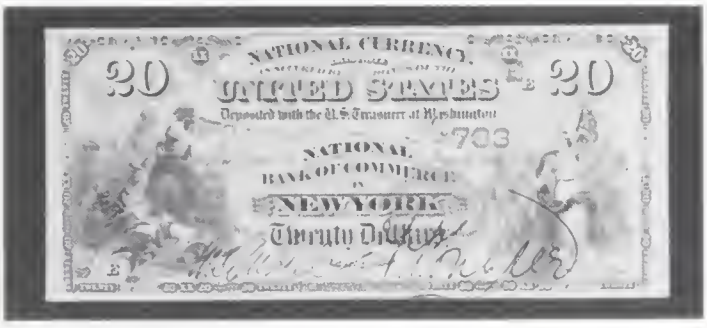
Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (50-75)



1844 **New York City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 733

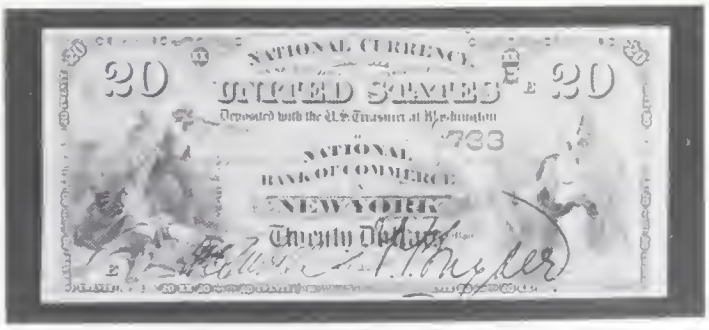
A perfect example for type, with superb centering, great color, and the signature of J. Pierpont Morgan as Vice President. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (750-1150)

Gem $20 Brown Back Pair



1845 **New York City** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (E)733

An absolutely gorgeous $20.00 Brown Back. They don't come much nicer than this. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1200-1600)



1846 **New York City** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (E)733

A well margined and beautifully colored $20.00 Brown Back fit for the finest of collections. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1200-1600)

1847 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # (E)733

A lovely example of this popular type, quite scarce in this grade and virtually impossible to find this nice. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (800-1200)

1848 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # (E)733

Not quite as nice as the example offered above, but likely to be considerably more inexpensive as well. Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, the type of Red Seal that is getting increasingly more difficult to find. (125-175)

1849 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # (E)733

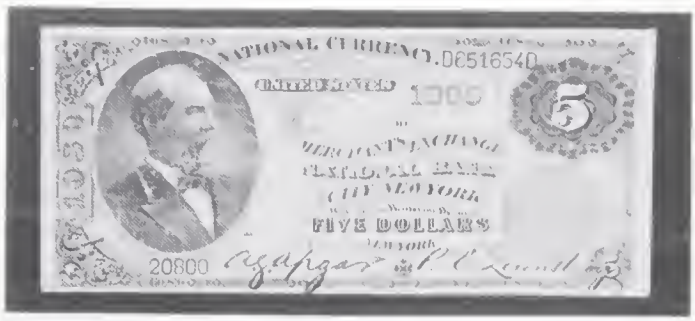
Ideal example for type, with good margins, nice color, and bold jet black signatures. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

1850 **New York City** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Saint Nicholas NB** Ch. # 972

This note grades only **Good** due to some serious edge problems. Included with it is an interesting letter dated August 14, 1953 from the Treasury Department in response to an inquiry about this note. (50-100)

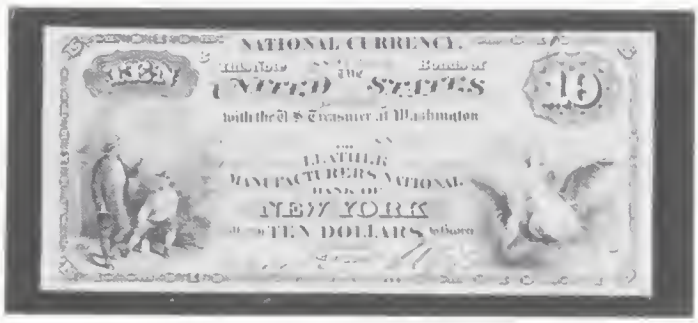
1851 **New York City** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The NB of the Republic** Ch. # 1000

Well centered and evenly circulated FCP ace with the blue Treasury number at left, indicating that this was one of the initial issues of the $1.00 Nationals. Nice **Very Fine**, with two minor spots on the reverse mentioned only for the sake of accuracy. (200-300)



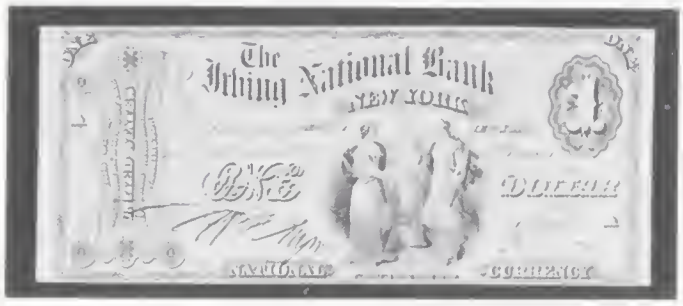
1852 **New York City** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Merchants Exchange NB** Ch. # 1080

A common enough bank, but this example is the first we've seen using this ornate layout. **About Fine.** (125-175)



1853 **New York City** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 416 **The Leather Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 1196

A great title and a scarce type as well. **Fine-Very Fine,** with a few pinholes more than made up for by the bright colors and good signatures. (300-500)



1854 **New York City** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 385 **The Irving NB** Ch. # 1357

Technically this note grades **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated,** with one sharp vertical and one horizontal fold, but for color, signatures, and overall appearance, it outshines virtually every uncirculated First Charter ace we've ever seen. This is as close to a gem EF-AU as you will ever find. (350-550)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

1855 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (E)1370

A most attractive Red Seal with excellent color and strong black signatures. **About Uncirculated.** (300-400)

1856 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The American Exchange NB** Ch. # (E)1394

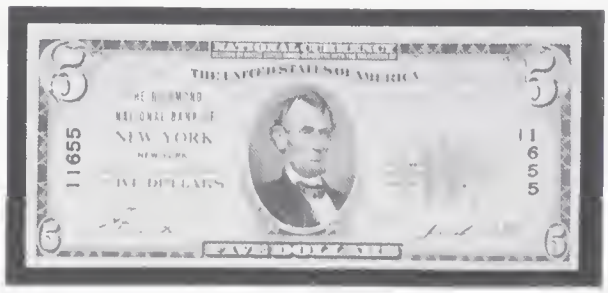
An attractive Red Seal with good colors and strong signatures which is perfect for the type collector. **Very Fine.** (150-250)

1857 **New York City** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Lincoln NB** Ch. # (E)2608

A rare type from New York City, where Value Backs were issued by only two banks, with this denomination issued by this institution alone. **Fine+,** with the bottom margin trimmed into the design. (175-350)

1858 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Sherman NB** Ch. # (E)8922

A very scarce New York City bank which was in business for only a dozen years. **Very Good+.** (125-250)



1859 **New York City** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Richmond NB** Ch. # 11655

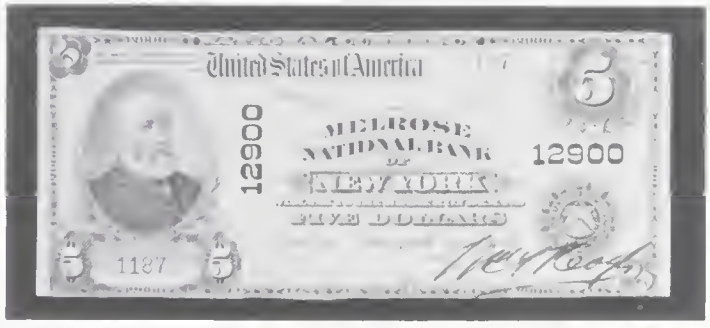
The second title used by this bank, which was located in the Richmond Hill section of the Borough of Queens. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (150-300)

1860 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Seventh NB** Ch # 11844

A lovely example just a close margin from Gem. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)

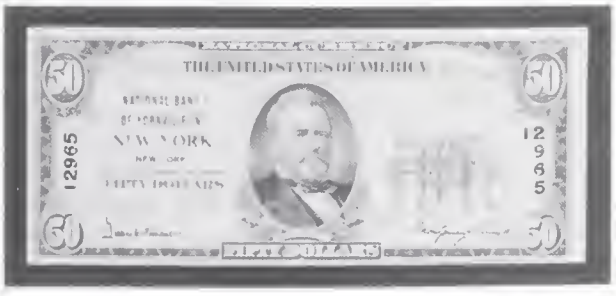
1861 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Jamaica NB** Ch. # 12550

An absolutely gorgeous pen signed beauty from a very scarce Queens bank. **Choice About Uncirculated,** just one virtually undetectable center fold from a perfect Gem. (400-800)



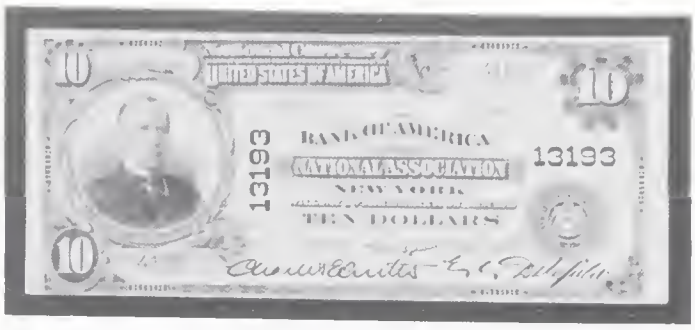
1862 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Melrose NB** Ch. # 12900

A very scarce large note from one of only four banks chartered in The Bronx. Only $610 was outstanding from here in large notes in 1935, and, of that amount, only a handful are known. Pen signed **Very Fine.** (250-500)



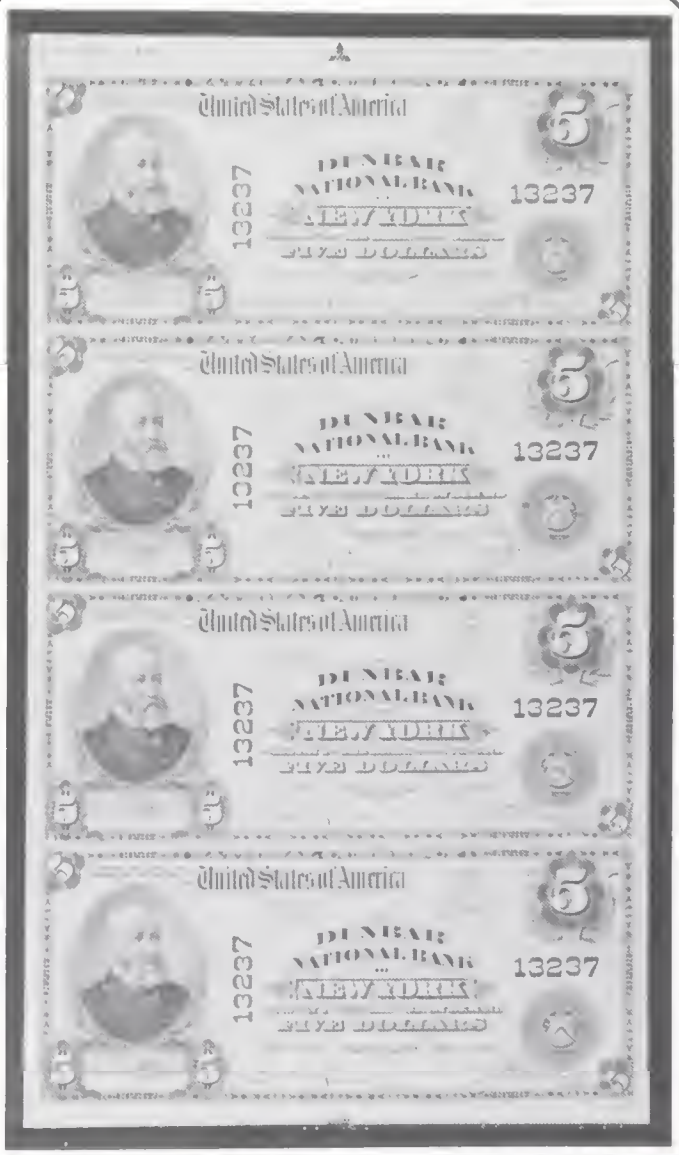
1863 **New York City** - $50.00 Ty. 2 **NB of Yorkville** Ch. # 12965

Surprisingly, this small neighborhood bank was the only institution in New York City to issue Type 2 fifties or hundreds. **Very Fine+.** (250-500)



1864 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 636 **The Bank of America N.A.** Ch # 13193

A scarcer signature combination which was used for only one year before the advent of Series 1929 notes. This piece is ex-William Philpott, whose handwritten notation accompanies the note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (300-600)



1865 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 611 **The Dunbar NB** Ch # 13237 Uncut Sheet

A lovely low number sheet with full top and bottom selvage. This bank was one of only two black operated national banks, and was located in Harlem. This example is one of the nicest uncut sheets we've seen from here, with only minimal handling and no folds whatever. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (1200-1800)

1866 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 611 **The Dunbar NB** Ch. # 13237

A nice opportunity for those who do not wish to own the entire sheet offered above but would like one perfect example. This low serial number beauty with the top sheet selvage attached represents the perfect solution. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (350-550)

1867 **Brooklyn-Queens Pair**

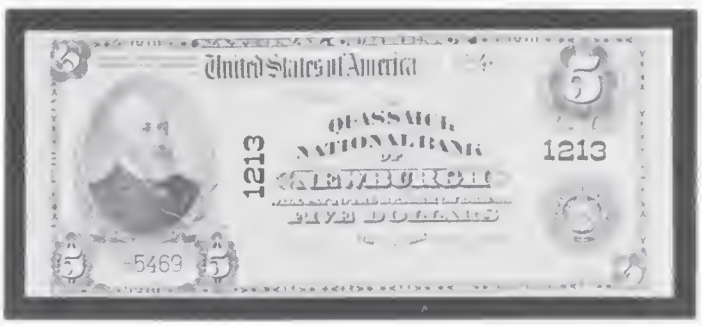
Brooklyn - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)923 **VG**

New York City - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Queens County** Ch. # 13296 **F**, partial bank stamp

Two pieces, the later a tougher Queens institution. (125-225)

1868 **Newburgh** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Highland-Quassaick NB & TC** Ch. # 1106

Choice Crisp Uncirculated. with just the lightest of handling marks. (75-125)



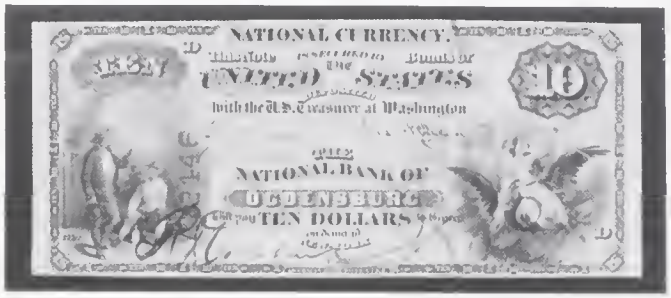
1869 **Newburgh** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Quassaick NB** Ch. # 1213

Not a rare bank, but this is by far the nicest third charter note we've handled from here. Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (250-450)

1869A **Newburgh** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Quassiack NB** Ch. # 1213

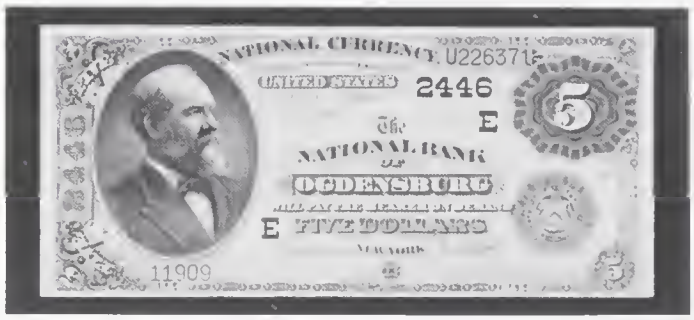
A most attractive example, almost but not quite as nice as the note above. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (150-250)

Ogdensburg Three Charter Mini-Collection



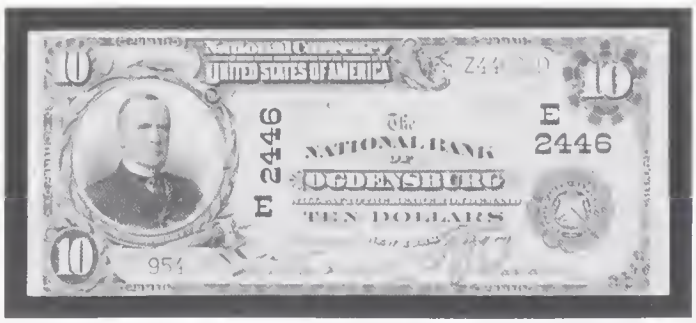
1870 **Ogdensburg** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 419 **The NB of Ogdensburg** Ch. # 2446

A premium example of this type, which is quite scarce in this grade range. **About Uncirculated.** purchased by our consignor in a 1975 auction and off the market since that time. (900-1500)



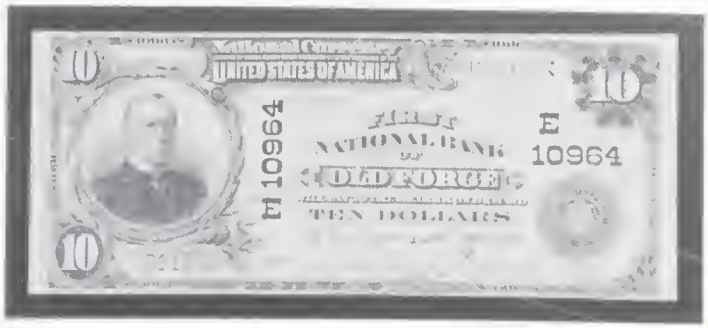
1871 **Ogdensburg** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The NB of Ogdensburg** Ch. # (E)2446

This note is everything a Value Back is not supposed to be. It has an unusually bright and clear overprint, better than average margins on all sides, and clear signatures. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** a perfect Value Back for the type collector who seeks the finest. (750-1250)



1872 **Ogdensburg** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The NB of Ogdensburg** Ch. # (E)2446

The final piece in this interesting three charter set. Bright **About Uncirculated.** trimmed just a bit tight at the bottom. (125-250)



1873 **Old Forge** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)10964

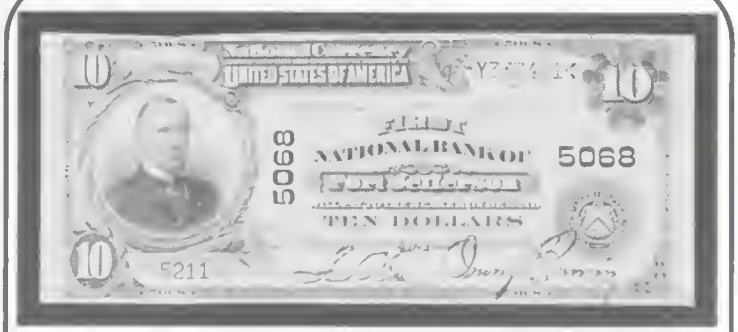
A scarce note from the state's icebox, where the low temperature is recorded almost every day during the winter. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**, with clear stamp signatures. (250-450)

1874 **Oswego** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First & Second NB** Ch. # 255

An interesting title resulting from the consolidation of the two banks. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (75-125)

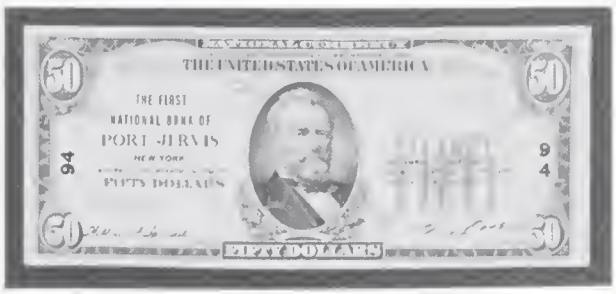
1875 **Phelps** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Phelps NB** Ch. # 9839

A tougher small note from Ontario County. **Very Good** (100-150)



1876 **Port Jefferson** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 5068

The finest note we've ever seen from this scarce Suffolk County location by a wide margin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, certain to make one of the many serious Long Island collectors very happy when he brings it home. (600-900)



1877 **Port Jervis** - $50.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 94

A more than decent low charter Type 2 fifty. **Very Fine+**, with a small accordion tear at the top. (175-350)

1878 **Port Jervis** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 **The NB of Port Jervis** Ch. # (E)1363

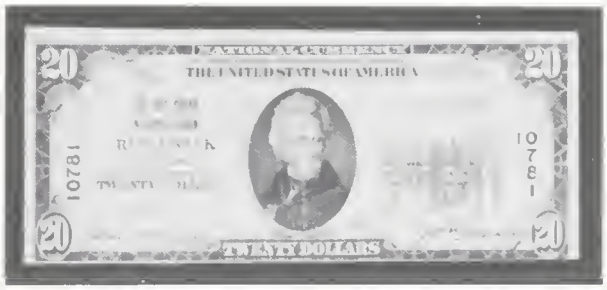
Not a rare bank, but hardly common as a Red Seal. **Very Good**, with clear pen signatures. (150-250)

1879 **Port Jervis** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The NB & TC of Port Jervis** Ch. # 1363

A beautiful note with two color signatures of E.F. Mapes and W.L. Cuddeback. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (250-450)

1880 **Poughkeepsie** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Merchants NB & TC** Ch. # 1380

A very scarce denomination from an otherwise common bank. **Very Fine**. (125-225)



1881 **Red Creek** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Red Creek NB** Ch. # 10781

A scarce note from this small family owned bank. **About Fine**, signed by Chas. Hawley, Jr. and Wm. Hawley. (150-300)

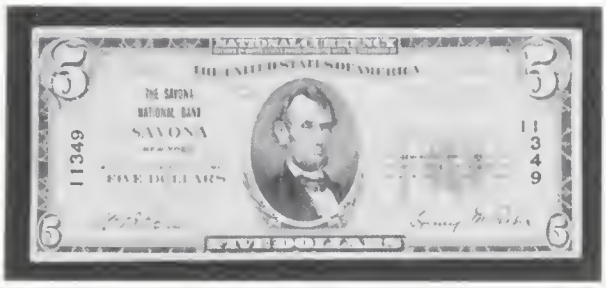
1882 **Rondout** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)2493

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** example with clear signatures. The top margin is just a trifle tight at the upper right end. (150-250)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

1883 **Roosevelt** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11953

A very rare Nassau County bank which has had only two prior offerings of any kind. Even the Sande collection lacked an example from this location. **Very Fine**, a newly discovered note likely to see bids in the range of... (400-800)

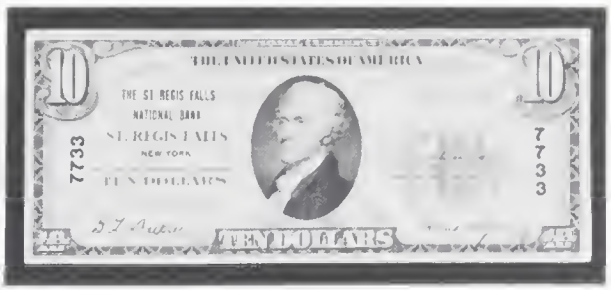


1884 **Savona** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Savona NB** Ch. # 11349

The only denomination issued by this scarce Steuben County bank. Pleasing **Fine**. (200-400)

1885 **Scarsdale** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Scarsdale NB and TC** Ch. # 11708

An always popular Westchester County location. Bright **Extremely Fine**. (150-250)

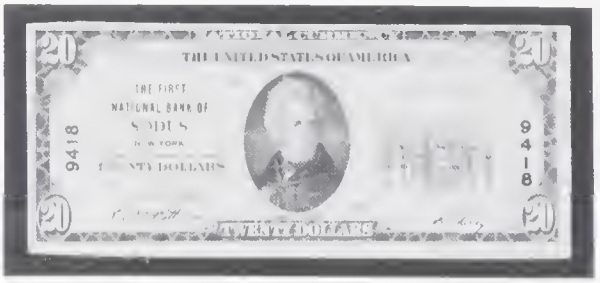


1886 **St. Regis Falls** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The St. Regis Falls NB** Ch. # 7733

A very scarce note with a neat triple decker name. **Very Fine**. (200-400)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

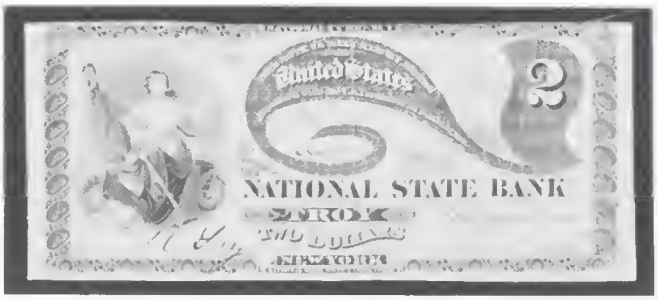


1887 **Sodus** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9418

Type 1 notes only in small size from this scarce Wayne County bank. **Fine**. (125-225)

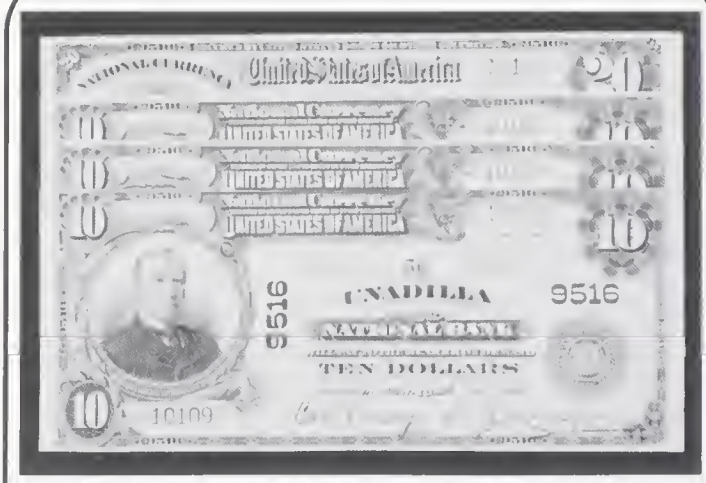
1888 **Springville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 6330

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example. (50-75)



1889 **Troy** - $2.00 1875 Fr. 390 **The National State Bank** Ch. # 991

A lovely deuce which is perfect for type. Nice **Very Fine**, with vivid colors and more than ample margins save for the top, where the margin is just a bit close. (900-1200)



1890 **Unadilla** - $10-$10-$10-$20 1902 Fr. 626/Fr. 652 **The Unadilla NB** Ch. # 9516

A lovely cut sheet of four, with each note retaining its full originality and freshness. Cut sheets such as this example, which was last on the market as lot 3228 of the 1986 ANA sale, have virtually disappeared, as most have either been broken up or are closely held by collectors. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-2000)

1891 **Utica** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 1395

A decent type example with good color and body for the grade. **Fine**, trimmed just a bit tight on the sides. (175-350)

1892 **Watertown** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Jefferson County NB** Ch. # (E)1490

Very Fine. (50-80)

1893 **Windham** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12164

This Greene County hamlet presents collectors with an interesting problem in collecting. Both banks chartered from here issued small notes only, with the high charter bank being known for an uncut sheet, although singles are occasionally available, and the low charter bank (that offered here) being represented only by a cut serial number two sheet. This is only the second offering from this bank we have recorded, with the first coming back in 1985. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, just a bit translucent although not enough to be seriously offensive. (150-300)

1894 **Yonkers** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Yonkers NB & TC** Ch. # (E)9825

A nice grade example of the scarcer of the two titles used by this bank. **Very Fine**. (150-300)

1895 **Dolgeville** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 6447 **VG+**

Hobart - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Hobart** Ch. # 4497 **Abt. Fine**

Two pieces. (80-120)

1896 **Better New York Trio**

Hamilton - $10.00 Ty. 2 **National Hamilton Bank** Ch. # 1334 **EF**

Salamanca - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **First NB** Ch. # 2472 **F-VF**

Waverly - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 12954 **F-VF**

Three pieces. (175-250)

1897 **Cuba** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Cuba NB** Ch. # 1143 **VG**

Oneida - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Oneida Valley NB** Ch. # 1090 **VF**

Unadilla - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Unadilla NB** Ch. # 9516 **VG**

Three pieces. (150-200)

1898 **New York Assortment**

Delhi - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Delaware NB** Ch. # 1323 **VG-F**

Kingston - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB of Rondout** Ch. # 2493 **VG**

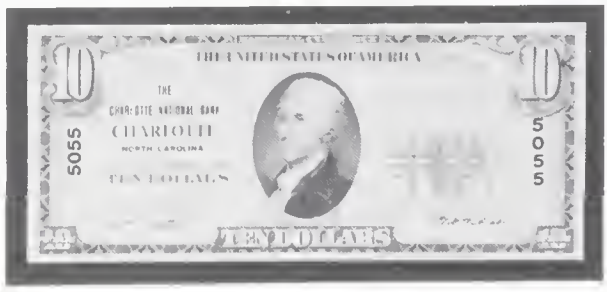
Newburgh - $20.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Newburgh** Ch. # 468 **F**

New York City - $20.00 1882 Fr. 501 **Chase NB** Ch. # 2370 **Fair**

Yonkers - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 653 **VG-F**

Total five pieces. (225-275)

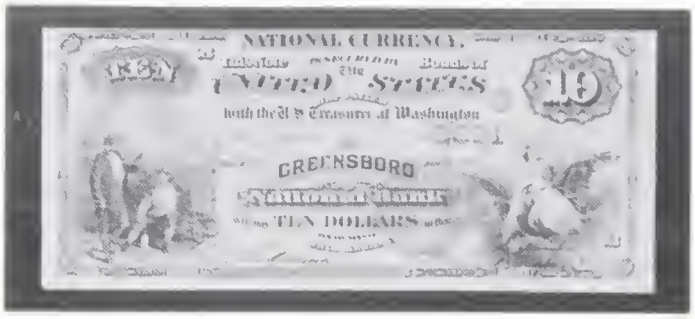
NORTH CAROLINA



1899 **Charlotte** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Charlotte NB** Ch. # 5055

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.



1900 **Greensboro** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The Greensboro NB** Ch. # (S)5031

All early notes from this state are scarce, and most are chronically undervalued, as the state lacks a dominant collecting focus. Few other Southern Brown Backs can be bought for the price this example is likely to fetch. **Fine**. (300-500)

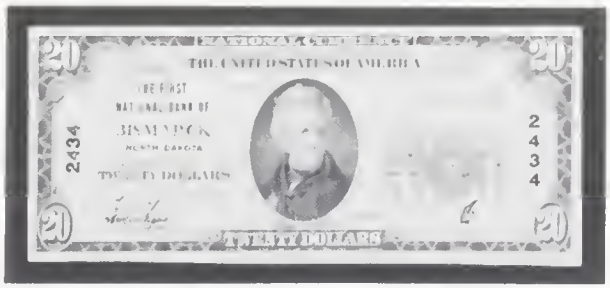
1901 **Morganton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5450

A more than decent example from this tougher North Carolina location. **Fine**. (100-200)

1902 **Washington** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The First NB** Ch. # 4997

Evenly circulated **Very Good** example from the only bank to issue in Beaufort County in coastal North Carolina. (100-150)

NORTH DAKOTA



1903 **Bismarck** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2434

This low serial number example is one of the highest grade pieces we have ever seen from this tougher state capital. Nice **Very Fine**. (200-300)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL For Our Sept. 6th & 7th, 1996 Sale Call (201) 864-7300 And Ask For The Special $119 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot viewing begins Wed., Sept. 4th.

North Dakota Red Seal

1904 **Devils Lake** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3397

An excessively rare note which is in fact the first North Dakota Red Seal we have had to offer in any of our sales. The colors are bright and the note is unmolested and totally original. Pen signed **Fine**, with a few unimportant margin splits, difficult to estimate (as are all things rare these days), but likely to see bidding end well into the range of... (2000-4000)

1905 **Dickinson** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4384

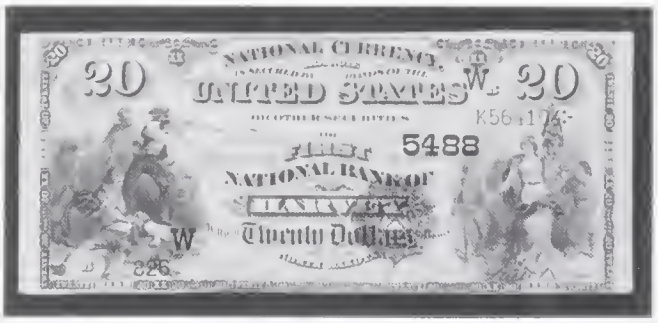
Evenly circulated **About Fine** example. (75-125)

1906 **Glen Ullin** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13410

Tougher denomination from this interestingly named location. **About Fine**. (125-250)

1907 **Grand Forks** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 656 **The Northwestern NB** Ch. # 11142

Large notes only from this scarcer Grand Forks bank, which went out in 1929. **Fine**, with a small tear at the top and an insignificant margin split. (100-200)

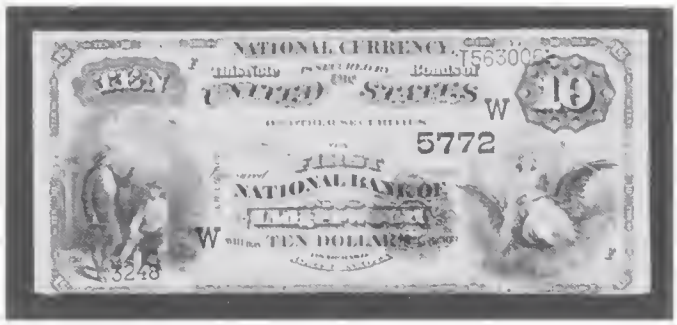


1908 **Harvey** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5488

A very nice grade example of this very scarce North Dakota type and denomination. Pen signed **Very Fine**, an attractive piece worthy of a bid in the range of... (500-900)

1909 **Hope** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5893

Large notes only from this scarce bank. **Fine**, with sea-green signatures. (250-450)



1910 **Lidgerwood** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5772

A rare North Dakota type from a darn scarce bank which has had no offerings at public sale in the last decade. Nice **Fine**, with a couple of inconsequential pinholes mentioned only for the sake of accuracy. (600-1000)

1911 **Portland** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First & Farmers NB** Ch. # 13594

The only denomination issued by this small town bank, and a very scarce note. We have recorded only two offerings from here, with the last coming in a 1984 auction. Well circulated **Very Good**, with one small split. (150-300)

1912 **Valley City** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The American NB** Ch. # (W)5364

A second example of this scarce North Dakota type, although this piece is note quite as nice as the Lidgerwood offered above. **Very Good+** (500-800)

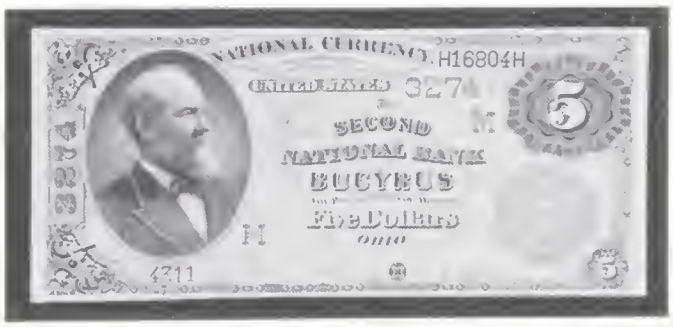
1913 **Valley City** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Valley City** Ch. # 13324

An unusually high grade example from this small bank. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (150-300)

OHIO

1914 **Alliance** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **Alliance First NB** Ch. # 3721

The only example we've ever seen in anywhere near this grade from this scarce bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with only a few traces of light handling. (350-650)

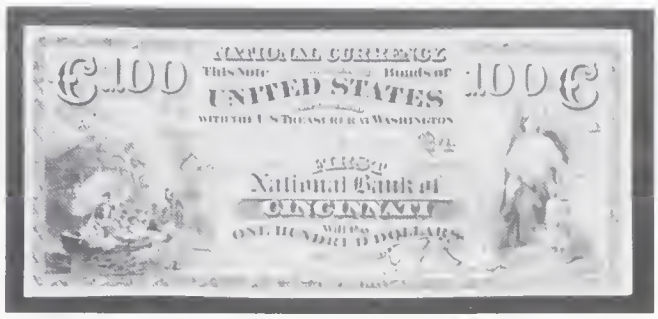


1915 **Bucyrus** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Second NB** Ch. # (M)3274

A beautifully margined pen signed example perfect for the collector seeking only the finest. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (700-900)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

Georgeous $100 Brown Back



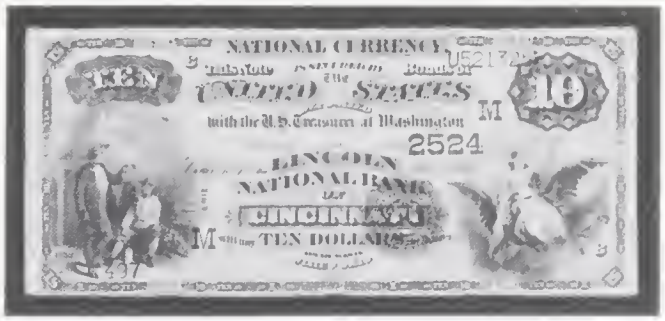
1916 **Cincinnati** - $100.00 1882 Fr. 519 **The First NB** Ch. # 24

This is a magnificent type note which has everything going for it. While not new, it has retained its full originality and brightness, with colors, signatures, and a total appearance far nicer than most notes of this type offered as new. **Choice Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, a superbly margined low charter example worthy of the finest collection. (3000-5000)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

Rare Fr. 579-b National

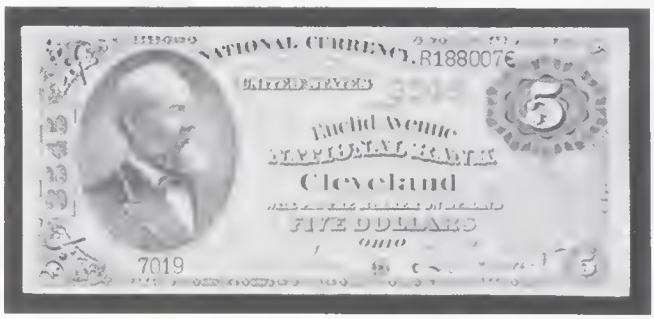


1917 **Cincinnati** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 579-b **The Lincoln NB** Ch. # (M)2524

An extremely rare signature combination on Value Backs, caused when this bank changed its title in early 1918, necessitating the preparation of a new plate. The new plate, as was the custom, used the signatures of the officials in office at the time it was prepared. Rarities were thus created, as banks already issuing Value Backs continued to use their old plates, while newly chartered banks would not have issued Value Backs. In fact, this bank may well have been the only institution to issue this type of note with plates bearing these signatures. As the "579-b" designation indicates, this signature combination was not even discovered until recent years. **Very Good**, difficult to estimate but we would not be surprised to see bidding end in the range of... (600-1000)

1918 **Circleville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Third NB** Ch. # 2817

A gorgeous pen signed note with great margins, color, and freshness. There is one old sheet fold at the top, but to label this as anything less than **Crisp Uncirculated** would be a travesty. (250-450)

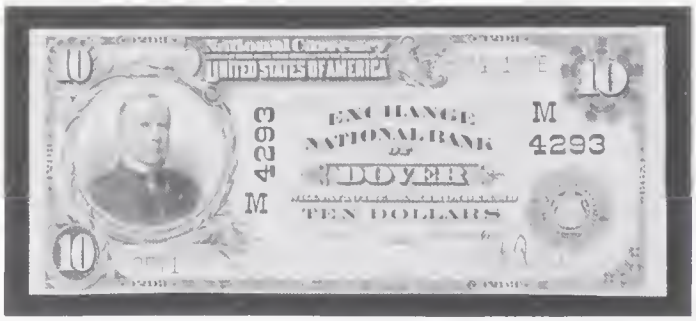


1919 **Cleveland** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The Euclid Avenue NB** Ch. # 3545

A rare note which has everything going for it, including a lovely layout, great pen signatures, condition, and real bank rarity, as this institution issued Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1905. **Very Fine**. (350-550)

1920 **Cleveland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-Operative NB** Ch. # (M)11862

An always in demand note with this title. **Very Good**, with clear signatures. (75-125)



1921 **Dover** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # (M)4293

A very nice note from this scarce bank, which had only $2280 in large notes outstanding in 1935. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)

1922 **Dunkirk** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6628

A **Fine** $20.00 example from one of the 290 sheets of this denomination issued from this Hardin County institution. (75-150)

1923 **Georgetown** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2705

A lovely Date Back from this small Brown County bank, with superb pen signatures of Ben B. Whitman and Robert Cochran. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** (200-400)

1924 **Higginsport** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9394

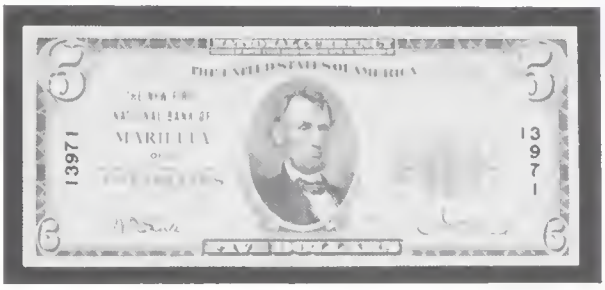
A wonderful Ohio rarity from a bank which has never been offered at public sale before the appearance here of this note. Unusually for such a rare note, this example has condition as well, grading a beautiful **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with two color pen signatures of J.G. Beyersdorfer and A.L. Beyersdorfer. We only wish that our friend Bill Higgins, who did so much to popularize the collecting of Nationals, could be with us when this note is sold. (500-900)

1925 **Jackson Center** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8536

A note with everything a collector could ask for — a scarce small town bank, a tough type and denomination, delicate pen signatures, great color and freshness, and better than average centering. If you've got the resources to buy the best, put this on your list to bring home. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (350-700)

1926 **Marietta** - $5.00 Original Fr. 394 **The First NB** Ch. # 142

A strikingly attractive example with both the Chittenden-Spinner signatures and the charter number overprint, denoting it was printed in the short interval after the passage of the Act of June 30, 1874 (which required that all notes printed thereafter carry the bank charter number) and the introduction of the Series of 1875 notes. There are a couple of tiny margin splits, which do not extend into the body of the note, but all traces of circulation are otherwise confined to the reverse, with the brilliant colors and unusual clarity of the face totally unmolested. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a premium piece. (400-700)

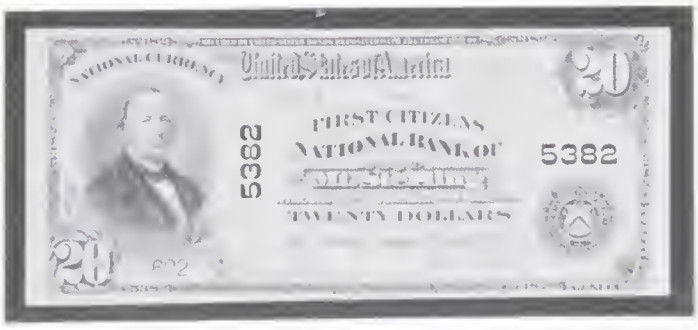


1927 **Marietta** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The New First NB** Ch. # 13971

A very scarce note which is virtually the equal of the example from here we sold in our Orlando sale which brought $313.00. **Extremely Fine**. (200-400)

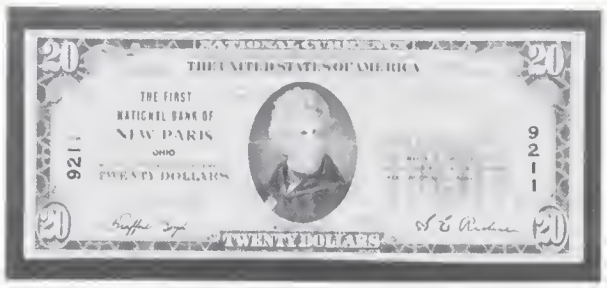
1928 **Mount Gilead** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The NB of Morrow County** Ch. # 5251

Nice **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example with strong jet black signatures. (100-150)



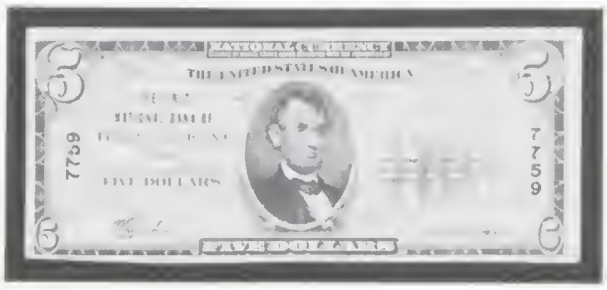
1929 **Mt. Sterling** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The First-Citizens NB** Ch. # 5382

A beautiful example with great color and freshness. They just don't come any nicer than this. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-600)



1930 **New Paris** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9211

A very scarce note from a bank which issued only a relative handful of pieces. **Fine-Very Fine.** (125-250)



1931 **Powhattan Point** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 7759

An extremely scarce note from this wonderfully titled location which is the first small note we have ever had to offer from here. Our records indicate a total of only three public offerings of any kind from this community over the preceding 50 year period. **Fine+.** (300-600)

1932 **Steubenville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 630 **The National Exchange B & TC** Ch. # 2160

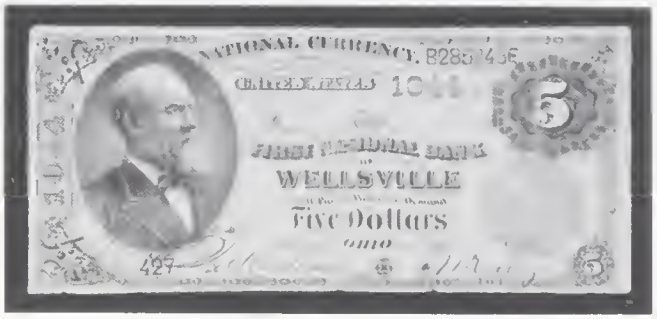
Not at all common in this grade. **Crisp Uncirculated,** with a small area of discoloration near Parker's signature. (175-325)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 1997!

1933 **Wellston** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 3565

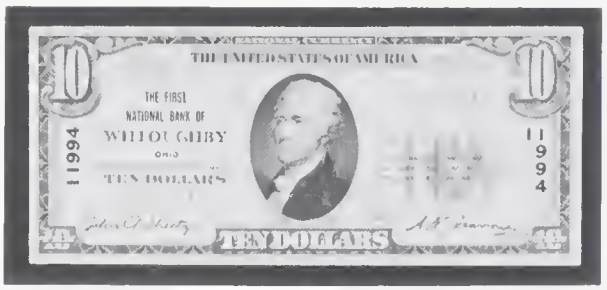
Bright and attractive, but cut close at the top margin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (250-350)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids Call our Fax Number at 414-282-3528 Please Fax Early!



1934 **Wellsville** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The First NB** Ch. # 1044

An excessively rare bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1903. This bank is so rare that in over 200,000 listings of notes offered for sale over a 50 year period we have not even one record of any example of any kind from here ever offered for sale. **Very Good,** with strong pen signatures. (400-800)



1935 **Willoughby** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11994

One of the few really rare Ohio small notes, with this piece the only such example we have ever seen offered for sale from this bank. **Extremely Fine,** a most attractive note fit for the finest of collections. (350-700)

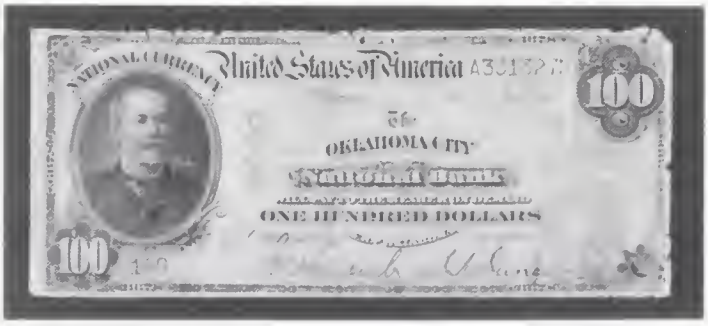
INDIAN TERRITORY

1936 **Checotah** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5128

An attractive Indian Territory Brown Back with even circulation and no problems whatever. This is one of only two Territorials known from this bank, with the other a considerably lower grade twenty. **Fine-Very Fine**. (1500-2500)

OKLAHOMA TERRITORY

One Of Two Known Oklahoma Territory Red Seal Hundreds



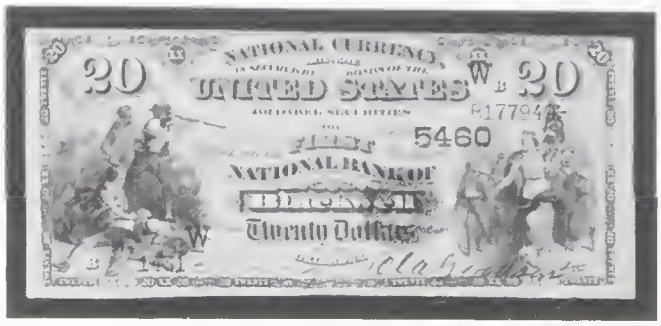
1937 **Oklahoma City** - $100.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 686 **The Oklahoma City NB** Ch. # (W)6678

A note of the very highest rarity, with this piece one of only three known $100.00 Red Seals from Oklahoma or Indian Territory. Of that number, one is impounded in the holdings of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco and the second (ex-Amon Carter) resides in the hands of a prominent collector of $100.00 Red Seals and is most unlikely to see the light of day in the foreseeable future. That leaves only this example, which is ex-Bailey collection and has been in the possession of our consignor for two decades. While somewhat tattered about the edges, the body of the note is sound and the color surprisingly vibrant for a note in this grade. **Good-Very Good**, hard to estimate but with the demand for great Red Seals likely to see spirited competition and end in the range of... (4000-8000)

OKLAHOMA

1938 **Ardmore** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 13677

Easily the highest grade example we've seen from this scarce high charter Ardmore bank. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with some foxing around the margins. (150-250)

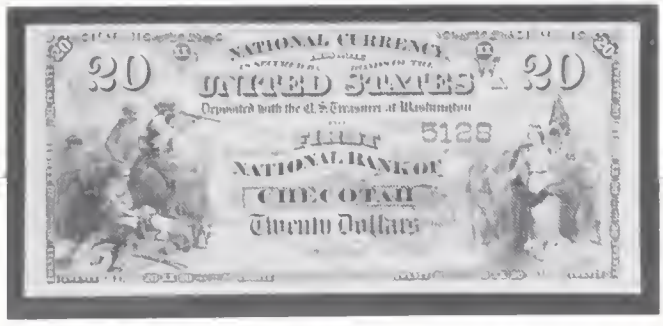


1939 **Blackwell** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 556 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5460

A scarce bank, especially as a second charter date back. Pen signed **About Fine**. (300-600)

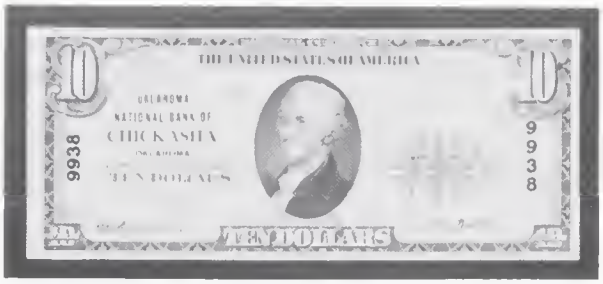
1940 **Buffalo** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)8896

An excessively rare note from the only National Bank chartered in this remote county at the edge of the Oklahoma Panhandle. We are aware of only one offering of any kind from here, that coming back in 1979. Well circulated **Good-Very Good**, with no serious problems save for plenty of honest circulation. (300-600)



1941 **Checotah** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 506 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5128

A rare note, as are all state Brown Backs, which were issued for only a limited time between the advent of statehood in November, 1907 and the end of the Brown Back issue in 1908. This example is the first $20.00 denomination Oklahoma state Brown Back we have had the opportunity to offer. **Fine**. (1250-2500)



1942 **Chickasha** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Oklahoma NB** Ch. # 9938

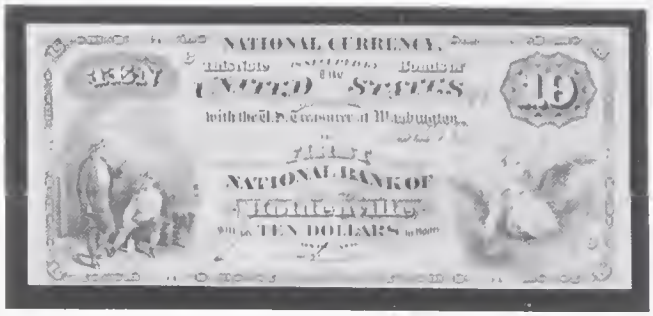
A most attractive example from this elusive Chickasha bank. **Choice About Uncirculated** (150-250)

1943 **Durant** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 14005

An excessively rare note from a bank which, in over 50 years of data spanning over 200,000 individual offerings of National Bank Notes, has had not one public offering of any kind during that entire period. Difficult to estimate, but with the popularity of better Oklahoma material and the demand for the rare 14000 charter notes, we would not be surprised to see the hammer fall on this **Very Fine** example in the range of... (400-800)

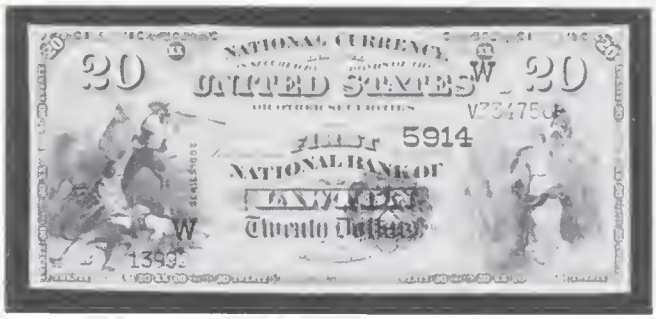
1944 **Guthrie** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4348

As nice a small size example as we've ever seen from this bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)



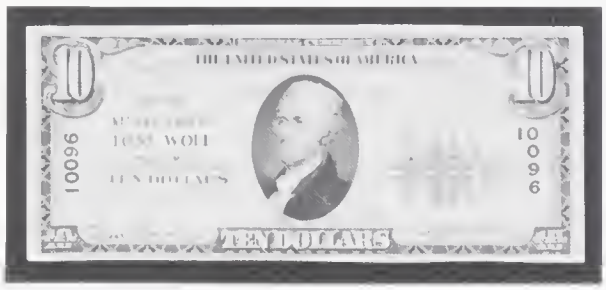
1945 **Holdenville** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 492 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5270

An excessively rare state Brown Back which is the only such example from this scarce bank we have ever seen or heard of. Our consignor is justifiably proud of this lovely note, which he purchased from Morey Perlmutter in early 1969. **Very Fine**, a real prize destined for a place of honor in the collection it now enters. (1500-3000)



1946 **Lawton** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 583 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5914

A very scarce type and denomination from Oklahoma, and from an uncommon bank as well. **Extremely Fine**, with clear signatures. Our consignor indicates this note was purchased from pioneer currency dealer L.S. Werner in 1974 and has been off the market since then. (750-1250)

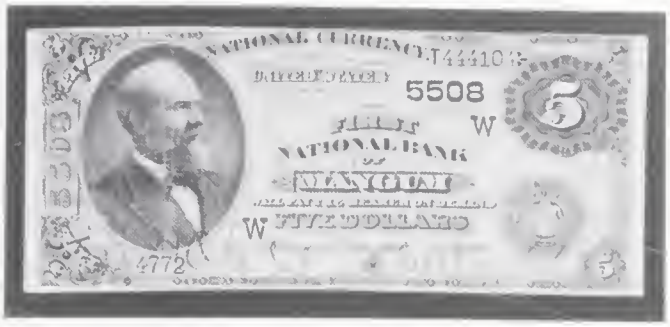


1947 **Lone Wolf** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 10096

A lovely example which is the sole $10.00 Ty. 2 example we can recall ever seeing from this bank. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-800)

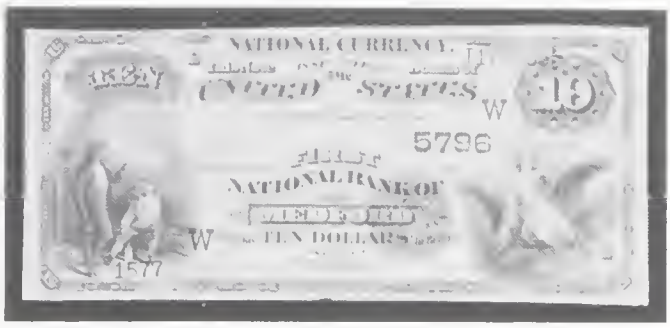
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL
For Our Sept. 6th & 7th, 1996 Sale Call (201) 864-7300
And Ask For The Special $119 Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot viewing begins Wed., Sept. 4th.



1948 **Mangum** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 575 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5508

Another scarce Oklahoma type and denomination, with our consignor having obtained this note back in 1967. **Fine**, with good pen signatures. (500-900)



1949 **Medford** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5796

A very early note from this scarce bank. This is one of the nicest second charter examples our consignor was able to obtain in 30 years of searching. **Very Fine**, with a tiny chip out of the bottom margin. (400-800)

1950 **Norman** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5248

Well circulated and with the lower left corner missing, but still the earliest note from this popular location we've handled. **Good-Very Good**. (150-300)

1951 **Norman** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5248

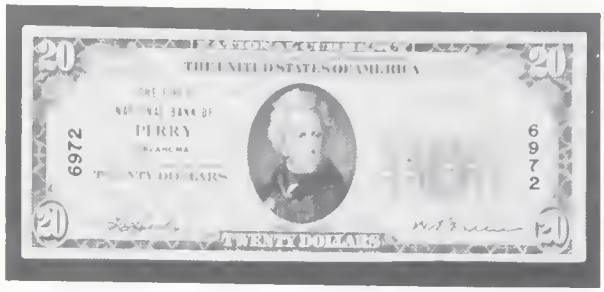
Always a popular location and not terribly common either. **Fine** or better, but the note is aged to an even tea color. (75-125)

1952 **Norman** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Security NB** Ch. # 12036

A scarce bank which issued small notes only. **Very Good** (125-1750)

1953 **Oklahoma City** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 4862

A new note with a broad corner fold. **About Uncirculated** (75-100)

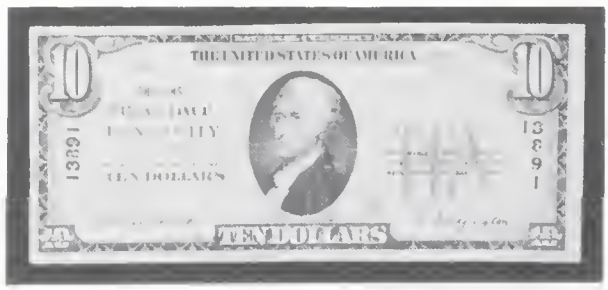


1954 **Perry** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6972

The highest grade small note we've seen from here by a considerable margin, and a perfect mate to the lovely high charter example from Perry offered below. **Choice About Uncirculated** (175-325)

1955 **Perry** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 14020

This is easily the highest grade example from this very scarce 14000 charter bank we have ever seen. Bright **Extremely Fine+**, a lovely note fit for the finest of collections. (300-600)



1956 **Ponca City** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13891

The scarce high charter Ponca City bank, from which we note no offerings since 1990. **About Fine**. (150-250)

1957 **Shawnee** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The State NB** Ch. # 6416

A tougher large size Oklahoma note. **Fine**, with a scattering of pinholes. (125-250)

1958 **Shawnee** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The State NB** Ch. # 6416

A nice mate to the large note offered above. **Fine-Very Fine** (75-125)

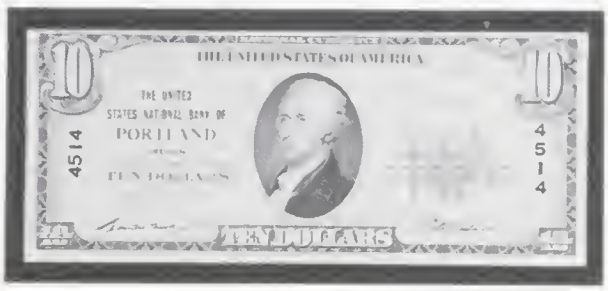
1959 **Vian** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The First NB** Ch. # 10573

A high grade example with bright purple signatures, although the bottom margin is trimmed substantially into the design. **Very Fine** (200-300)

OREGON

1960 **McMinnville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **United States NB** Ch. # 3857

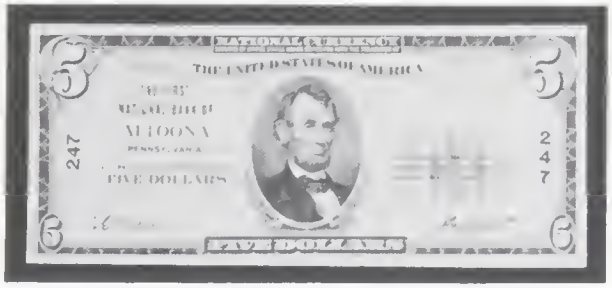
One of the scarcer of the "Forbidden Title" banks. **Very Fine**. (150-250)



1961 **Portland** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The United States NB** Ch. # 4514

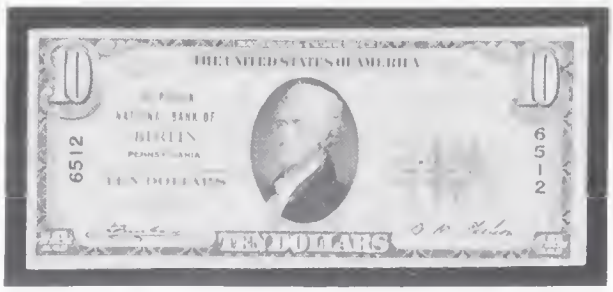
Not at all a common note in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

PENNSYLVANIA



1962 **Altoona** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 247

Attractive **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-225)



1963 **Berlin** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Philson NB** Ch. # 6512

A tough note from this private name bank, signed as president by S.B. Philson. **Fine** (75-125)

1964 **Bethlehem** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The Lehigh Valley NB** Ch. # (E)2050

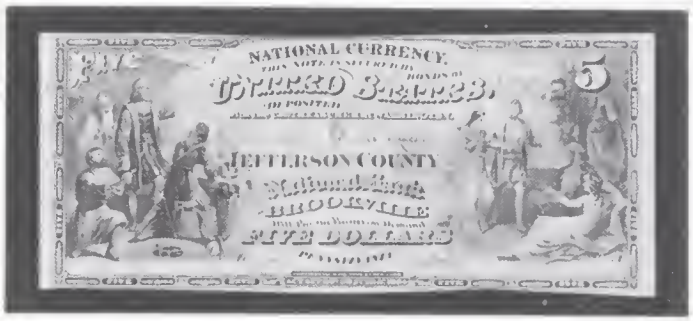
Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**, with good signatures. (75-100)

1965 **Bradford** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)2470

Decent **Very Good** Brown Back. (100-200)

1966 **Bradford** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 4199

Common in small size, but a scarce note in large. Pleasing **Fine**, with strong signatures. (100-150)



1967 **Brookville** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 404 **The Jefferson County NB** Ch. # 2392

Evenly circulated and brightly colored **Very Fine**, an ideal example to represent this popular type. (300-500)

1968 **Cambridge Springs** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Springs-First NB** Ch. # 9430

A tougher high denomination note. **Fine+**. (125-225)

1969 **Catasauqua** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Lehigh NB** Ch. # 8283

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, just a bit tight at the bottom. (75-125)

1970 **Chalfont** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Chalfont NB** Ch. # 12582

Small notes only from this popular Bucks County bank. **Very Good**. (100-150)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 1997 — ORLANDO, FL
MAY, 1997 — ROSEMONT, IL

Our commision structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

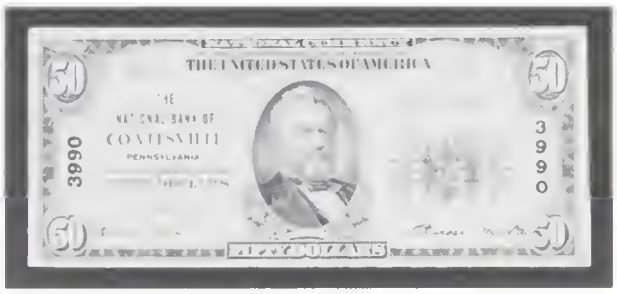
To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221
KEVIN FOLEY • P.O. Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 • (414) 282-2388

1971 **Clark's Summit** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 629 **The Abington NB** Ch. # 10383

A scarce Lackawanna County note that has everything going for it including a neat title, outstanding grade, and the rare Napier-Thompson signature combination. This bank, which was the only institution to issue from this small community, had only $1320 in large notes outstanding in 1935. This is likely the finest of the few that exist today. **About Uncirculated**. (350-700)

Rare Coatesville High Denomination Pair

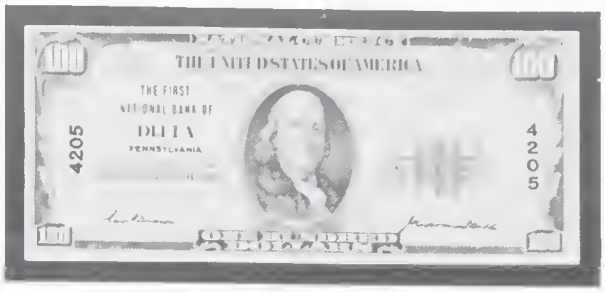


1972 **Coatesville** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Coatesville** Ch. # 3990

A very rare note, as any Chester County collector will attest, from a bank which issued high denominations only, and those in very limited quantities. Our records indicate only a handful of appearances of any example from this bank, with the last coming over 13 years ago, when we offered a note from here on our fixed price list. **Very Fine+**, with one small tear at the top. (300-600)

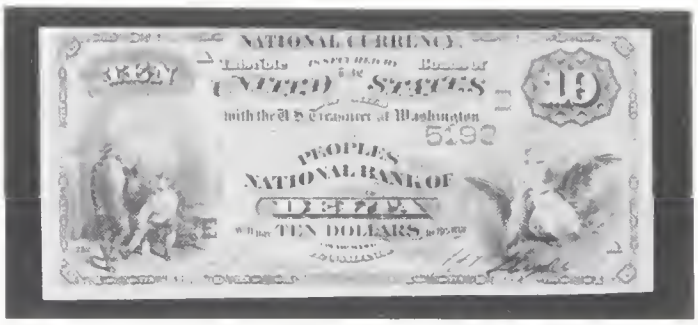
1973 **Coatesville** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Coatesville** Ch. # 3990

An even nicer example from the next to last sheet of hundreds issued from here. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. Hard to estimate, considering this is one of the most avidly collected areas in the entire country, but it would not surprise us to see a winning bid at the upper end of the range of... (500-900)



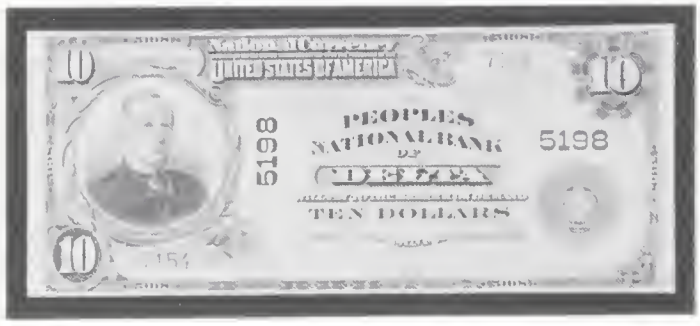
1974 **Delta** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4205

An excessively scarce note from this tough bank, with a grand total of only 28 sheets of this denomination issued from here. If you are a serious collector of York County material, this is a note you should own. **Extremely Fine+**. (300-600)



1975 **Delta** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (E)5198

While small notes from this York County bank are often available, large notes from here are just plain rare. This Brown Back is the first such example we have seen from here. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, and likely to see some spirited bidding before the hammer falls in the range of... (400-800)



1976 **Delta** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 5198

This example, from the same collection as the two Delta notes offered above, is easily the nicest large note from here we've seen or heard of. **Extremely Fine+++**. (300-600)

1977 **Donora** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5835

Scarcer western Pennsylvania note. **Fine+**. (75-150)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

1978 **Duncannon** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Duncannon NB** Ch. # 4142

A simply beautiful example which is easily the finest large note we have ever seen from this Perry County community. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with the brown pen signature of W. Stewart Duncan as Cashier and the purple signature of P.F. Duncan as President. (400-800)

1979 **Dushore** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4505

Attractive high grade example from the only bank to issue in this small NE Pennsylvania community. **Extremely Fine**. (75-125)

1980 **Easton** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Northampton NB** Ch. # 5118

Washed, probably to lighten a small ink stain on the face. **Very Good-Fine**. (75-125)

1981 **Ellwood City** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4818

A much scarcer bank in small size than large, with only five, fifties, and hundreds being issued, none in any quantity. Only 63 sheets of hundreds were issued, with this example the first we've had. **Very Fine**. (200-400)

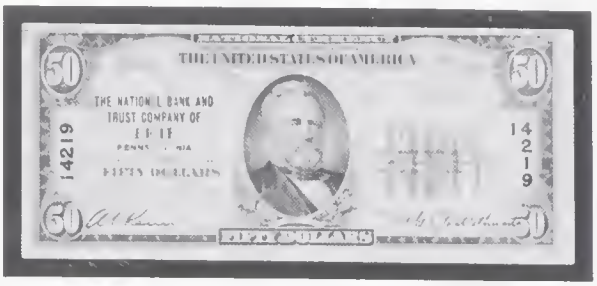
1982 **Emlenton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 4615

Bright and crisp **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)

1983 **Ephrata** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 4923

Decent Lancaster County example. **Fine**. (50-90)

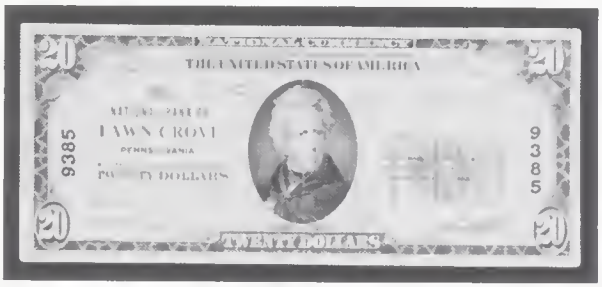
CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!



1984 **Erie** - $50.00 Ty. 2 **The NB & TC of Erie** Ch. # 14219

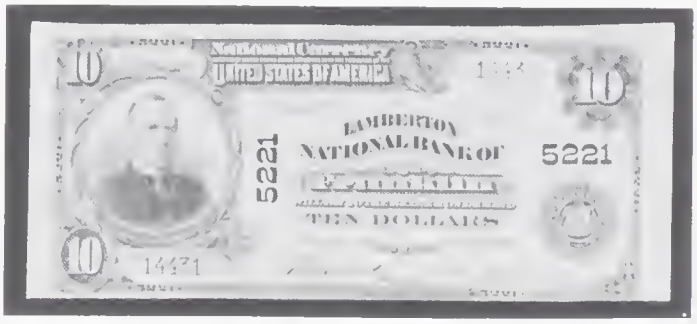
A nice **Very Fine** example of the scarce Type 2 $50.00. (225-450)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in January of 1997!



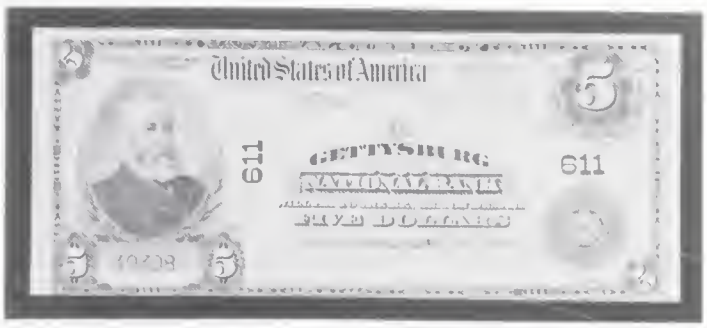
1985 **Fawn Grove** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 9385

A newly discovered serial number 1 example from this rare York County bank. The lower grade non-number 1 example we offered from here last January brought $649.00, which leads us to believe that this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** specimen will likely see bidding reach the range of... (500-900)



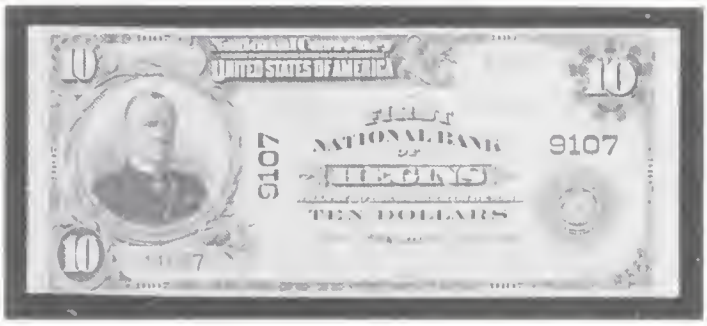
1986 **Franklin** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Lamberton NB** Ch. # 5221

A private name bank with the engraved signatures of H Lamberton and Harry Lamberton. Three huge margins but one close margin as well, compelling us to call this **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (225-425)



1987 **Gettysburg** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Gettysburg NB** Ch. # 611

As pretty a blue seal as we've seen from this popular location. **Crisp Uncirculated**, choice but for a tight bottom margin. (250-500)



1988 **Hegins** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 9107

A very scarce Schuylkill County bank, particularly in large size. We have recorded only four appearances of any example from here at public sale over the last 50 years, the last when we sold a small size ten a couple of years ago for $231.00. This attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example should see bidding easily surpass that figure. (250-500)

1989 **Jersey Shore** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. 13197

Scarce high denomination example from this obscure location, which, with commendable logic, is located perhaps 150 miles from the New Jersey border. **Fine**. (125-175)

1990 **Johnsonburg** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Johnsonburg NB** Ch. # 4544

Small notes from this bank were listed as unknown until quite recently. **About Fine**, with a small area of light blue pencil on the face. (100-200)

1991 **Lancaster** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Lancaster County NB** Ch. # 683

As high grade a small note as we've ever seen from this bank, but there are a few light ink stains on the face. **Extremely Fine+**. (175-275)

1992 **Lancaster** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Lancaster County NB** Ch. # 683

Tough denomination from this well collected location. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)

1993 **Lebanon** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 240

From the county seat of this always in demand county **About Fine**. (75-125)

1994 **Lititz** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **Lititz Springs NB** Ch. # (E)9422

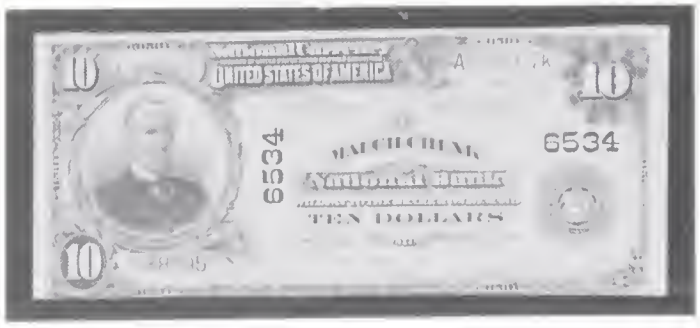
A very scarce large note from this small Lancaster County bank. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (150-300)

1995 **Littlestown** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Littlestown NB** Ch. # (E)9207

A common enough bank in small size, but quite rare in large, with the bank being listed as unknown in large in the Hickman-Oakes catalog. **Fine+**, with a bit of light foxing. (200-400)

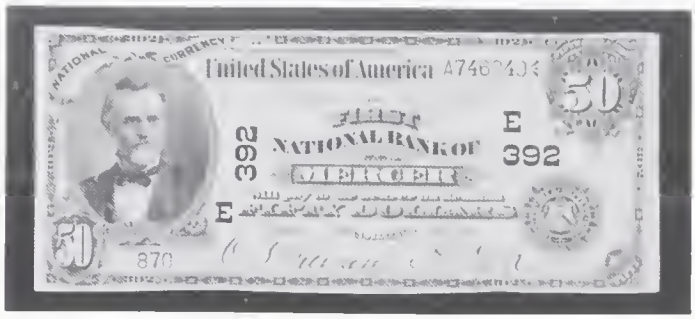
1996 **Marietta** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 10707

A high grade example from this scarce Lancaster County bank. **Very Fine**. (100-150)



1997 **Mauch Chunk** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Mauch Chunk NB** Ch. # 6534

Cut close at the bottom and with one very hard to detect fold, but otherwise new. This is a considerably above average example from this popular location. **Choice About Uncirculated** (175-325)

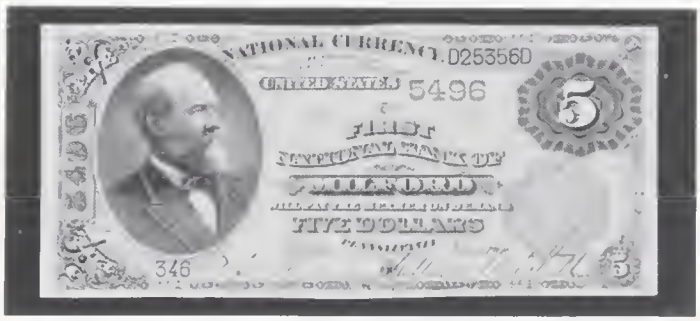


1998 **Mercer** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)392

A lovely example from this very scarce bank, which issued high denominations only after the First Charter period. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (600-1000)

1999 **Mildred** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9552

A very small bank which issued only a handful of notes in small size. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)



2000 **Milford** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The First NB** Ch. # 5496

An attractively pen signed Brown Back from this scarcer NE Pennsylvania community. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (300-600)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

JANUARY, 1997 — ORLANDO, FL
MAY, 1997 — ROSEMONT, IL

Our commision structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221
KEVIN FOLEY • P.O. Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 • (414) 282-2388

2001 **Montgomery** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)5574

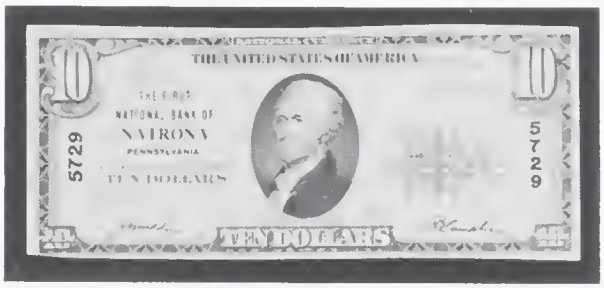
An attractive example from this scarce bank, with clear signatures of R.W. Lilley and William Decker. **Very Fine**. (150-250)

2002 **Mountville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Mountville NB** Ch. # 3808

This is a rare bank in large size, with only a handful of notes extant in any grade. We know of no others even close to this virtually perfect example, which traces its pedigree back to the 1984 Memphis auction. Well centered and fully original **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a Gem but for the faintest traces of handling. (350-700)

2003 **Mountville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Mountville NB** Ch. # 3808

A scarcer example from popular Lancaster County. **Fine+**. (60-100)



2004 **Natrona** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5729

An attractive example from here with minimal handling. The margin is a bit tight at the left end. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

2005 **Natrona** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5729

Beautifully centered, but with just a bit too much handling to call New. **Choice About Uncirculated** (100-150)

2006 **New Holland** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB & TC** Ch. # 8499

Decent **Fine** example. (75-125)

2007 **Newtown** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 324

A beautiful note certain to warm the hearts of any collector of this popular county's notes. This is a perfect "three fold uncirculated" example, with its technical grade of **Extremely Fine** far overshadowed by its virtually new appearance. Look for this lot to see some spirited competition. (450-900)

2008 **North East** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 604 **The First NB** Ch. # 4927

An excessively scarce Erie County bank which had but $1330 outstanding in large notes at its last report in 1935. **Fine+**, with violet stamp signatures. (200-400)

2009 **North Wales** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The North Wales NB** Ch. # 4330

A scarcer note from suburban Montgomery County. **Fine**. (75-125)

2010 **Oil City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 173

Decent **Fine+** example with good signatures. (75-125)

2011 **Palmerton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # 8930

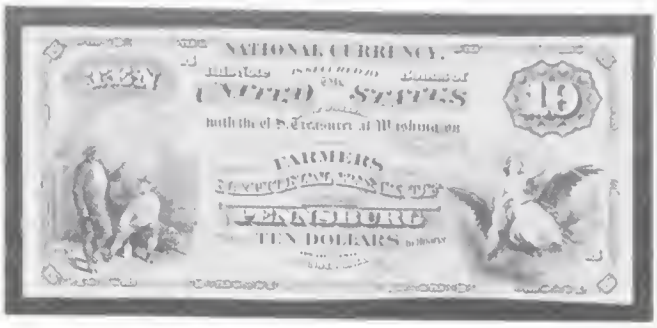
Fine-Very Fine, cut a bit tightly at the bottom. (75-125)

2012 **Pen Argyl Pair**

Pen Argyl - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4352 **F**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **Pen Argyl NB** Ch. # 7710 **F-VF**

Two pieces. (100-125)



2013 **Pennsburg** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 2334

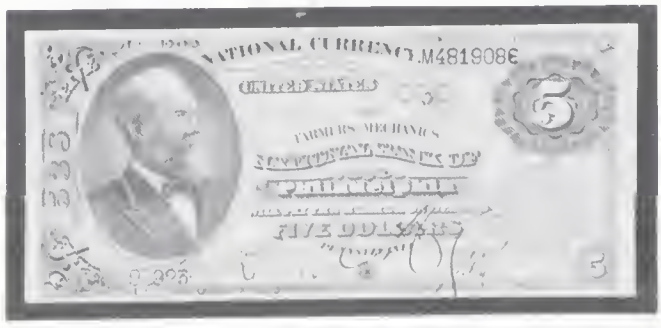
An absolutely gorgeous Brown Back which offers everything a collector could desire, including great colors, delicate pen signatures, more than adequate margins, and an overall appearance that virtually screams quality. In addition, the fact that this bank is located in heavily collected Montgomery County doesn't hurt either. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a note fit for the finest of collections. (750-1250)

2014 **Philadelphia** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)1

A most attractive Red Seal from Charter # 1, given to this bank at President Lincoln's direction as a token of appreciation for the bank's work in financing the Union cause during the Civil War. Nice **Very Fine**, with most of the wear on the reverse. (250-500)

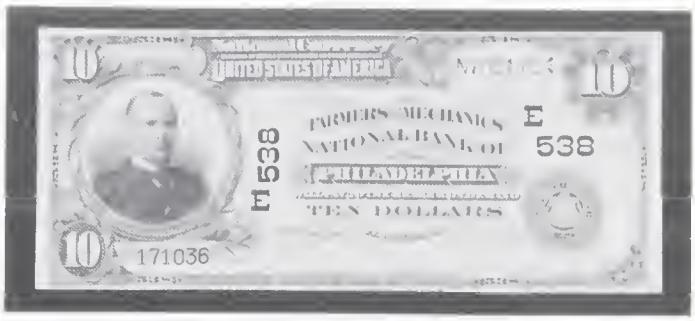
2015 **Philadelphia** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Eighth NB** Ch. # 522

An always popular numerical title. **About Fine**. (50-90)



2016 **Philadelphia** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Farmers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # 538

Fresh, clean, and beautifully margined, a lightly circulated Brown Back that leaves nothing to be desired. **Extremely Fine**. (225-375)



2017 **Philadelphia** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Farmers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # (E)538

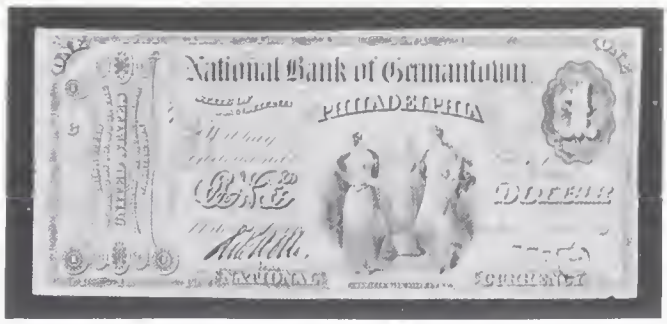
Not a rare bank at all, but when is the last time anyone has seen a plain back from here in anywhere close to this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (225-450)

2018 **Philadelphia** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Philadelphia NB** Ch. # 539

Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (60-100)

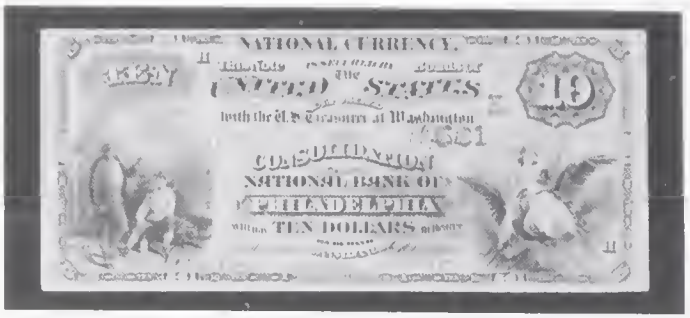
2019 **Philadelphia** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Penn NB** Ch. # 540

An extremely rare note from a bank which, although common in large size, is prohibitively scarce in small size. Only a limited quantity of fives, fifties, and hundreds were issued during the one year of small size issue from here. This piece is the sole example our consignor could obtain from here in over two decades of searching. **Very Good-Fine**. (200-400)



2020 **Philadelphia** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The NB of Germantown** Ch. # 546

A scarce early note from this long lived Philadelphia institution. **Fine**, printed on the distinctive blue end paper stock used only on a handful of the 1875 issues. (175-325)

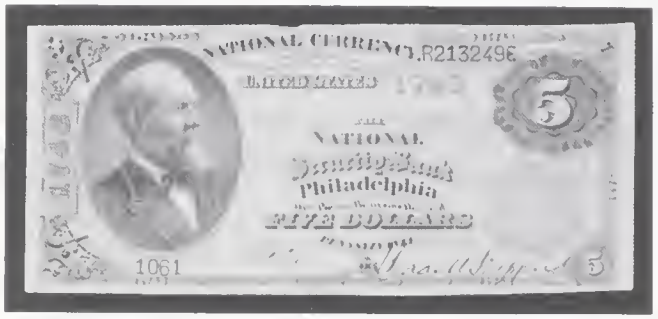


2021 **Philadelphia** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Consolidation NB** Ch. # (E)561

A scarce Philadelphia bank which issued only through Red Seals before liquidating in 1908. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-450)

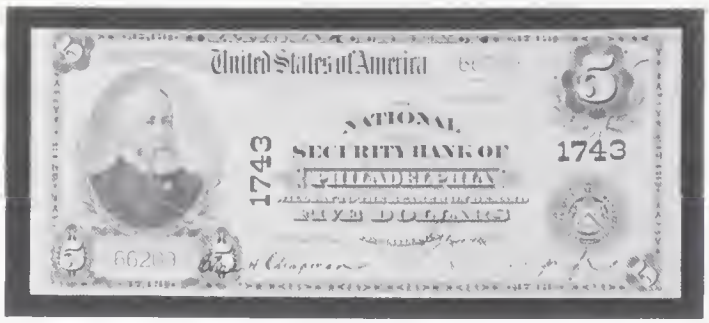
2022 **Philadelphia** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **Tradesmens NB & TC** Ch. # 570

A very scarce denomination from this otherwise common bank. **Fine**. (175-250)



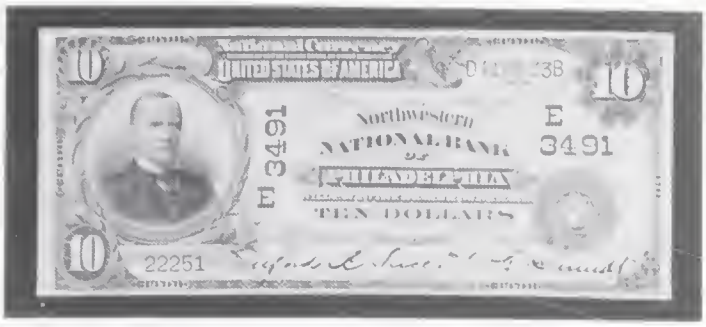
2023 **Philadelphia** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The National Security Bank** Ch. # 1743

An attractive Philadelphia Brown Back with even circulation, excellent color and body, and a neat title layout. **Fine+**. (125-225)



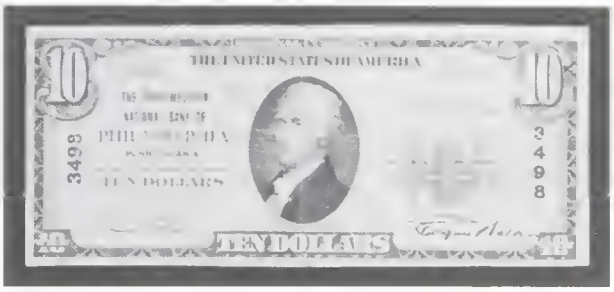
2024 **Philadelphia** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The National Security Bank** Ch. # 1743

The perfect companion to the $5.00 Brown Back from here offered above. This is hardly a rare bank, but we know of no other Blue Seal from here even approaching this in grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)



2025 **Philadelphia** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The Northwestern NB** Ch. # (E)3491

A much scarcer Philadelphia bank, seldom available in any grade let alone in this state of preservation. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, purchased by our consignor from the Amon Carter collection back in 1983. (300-600)



2026 **Philadelphia** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Southwestern NB** Ch. # 3498

An extremely rare Philadelphia bank in both large and small notes. When we offered a large example from here almost three years ago, it represented only the third public offering of any kind from here, and this small note represents only the fourth offering. **Very Good-Fine**. (200-400)

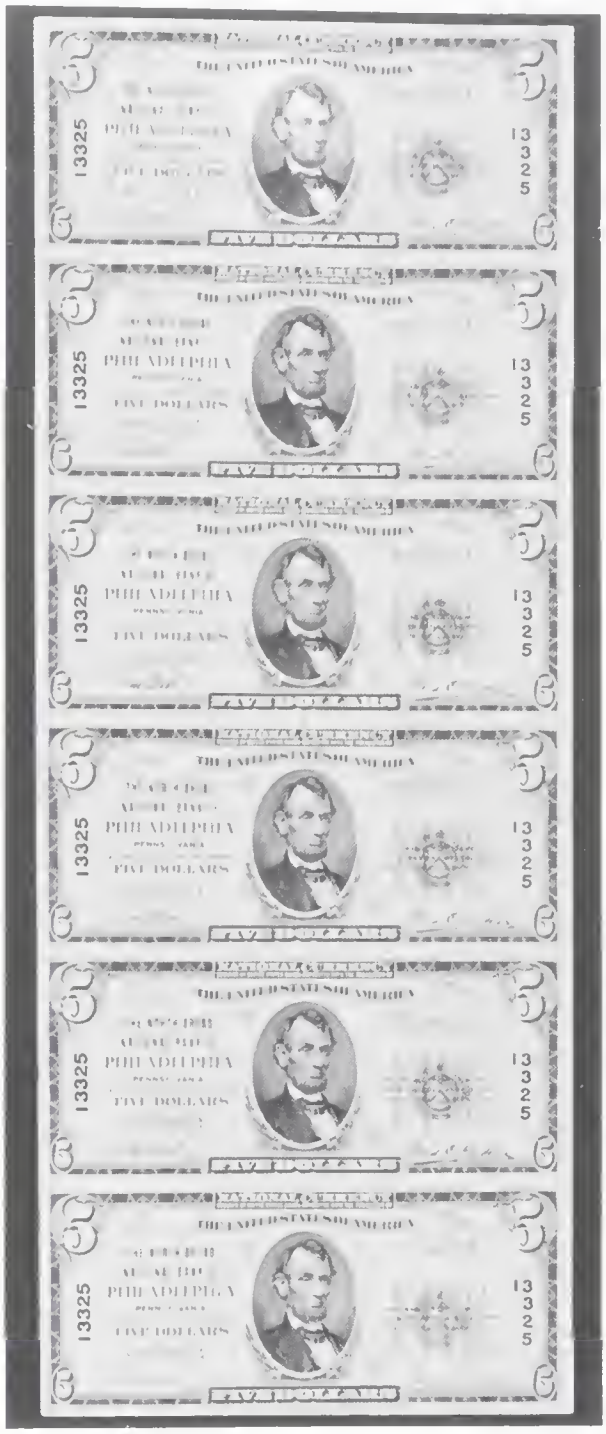
2027 **Philadelphia** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Market Street NB** Ch. # 3684

A considerably tougher bank to find in small size than large. **Very Fine**, with just a trace of a bank stamp on the face. (150-200)

2028 **Philadelphia** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Erie NB** Ch. # 13032

Not at all common, as only 170 sheets of fifties were issued from here. **Very Fine**, with a couple of small ink spots on the back. (100-200)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in January of 1997!



2029 **Philadelphia** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The North Broad NB** Ch. # 13325 Uncut Sheet

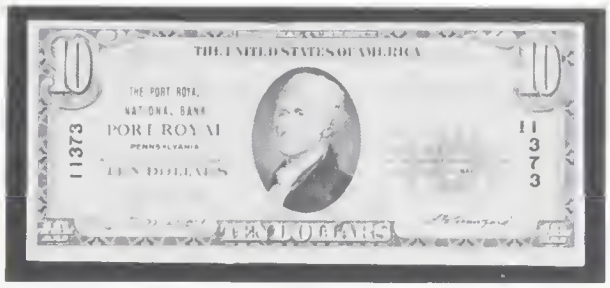
This serial number 2 sheet is a rare item for both this bank and the city of Philadelphia as well, a location from which uncut sheets of any kind are seldom offered. The sheet is somewhat aged to an overall tea color, with a few light water stains. The only fold it displays are on the bottom note. Overall, however, the sheet is more pleasing than the description might indicate, and, as the only sheet we've seen from this bank, represents an opportunity for the many Philadelphia collectors to obtain an item which might well be unique. (750-1250)

2030 **Pittsburgh** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Mellon NB** Ch. # (E)6301

A bright and attractive Red Seal with sharp colors, excellent margins, a low serial number, and the always popular A.W. Mellon signature, in short, a note with everything necessary to make it a great type example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-800)

2031 **Plymouth** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Plymouth NB** Ch. # (E)6881

An attractive Luzerne County example. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-125)



2032 **Port Royal** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Port Royal NB** Ch. # 11373

A barely circulated example from this tougher bank. **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)

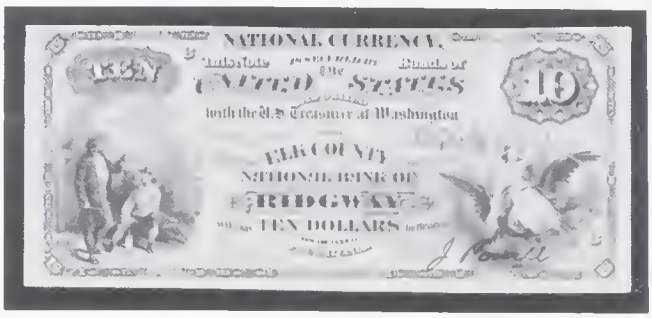
2033 **Portland** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Portland NB** Ch. # 13606

A scarcer Northampton County bank. **Fine+**, with signatures of O.A. Smith and O.H. Smith. (60-100)

2034 **Pottsville** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Miners' NB** Ch. # 649

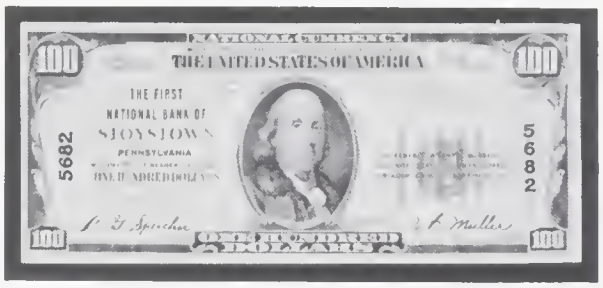
A tough denomination from this elusive Schuylkill County bank. Nice **Fine**. (150-250)

Serial Number 1 Brown Back



2035 **Ridgway** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The Elk County NB** Ch. # 5014

A most attractive serial number 1 Brown Back which traces its pedigree back to the collection of pioneer researcher and collector Dr. Frank A. Limpert, whose collection was auctioned in 1955. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with the kind of quality so seldom available in today's market. (1000-1750)



2036 **Stoystown** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5682

A high grade hundred from this scarce Somerset County location. **Extremely Fine**. (200-400)

2037 **Swissvale** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6109

An unusually high grade example from here. **Extremely Fine**. (75-125)

2038 **Tamaqua** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Tamaqua NB** Ch. # 7286

Cut closely at the top, but otherwise quite attractive, with good purple signatures. **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)

2039 **Tarentum** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 5351**

A lovely note with the appearance of a Gem, but with a few light bends which compel us to call it **Choice About Uncirculated**. (100-150)

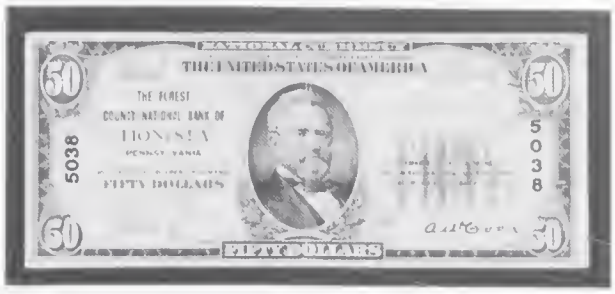
THE MILT FRIEDBERG COLLECTION

OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND RELATED MATERIAL

will be sold by

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

on Friday Evening, January 10, 1997 in Orlando, Florida



2040 **Tionesta** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Forest County NB** Ch. # 5038

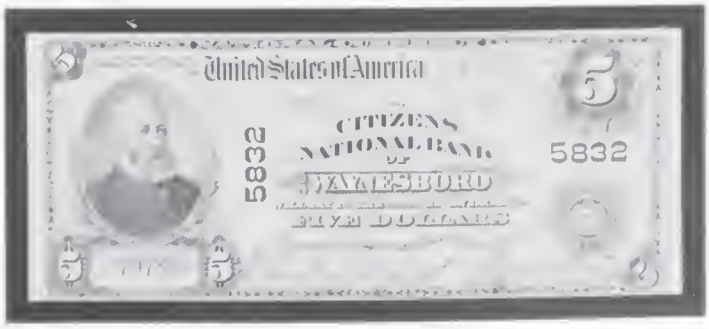
A very scarce bank which issued only a small quantity of high denomination notes as its entire Series 1929 issue. **Fine.** (200-400)

2041 **Union City** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **NB of Union City** Ch. # 14093

A lovely example from this 14000 charter which is as nice as any we've ever seen. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (300-600)

2042 **Uniontown** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Uniontown NB** Ch. # 12500

As nice an example as could exist from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a beautiful note. (300-600)



2043 **Waynesboro** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5832

A lovely example which is very likely unimprovable from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with boldly stamped signatures. (250-500)

2044 **Waynesburg** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 543 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (E)5085

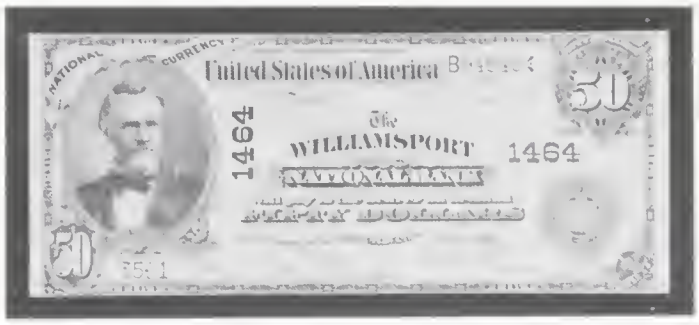
A nice pen signed **Very Fine+** example from this Waynesburg bank which issued large notes only. (200-400)

2045 **Waynesburg** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (E)5085

A better Waynesburg bank which went out in 1923. Well circulated **Very Good** (50-100)

2046 **Wilkinsburg** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Central NB** Ch. # 5265

A very scarce bank in both large size and small. **Very Good.** (100-150)



2047 **Williamsport** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The Williamsport NB** Ch. # 1464

High denominations only in third charter notes from this bank. **Fine**, with good signatures. (200-400)

2048 **Williamsport** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **Williamsport NB** Ch. # 1464

A most attractive example which makes an excellent companion to the large size high denomination note offered above. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** (200-400)

2049 **Winburne** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Bituminous NB** Ch. # 7334

A scarce note with a great title found on no other bank. There are a few splits and a couple of chips out of the margins, but the note otherwise grades **Fine** or even a bit better. (100-200)

2050 **Yardley** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Yardley NB** Ch. # 4207

Decent **Fine+** example from this popular Bucks County location. (50-100)

2051 **Some Better Pennsylvania Notes**

Bendersville - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Bendersville NB** Ch. # 9114 **F+**

Danville - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 325 **VF+**

Emlenton - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers NB** Ch. # 5481 **F-VF**

Grove City - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Grove City NB** Ch. # 5501 **EF**

Wilkes-Barre - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Miners NB** Ch. # 13852 **VF**

Total five pieces. (300-450)

2052 **NE Pennsylvania Nationals**

Bethlehem - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 138 **F**

Kingston - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Kingston NB** Ch. # 14023 **VG**

Lehighton - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 6531 **F**

Mauch Chunk - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Mauch Chunk NB** Ch. # 6534 **VF**

Towanda - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 2337 **VG-F**

Total five pieces. (200-300)

2053 **SE Pennsylvania Notes**

Chester - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **Delaware County NB** Ch. # 355 **VG**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **Delaware County NB** Ch. # 355 **VF**

Hamburg - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 9028 **VG-F**

Philadelphia - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Tioga NB & TC** Ch. # 13003 **F+**

Red Lion - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 5184 **F+**

$20.00 Ty. 2 **Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 6708 **VG+**

Total six pieces. (350-450)

2054 **Western Pennsylvania Grouping**

Charleroi - $20.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Charleroi & TC** Ch. # 13585 **F**

McKees Rocks - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 5142 **F**

Salisbury - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6106 **VF**

West Alexander - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 8954 **F**

Wilkinsburg - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 13823 **F**

Zelienople - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 7409 **VF**

Total six pieces. (400-600)

2055 **Lancaster County Assortment**

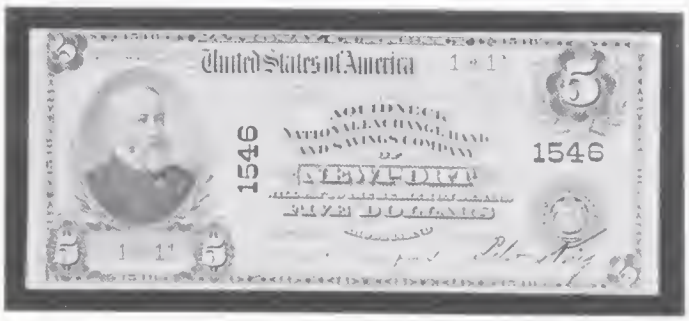
Columbia - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Central NB** Ch. # 3873 **VG-F**

Lancaster - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Conestoga NB** Ch. # 3987 **VF**

Manheim - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Keystone NB** Ch. # 3635 **VG-F**

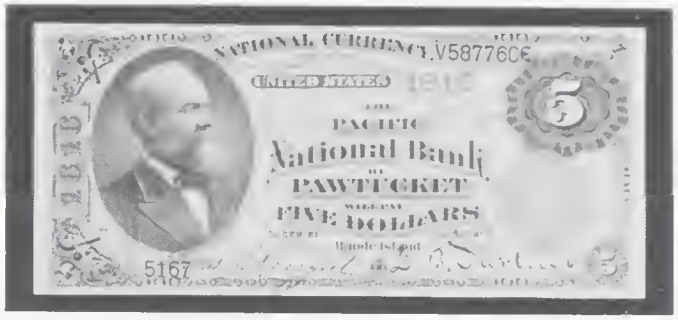
Total three pieces. (175-225)

RHODE ISLAND



2056 **Newport** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Aquidneck National Exchange Bank & Savings Company** Ch. # 1546

A lovely example with great color and body. This is one of the very highest grade notes we've seen from this unusually titled bank. **About Uncirculated**. (175-325)



2057 **Pawtucket** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 470 **The Pacific NB** Ch. # 1616

An exceptionally scarce note from a bank which issued $5.00 Brown Backs only after it relocated to Pawtucket in 1889. This example combines beauty and rarity, with strong signatures, outsized margins, and unusually vivid colors on both front and back. **Extremely Fine+**, a wonderful note worthy of the finest of collections. (750-1250)

2058 **Providence** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Providence NB** Ch. # 1302

A common note but an uncommon grade for a large note from this state. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with engraved signatures, but cut very tightly at the bottom margin. (175-325)

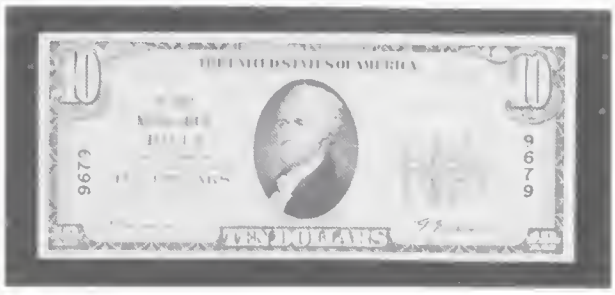
2059 **Providence** - $2.00 1875 Fr. 390 **The American NB** Ch. # 1472

Lazy Deuces have been particularly popular of late, as their true scarcity is appreciated. **Fine**, with the bottom margin trimmed slightly into the design. (500-800)

2060 **Providence** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The United NB** Ch. # (N)5925

A very scarce Rhode Island type, with this the sole bank in the entire state to issue them. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-500)

SOUTH DAKOTA



2061 **Heela** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9679

An extremely scarce note from the only bank to issue from here. This was the only denomination the bank issued, with a miniscule 556 sheets representing the total series 1929 output. It has been over a decade since any example from Heela has been offered, and we know of no small notes from here in higher grade than this nice **Very Fine** example. (300-600)

2062 **Watertown** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 2935

Second title used by this bank. **Fine**. (75-125)

TENNESSEE

2063 **Elizabethton** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)9558

A great combination of a very scarce note with an absolutely striking appearance, highlighted by a vivid blue overprint contrasting with bold purple signatures. The hugely overstamped word "Vice" in front of the President's signature lends a certain dramatic effect as well. **Very Fine+**, certain to see lots of interest from this state's many collectors. (300-600)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 414-282-3528

Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!

2064 **Jackson** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2168

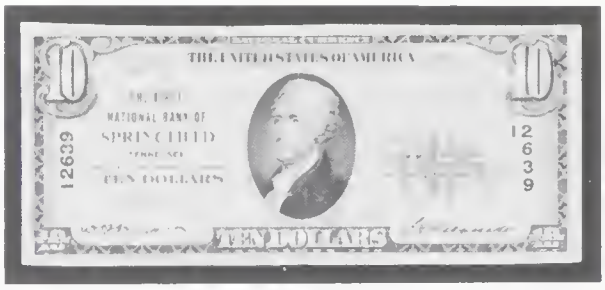
The right denomination from this popular location, with the Jackson portrait complementing the Jackson town nomenclature. **Fine+**. (75-125)

2065 **Lewisburg** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8934

Well circulated but intact example from this tougher Tennessee location. **Very Good**. (60-100)

2066 **Nashville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The American NB** Ch. # 3032

A most attractive example with the double bank serials and engraved officer's signatures. **Crisp Uncirculated**, just a touch too close at the top for the Choice designation. (175-325)



2067 **Springfield** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12639

The only bank to issue Series 1929 examples in this community, and a very scarce bank as well. Our records indicate a total of only four offerings of any kind from here, out of a total of over 200,000 listings covering a 50 year span. **Very Fine**, with a partial bank stamp visible only on the reverse which barely detracts from the appeal of the note. (300-600)

2068 **Trenton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 12438

A scarce small town Tennessee note in a more than acceptable grade. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-450)

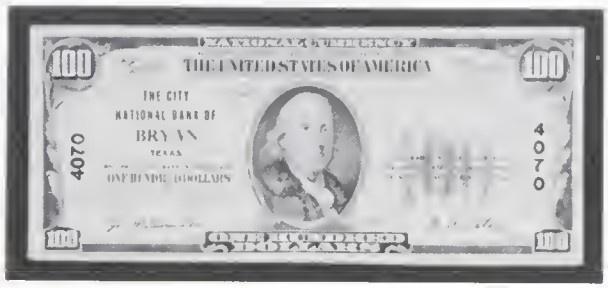
TEXAS

2069 **Alpine** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7214

From the only community to issue in remote Brewster County in far west Texas. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)

2070 **Beeville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 4866

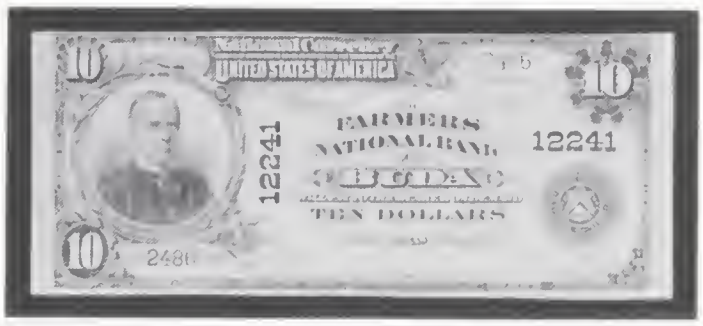
A seldom available town which had two issuing banks, both scarce. **Fine**. (150-250)



2071 **Bryan** - $100.00 Ty. 2 **The City NB** Ch. # 4070

A scarce type and denomination from here, with this being one of the highest grade such examples we've seen. **Very Fine**. (300-600)

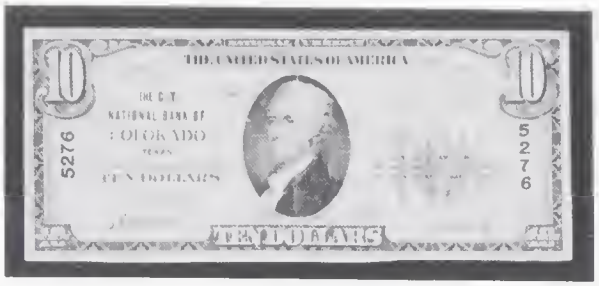
Unique Central Texas Rarity



2072 **Buda** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Farmers NB** Ch # 12241

This is one of the rarest Texas notes we have ever been privileged to offer. This bank, the only institution chartered in this Hays County hamlet, issued a mere handful of large notes only during its five year existence. No examples save for this note are known to have survived, with none of the great Texas collections formed over the past half century having an example from here. Even the famed Philpott collection, formed in large part while Nationals were being issued and were still in circulation, lacked any example from Buda. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, unique and likely to stay that way, and well worth whatever it brings. (1750-3250)

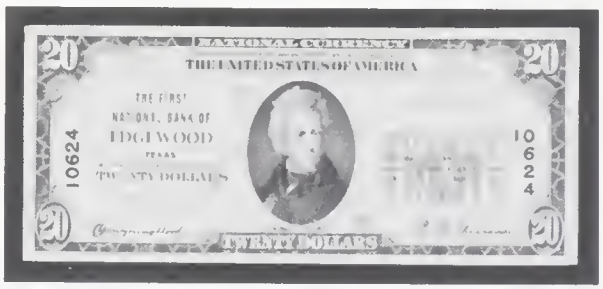
CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR JANUARY SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!



2073 **Colorado** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 5276

An extremely scarce small size note from a west Texas community which had six issuing banks, which range from just plain rare to impossible. This is the first example we've ever handled from here, not surprising in view of the fact that the last appearance of any note from here came back in 1985. Nice **Fine+**. (250-500)

REMINDER — A 10% BUYER'S FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



2074 **Edgewood** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10624

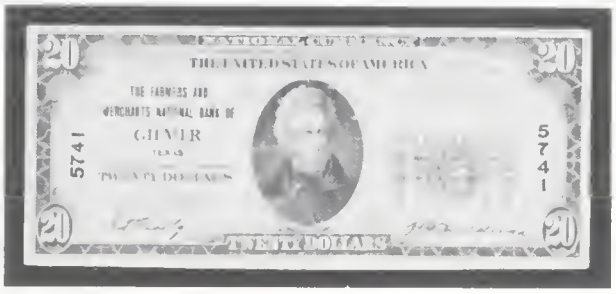
Nice **Very Fine** example from this very scarce Van Zandt County bank. (250-450)

2075 **Fort Worth** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Fort Worth NB** Ch. # 3131

A simply beautiful example with blazing colors, full margins, and sharp clear signatures. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (400-600)

2076 **Frost** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6968

An excessively rare bank for which we have recorded only one offering in small size and none of any kind in large. Pen signed by the A. Cashier and the V. President, this Date Back is certain to become one of the highlights of the collection it now enters. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few light rust spots and one inked number on the reverse which do not impinge at all on the appearance of this great note. (750-1250)



2077 **Gilmer** - $20.00 Ty., 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 5741

An extremely scarce east Texas note from the only town to issue in rural Upshur County. We have recorded only four public offerings from here of any kind, the last coming almost a decade ago when we sold a large note from here on our fixed price list. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-500)

2078 **Marshall** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Marshall NB** Ch. # 4101

Unusually high grade for this location. Nice **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (100-150)

2079 **Mount Vernon** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5409

A very scarce east Texas bank for which we have recorded only three public offerings of any kind. **Very Good-Fine**. (200-400)

2080 **Stephenville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers-First NB** Ch. # 12730

An attractive small size example from this elusive bank **Fine**. (125-225)

2081 **Teague** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Teague NB** Ch. # 13067

Tougher Freestone County note which has not had any offerings at public sale since a 1988 auction appearance. **Very Good+**. (100-200)

2082 **Thornton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8538

A very scarce bank. **Very Good**, with a couple of small splits. (150-250)

2083 **Winnsboro** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5674

An unusually bright and attractive example from this east Texas location. Nice **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (300-500)

2084 **Winnsboro** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5674

Considerably lower grade than the large note offered above. **Very Good**, with a light rust stain visible mostly on the reverse. (100-150)

UTAH

2085 **Nephi** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Nephi NB** Ch. 8508

A high grade example of this very scarce note, but there is a noticeable erasure over the President's signature where someone has foolishly tried to remove an otherwise minor stain. **Very Fine**. (150-300)

2086 **Ogden** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)2597

An extraordinarily scarce Utah type and denomination which was issued by only three banks in the entire state. Of that number, examples are unknown from two of these banks, leaving this institution as the only bank from which a $10.00 Value Back has surfaced. **Very Good**, a difficult note to estimate as this may be the sleeper of the sale. (500-1000)

2087 **Salt Lake City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The Deseret NB** Ch. # (P)2059

Fine+, with a bit of soil on the face. (75-125)

VERMONT

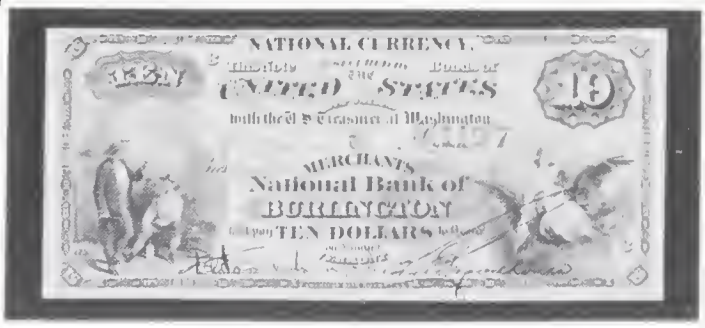
Magnificent Vermont $100

2088 **Bethel** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 698 **The National White River Bank** Ch. # 962

An absolutely incredible note which represents the highest degree of state rarity, bank rarity, type rarity, and condition rarity. Only five banks in this state elected to issue plain back hundreds, with the combined total for all five a minuscule 1147 pieces. Of that number, a mere 167 pieces were issued by this bank. This example is the only large hundred we have ever had to offer from this state, and in addition it is one of the five nicest third charter hundreds we have handled on any state. From centering to signatures to freshness to eye appeal, this note has it all. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, hard to evaluate in today's market, but impossible to duplicate at any price. (2500-5000)

2089 **Bradford** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Bradford NB** Ch. # 7267

A scarce small town Vermont note from a bank which had but $1270 in large notes outstanding in 1935. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with just a touch of margin fraying and a small split or two. (175-325)



2090 **Burlington** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 1197

A gorgeous Brown Back from a state where notes of this quality are virtually unknown. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, with spectacular colors and signatures. (1000-1500)

2091 **Derby Line** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The NB of Derby Line** Ch # 1368

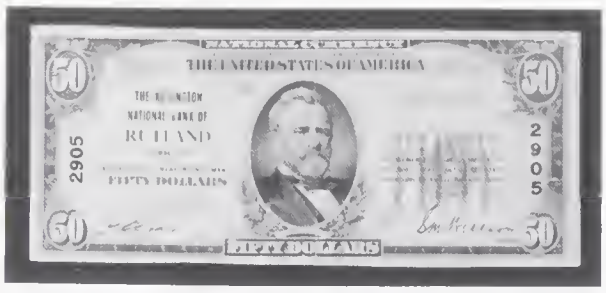
Evenly circulated **Very Good+** example from this tougher northern Vermont location. (125-225)

2092 **Middlebury** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Middlebury** Ch. # 1195

A common enough bank in small size, but a rare denomination, with only 48 sheets issued from here. **Very Good-Fine**, but with a bank number and date stamp on the right hand side of the note. (200-400)

2093 **Montpelier** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The First NB** Ch. # 748

An important note from Vermont's state capital. This example is easily the nicest of the less than a handful of Lazy Twos we have ever seen from this location. It is, in fact, one of the higher grade such examples we have observed from anywhere in this state. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with claims to an even higher grade, with excellent color, signatures, and particularly good margins for this issue. With the demand for better examples of this type, look for bidding to end in the range of... (900-1400)



2094 **Rutland** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Killington NB** Ch. # 2905

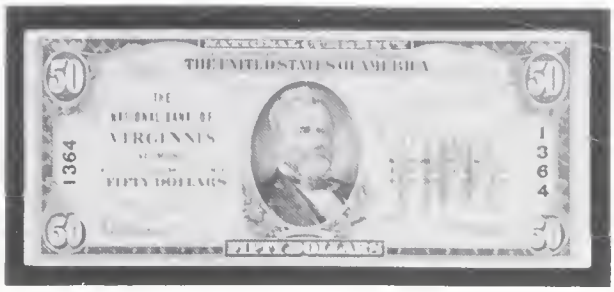
A very scarce bank which issued only a handful of notes in small size. **Fine+**, with a small stain on the face. (250-500)

2095 **St. Albans** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The Welden NB** Ch # 3482

An attractive note in higher grade than most we've seen from here. **Fine-Very Fine**, with bright purple signatures. (125-250)

2096 **St. Albans** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The Welden NB** Ch. # (N)3482

Tougher Vermont large note. **Very Good.** (75-125)



2097 **Vergennes** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Vergennes** Ch. # 1364

Another rare high denomination example, as are all such notes from this state. The offering we have here is no doubt the highest number of these elusive notes ever sold in one sale. **Fine**, with a bank stamp fragment on the face. (175-350)

2098 **Burlington** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The Howard NB** Ch. # (N)1698

Wells River - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The NB of Newbury at Wells River** Ch. # (N)1406

A pair of rather attractive large Vermont notes, the first **Fine+** with strong black signatures, the latter a nice **Fine-Very Fine**, although a touch close at the bottom. (125-225)

VIRGINIA

2099 **Blackstone** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9224

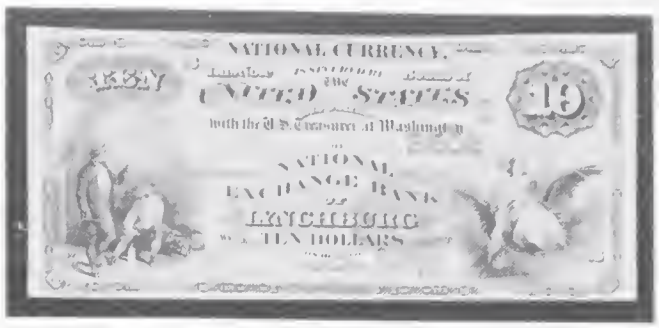
As high grade an example as we know of from here. Barely circulated **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (125-225)

2100 **Charlottesville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 660 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 2594

Not an easy note to obtain in this grade. Nice **Very Fine**. (100-150)

2101 **Louisa** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 10968

Large notes only from this bank, the only national banking institution chartered in Louisa County. **Very Good**. (200-400)



2102 **Lynchburg** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # (S)2506

One of the nicest Virginia Brown Backs we've had the privilege of offering in many years. These early Southern notes, particularly in high grade, are increasingly being recognized for the rarities they are. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (800-1400)

2103 **Phoebus** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Old Point NB** Ch. # 12267

An excessively rare note which is the first example of any kind to be offered publicly from this rare bank in over 50 years. This tiny community, located in the Hampton-Newport News area, is no longer even listed on today's maps. **Very Good**, with one small stain at the bottom margin and a bank stamped number on the reverse. (250-500)

2104 **Portsmouth** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 9300

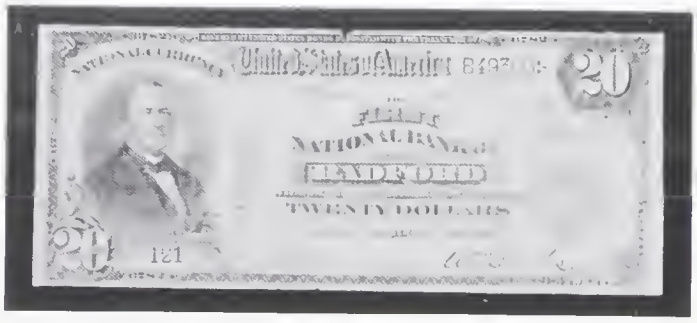
Bright, crisp, and well centered example with great colors and body. We've not seen another note even close to this in grade from this scarce bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-700)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 414-282-3528

Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!

Rare Virginia Red Seal

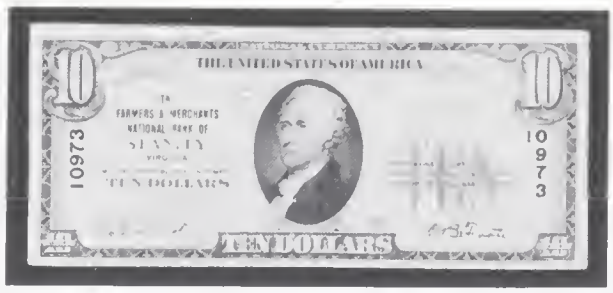


2105 **Radford** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6782

An extremely scarce bank which has had no offerings of any kind at public sale since a fixed price list appearance back in 1984. We know of no other Red Seals extant from here, and precious few from any of Virginia's rare small town banks. There is one chip out of the top margin at the center, but otherwise this pen signed rarity grades **About Fine**. (600-1000)

2106 **Richmond** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)1111

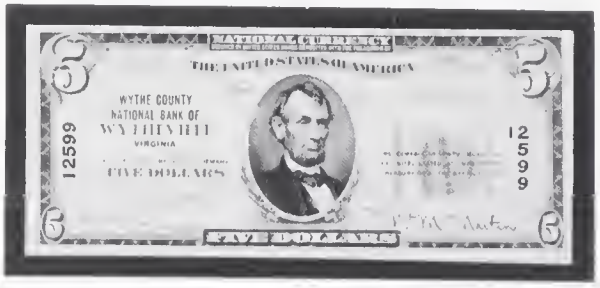
Always a popular note because of its four aces charter number. This is as nice an example as we can recall seeing. Choice **About Uncirculated**. (150-300)



2107 **Stanley** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 10973

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this tiny Shenandoah Valley community. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-250)

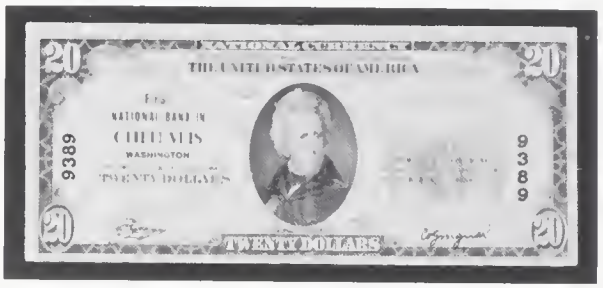
If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!



2108 **Wytheville** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Wythe County NB** Ch. # 12599

The highest grade note we've ever seen from this rare Virginia bank, and by a considerable margin at that. Choice **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, only a couple of light bends removed from Gem status. (175-350)

WASHINGTON



2109 **Chehalis** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 9389

An extremely scarce note with only a handful of appearances of any kind at public sale, the last of which came almost a decade ago in a 1987 Hickman and Oakes sale. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-450)

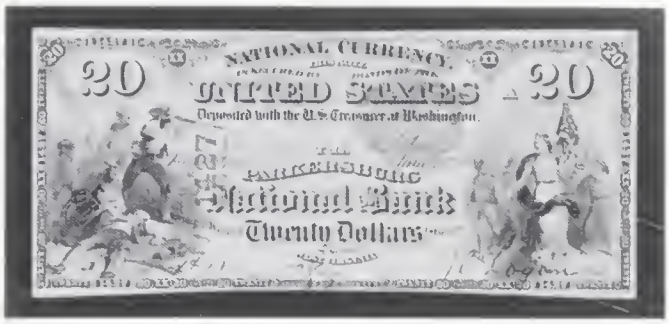
2110 **Everett** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4686

Fine. (50-75)

WEST VIRGINIA

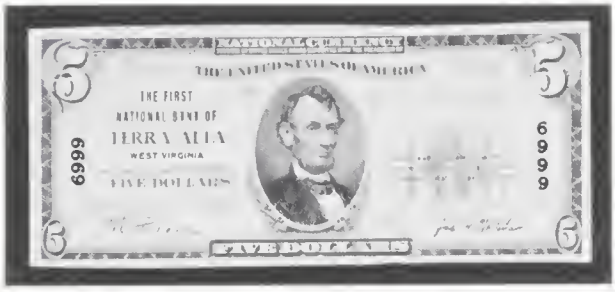
2111 **Milton** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Milton NB** Ch. # 12765

An excessively rare note which may well be unique, as even the indefatigueable Jim Thompson never obtained an example from here in all of his years of collecting this state. This institution, the only bank chartered in this obscure community, issued large fives only during its brief four year existence. **Very Fine**, with lovely signatures, a note certain to enhance the collection it now enters. (400-800)



2112 **Parkersburg** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 496 **The Parkersburg NB** Ch. # 1427

A very high grade example of the first $20.00 Brown Back layout, used for only a short time before the seal and charter number position was shifted and the old American Bank Note Company plate was discarded in favor of the BEP prepared version. **Very Fine+**. (350-650)



2113 **Terra Alta** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 6999

A beautiful note from this interestingly named town. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with neat serial number A001234. (200-400)

WISCONSIN

2114 **Baraboo** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 3609

Type ones only from this bank in small size notes, which are far more scarce than are large notes from here. **Fine+**. (100-150)

2115 **Chilton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The Chilton NB** Ch. # 5933

A surprisingly tough note in large size, with even the Snyder collection represented only by a small example from here. Evenly circulated no problems **Very Good+**. (125-250)

2116 **Clintonville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6273

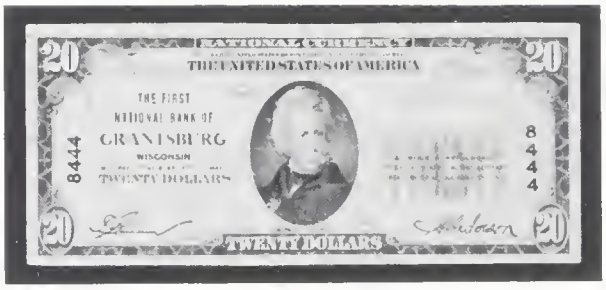
Considerably above average large note from here. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with the signatures faded out. (100-200)

2117 **Eau Claire** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The Union NB** Ch. # 8281

Bright and with excellent color but there is just a bit too much handling and the bottom margin is just a little too close to merit the Choice designation. **Crisp Uncirculated** (175-325)

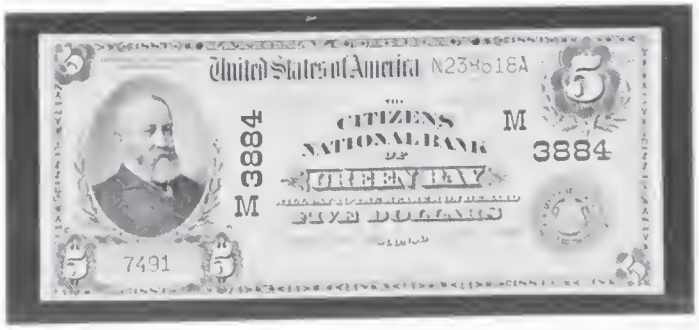
2118 **Edgerton** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7040

Evenly circulated pen signed **Very Good** example from the only bank to issue large notes in this rural southern Wisconsin community. (125-250)



2119 **Grantsburg** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8444

An extremely scarce and sought after Wisconsin location which has had but three offerings at public sale in 50 years, the last in our November, 1992 sale where a considerably lower grade example brought $632.50. Evenly circulated **About Fine**, with no problems whatever, and certain to see some spirited competition. (400-800)



2120 **Green Bay** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)3884

Large notes only from this Green Bay bank, with this being one of the nicest examples we've seen from here **About Uncirculated** (175-325)

2121 **Lake Geneva** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 5592

A tougher Lake Geneva bank. **Very Good**. (60-100)

2122 **Marion** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12286

A scarce bank which is seldom available. **Very Good** (100-150)

2123 **Merrill** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)10176

A lovely note, no surprise as this piece was obtained from the Amon Carter collection after Amon's untimely death in 1983. The margin at the top could be better, but the originality, colors, and signatures on this example make it by far the finest Merrill note we've ever seen. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (350-700)

2124 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Bay View NB** Ch. # 12816

A scarcer Milwaukee bank which issued small size fives only with this title. **Fine**, with a few inconsequential light stains on the reverse mentioned only for the sake of accuracy. (100-150)

2125 **Niagara** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11051

An excessively rare bank with only $80 outstanding in large notes at its last report in 1935. Somewhat reminiscent of the situation in Coulterville, Illinois (which has a similar outrageously low outstanding figure in large size), three large notes have been reported to date from here, with the last to sell being a slightly lower grade example which brought $880 in the 1990 Snyder collection sale. **About Fine**, with a small tear and some very minor margins splits and frays, but otherwise bright for the grade, and likely, in this better market, to see bids reach or exceed... (900-1500)

WYOMING

2126 **Casper** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Casper NB** Ch. # 6850

A note which appears Uncirculated at first glance, but an attempt to remove some paper clip stains has turned the back a bit blue. **Extremely Fine**. (100-200)

MIXED STATE NATIONALS

2127 **Some New England Nationals**

Boston, MA - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **Citizens NB** Ch. # (N)11339 **VG**

Milford, MA - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Home NB** Ch. # 2275 **VG**

Watertown, MA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Union Market NB** Ch. # 2108 **F**, corner off

Williamstown, MA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Williamstown NB** Ch. # 3092 **VG-F**

Concord, NH - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **First NB** Ch. # (N)318 **VG**

Burlington, VT - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The Howard NB** Ch. # (N)1698 **F**

Total six pieces. (250-400)

2128 **Southern Assortment**

Birmingham, AL - $20.00 1902 Dates Fr. 642 **First NB** Ch. # (S)3185 **Good**

Pensacola, FL - $10.00 Ty. 1 **American NB** Ch. # 5603 **EF**

Atlanta, GA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 1559 **F**

Savannah, GA - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens & Southern NB** Ch. # 13068 **F, F**

Lexington, KY - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 906 **F-VF**

Vicksburg, MS - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 3258 **VG**

Total seven pieces. (225-275)

2129 **A Midwest Mixture**

Aurora, IL - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Merchants NB** Ch. # 3854 **VF**, tear, small inked number

LaSalle, IL - $10.00 Ty. 2 **LaSalle NB & TC** Ch. # 2503 **F**

National City, IL - $20.00 Ty. 1 **National Stock Yards NB** Ch. # 12991 **VF**

Wabasha, MN - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3100 **VG-F**

Saint Paris, OH - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Central NB** Ch. # 8127 **F-VF**

La Crosse, WI - $10.00 Ty. 1 **NB of La Crosse** Ch. # 5047 **F**

Total six pieces. (300-450)

2130 **Some Better Eastern Nationals**

Wilton, NH - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Wilton NB** Ch. # 13247 **VG**

Burlington, NJ - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Mechanics NB** Ch. # (E)1222 **VG**

Prospect Park, NJ - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Prospect Park NB** Ch. # 12861 **VG-F**

New York, NY - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **Grace NB** Ch. # 12553 **VG**

Total four pieces. (175-275)

2131 **Covington, KY** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 718 **F**

Lorain, OH - $10.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 5371 **VG-F**

Memphis, TN - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 336 **VF+**

Houston, TX - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Houston NB** Ch. # 9353 **F-VF**

Norfolk, VA - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Norfolk NB of Commerce & Trusts** Ch. # 6032 **VG**

Total five pieces. (150-200)

2132 **An Assortment of Nationals**

New Haven, CT - $10.00 Ty. 1 **National Tradesmens Bank & TC** Ch. # 1202 **Fine**

Elgin, IL - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Home NB** Ch. # 2016 **VF**

New Orleans, LA - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Whitney NB** Ch. # 3069 **EF**

New York, NY - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB of the City of NY** Ch. # 29 **VG**

New York, NY - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Chase NB** Ch. # 2370 **VG**

New York, NY - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Chatham Phenix NB & TC** Ch. # 10778 **VG**

New York, NY - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Grace NB** Ch. # 12553 **VG**

Pittsburgh, PA - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 252 **VF-EF**

Total eight pieces. (250-350)

2133 **Jacksonville, FL** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **Florida NB** Ch. # 8321 **VG**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **Florida NB** Ch. # 8321 **F**, inked number

Paris, KY - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First NB** Ch. # 6323 **VG**

Nevada, MO - $5.00 1902 Dates Fr. 592 **First NB** Ch. # (M)3959 **VG**, stains

Total four pieces. (125-175)

2134 **Mount Vernon, IL** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Ham NB** Ch. # 5057 **VG**

Evansville, IN - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens' NB** Ch. # 2188 **F-VF**

St. Louis, MO - $20.00 Ty. 1 (2) **First NB** Ch. # 170 **EF, VF**

Erie, PA - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Marine NB** Ch. # 870 **F-VF**

Providence, RI - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Blackstone Canal NB** Ch. # 1328 **VF**

Dallas, TX - $50.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3623 **VF**

Total seven pieces. (225-275)

2135 **Mobile, AL** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 1595 **F**

Selma, AL - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Selma NB** Ch. # 7084 **VG**

Lake Charles, LA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4154 **Good**, margin erosion

Natchez, MS - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Britton & Koontz NB** Ch. # 12537 **Fair**, damaged

Cameron, TX - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 5484 **Fair** damaged

Paris, TX - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 3638 **Poor**

Total six pieces. No returns on this lot for any reason (120-180)

2136 **Some Attractive Large Nationals**

Boston, MA - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **Webster & Atlas NB** Ch. # 1527 **VF**

New York, NY - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **National Park Bank** Ch. # 891 **VG-F**

Canton, OH - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First NB** Ch. # 76 **F-VF**

Cincinnati, OH - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB** Ch. # (M)24 **VF-EF**

Wheeling, WV - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **NB of West Virginia** Ch. # 1424 **F-VF**

Total five pieces. (175-225)

2137 **Some Western Nationals**

Sacramento, CA - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Capital NB** Ch. # 10107 **EF**

Emporia, KS - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Commercial NB & TC** Ch. # 11781 **VG+**

Aberdeen, SD - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 2980 **VG**

Yakima, WA - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Yakima First NB** Ch. # 3355 **F**

Total four pieces. (175-225)

2138 **Birmingham, AL** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 3185 **F**

Hartford, CT - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Hartford NB & TC** Ch. # 1338 **VG**

Stamford, CT - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First-Stamford NB** Ch. # 4 **VG-F**

Washington, DC - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Riggs NB** Ch. # 5046 **VF**

Ashland, KY - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Ashland NB** Ch. # 2010 **F+**

Springfield, MA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Third NB & TC** Ch. # 308 **VF**, stains

Keene, NH - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Keene NB** Ch. # 877 **F**

Providence, RI - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Providence NB** Ch. # 1302 **VG-F**

Total eight pieces. (150-225)

2139 **Webster, MA** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **Webster NB** Ch. # 11236 **F+**

Plainfield, NJ - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB** Ch. # (E)447 **F**

Portland, OR - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **United States NB** Ch. # (P)4514 **VG-F**

Total three pieces. (150-225)

2140 **Covington, KY** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **Liberty NB** Ch. # (S)1847 **F**

Port Jervis, NY - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **NB & TC of Port Jervis** Ch. # 1363 **VG-F**

Aberdeen, WA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **American NB** Ch. # 13091 **VG-F**

Total three pieces. (125-175)

END OF SALE

Thank You For Your Participation

Order of Sale

FIRST SESSION
LOTS 1-735
Friday Evening, September 6, 1996
Embassy Suites Hotel
Promptly at 6:00 PM

Colonial and Continental Notes 1-109
Fractional Currency Association Items 110-116
Fractional Currency Shield 117
Fractional Currency 118-329
Encased Postage 330-344
Miscellaneous 345-420
Vignettes and Engravings 421-434
Books 435-457
Confederate Currency 458-473
Military Payment Certificates 474-484
Canadian Currency 485-496
Political Notes & Memorabilia 497-552
Obsolete Currency
- Arkansas 553-554
- California 555-558
- Connecticut 559-565
- District of Columbia 566-567
- Florida 568
- Georgia 569-574
- Illinois 575-582
- Indiana 583
- Kansas 584-587
- Louisiana 588
- Maine 589-590
- Maryland 591-593
- Massachusetts 594-600
- Michigan 601-608
- Minnesota 609
- Mississippi 610
- Missouri 611-613
- Nebraska 614-615
- New Jersey 616-622
- New York 623-644
- North Carolina 645-649
- Ohio 650-655
- Pennsylvania 656-679
- Rhode Island 680-684
- South Carolina 685-692
- South Dakota 693
- Tennessee 694-695
- Utah 696-697
- Vermont 698-705
- Virginia 706-721
- Wisconsin 722-723
- Wyoming 724
- Mixed States 725-735

SECOND SESSION
LOTS 736-2140
Saturday Evening, September 7, 1996
Promptly at 5:00 PM

Error Notes 736-832
Small Size Type Notes 833-1079
Large Size Type Notes
- Demand Notes 1080-1085
- Legal Tender Notes 1086-1287
- Compound Interest Treasury Note 1288
- Interest Bearing Notes 1290-1291
- Refunding Certificates 1292-1293
- Silver Certificates 1294-1392
- Treasury Notes 1393-1407
- Federal Reserve Bank Notes 1408-1429
- Federal Reserve Notes 1430-1467
- Gold Certificates 1468-1498
- Mixed Lots 1499-1501

National Bank Notes
- Alabama 1502-1509
- Arkansas 1510
- California 1511-1527
- Colorado 1528-1536
- Connecticut 1537-1542
- Delaware 1543-1544
- District of Columbia 1545-1550
- Florida 1551
- Georgia 1552-1554
- Hawaii 1555-1556
- Idaho 1557-1558
- Illinois 1559-1577
- Indiana 1578-1592
- Iowa 1593-1607
- Kansas 1608-1612
- Kentucky 1613-1619
- Louisiana 1620-1623
- Maine 1624-1627
- Maryland 1628-1633
- Massachusetts 1634-1670
- Michigan 1671-1705
- Minnesota 1706-1728
- Mississippi 1729-1732
- Missouri 1733-1734
- Montana 1735-1738
- Nebraska 1739-1744
- Nevada 1745
- New Hampshire 1746-1751
- New Jersey 1752-1802
- New Mexico 1803-1807
- New York 1808-1898
- North Carolina 1899-1902
- North Dakota 1903-1913
- Ohio 1914-1935
- Indian Territory 1936
- Oklahoma Territory 1937
- Oklahoma 1938-1959
- Oregon 1960-1961
- Pennsylvania 1962-2055
- Rhode Island 2056-2060
- South Dakota 2061-2062
- Tennessee 2063-2068
- Texas 2069-2084
- Utah 2085-2087
- Vermont 2088-2098
- Virginia 2099-2108
- Washington 2109-2110
- West Virginia 2111-2113
- Wisconsin 2114-2125
- Wyoming 2126
- Mixed National Bank Note Lots 2127-2140

Interested in learning more about paper money?

Join the

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS

HISTORY

At the 1960 A.N.A. Convention in Boston, a small group of paper money collectors met informally and agreed that a regular organization would be desirable. During the next year, an organizarion was formed comprising collectors of tokens, medals and obsolete paper money. At the 1961 Atlanta A.N.A. Convention, it was decided to withdraw from the tokens and medals group and organize separately into the Society of Paper Money Collectors. In June 1964, the Society was incorporated as a non-profit organization under the laws of the District of Columbia.

OBJECTIVES

1. Encourage the collecting and study of paper money.
2. Cultivate fraternal collector relations with the opportunities for discussion, trading, etc.
3. Furnish information and knowledge from experts in various fields, particularly through the Society's Paper Money Magazine.
4. Encourage research and publication about paper money.
5. Promote interest in the hobby of numismatics.
6. Encourage educational exhibits about paper money.
7. Promote education about current market valuations.

MAGAZINE

The Society's magazine, *Paper Money*, is published six times a year and is sent to all members. It contains informative articles about various paper money collecting interests and lists new members and their collecting specialties.

BOOKS

The Society maintains an active book publication program on the obsolete currency of various states.

MEETINGS

The Society is affiliated with the American Numismatic Association and conducts a regional meeting at their annual convention. The Society holds meetings at other regional events and cosponsors a number of major paper money conventions each year.

MEMBERSHIP

Anyone interested in supporting the objectives of the Society is eligible for membership. Applicants should be sponsored by a current member, or the Secretary will sponsor new applicants who provide suitable references, such as dealers with whom they have done business.

Detach and mail in No. 10 envelope with dues

SPMC MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

(Print or Type)

CHECK ONE: ☐ REGULAR, 18 or Older ☐ JUNIOR, 12 to 18 years

Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____

Company _____ CHECK ONE ☐ Collector ☐ Dealer ☐ Both

Signature _____ Signature of Parent or Guardian of Junior _____

Paper Money Specialties _____

SPMC Sponsor _____

DUES: $24.00 per year – $300 Life Membership – Canada & Mexico $29.00 – Foreign $34.00. Dues payable in U.S. funds. Make remittance payable to SPMC.

Send application and check to:

FRANK CLARK, SPMC Membership Director, P.O. Box 117060, Carrollton, TX 75011

THE MILT FRIEDBERG COLLECTION

OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND RELATED MATERIAL

will be sold by

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

on Friday Evening, January 10, 1997

in Orlando, Florida

Plan ahead NOW to attend this landmark sale!!!